

Western Cape Government • Wes-Kaapse Regering • URhulumente weNtshona Koloni

PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE

Provincial Gazette Extraordinary

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant

8735

Friday, 31 March 2023

8735

Vrydag, 31 Maart 2023

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

CONTENTS

(*Reprints are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.)

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

The following Provincial Notice is published for general information.

DR HC MALILA DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Provincial Legislature Building, Wale Street, Cape Town. **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING**

Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

DR HC MALILA DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL

Provinsiale Wetgewer-gebou, Waalstraat, Kaapstad.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

ISAZISO SEPHONDO

Esi saziso silandelayo sipapashelwe ukunika ulwazi ngokubanzi.

GQIR HC MALILA UMLAWULI-JIKELELE

ISakhiwo sePhondo, Wale Street, eKapa.

P.N. 33/2023

31 March 2023

UNIFORM PATIENT FEE SCHEDULE REGULATIONS FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES RENDERED BY THE WESTERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, 2023

The Provincial Minister of Health in the Western Cape has, under section 2(1)(a) of the Western Cape Health Services Fees Act, 2008 (Act 5 of 2008), made the regulations set out in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these regulations a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act has the same meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise—

"air ambulance" means a vehicle—

- (*a*) appropriately equipped, designed or adapted for the sole purpose of providing emergency care and conveyance to patients; and
- (b) registered as an air ambulance in terms of the Civil Aviation Act, 2009 (Act 13 of 2009);

"air transport tariff" means the tariff charged for the treatment or transportation of a patient in an air ambulance;

"allied health practitioner" means a person registered in terms of the-

- (a) Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act 56 of 1974), as any of the following:
 - (i) clinical psychologist;
 - (ii) physiotherapist;
 - (iii) occupational therapist;
 - (iv) speech and hearing therapist;
 - (v) paramedic;
 - (vi) oral hygienist; or
 - (vii) dental therapist;

(b) Social Service Professions Act, 1978 (Act 110 of 1978), as a social worker; or

(c) Allied Health Professions Act, 1982 (Act 63 of 1982);

"**ambulance**" means a vehicle specially equipped for the purpose of providing medical care to a sick or injured patient while transporting a patient to a DOH facility for medical treatment;

"ambulance transport tariff" means the tariff charged for the treatment or transportation of a patient in an ambulance;

"**ambulatory procedure tariff**" means the tariff charged for a procedure performed by a health care professional in a procedure room, at a patient's bedside or in an ambulance, under local anaesthetic if required;

"anaesthesia tariff" means the tariff charged for the administration of a general anaesthetic or any other type of anaesthesia administered by a health care professional other than the health care professional performing the procedure for which the anaesthesia is required;

"assistive device tariff" means the tariff charged for any device supplied to a patient by a health care professional or an allied health care practitioner for the purpose of aiding a patient with a physical limitation, irrespective of whether the physical limitation is temporary or permanent;

"boarder" means a person who, with the written authority of the medical service manager or an officer whom the medical service manager has authorised to act on his or her behalf, is admitted to a hospital because in the opinion of a health care professional the person's presence is essential to a patient's recovery in that hospital;

"**confinement tariff**" means the tariff charged for all modes of delivery of a baby from its mother, and includes the procedures listed in clause 1.2.2.1 of Schedule 1;

"consultation tariff" means the tariff charged for-

- (a) the clinical examination of a patient;
- (b) the interview and recording of a patient's clinical history;
- (c) prescribing and administering treatment to a patient; or
- (d) assisting a patient with advice,

irrespective of whether the patient is consulted in person or telephonically;

"cosmetic surgery (non-medical reasons) tariff" means the tariff charged for elective cosmetic surgery procedures performed by a health care professional;

"day patient tariff" means the tariff charged if a patient is admitted and discharged before 23:00 on the same day;

"dialysis tariff" means the tariff charged for peritoneal dialysis, haemodialysis or continuous veno-venous haemodialysis (CVVHD) prescribed by a health care professional;

"DOH" means the Western Cape Government: Department of Health;

"DOH facility" means an institution of the Western Cape Government: Department of Health that provides access to treatment for patients of the Province of the Western Cape;

"donor" means a person who voluntarily presents himself or herself at a state hospital specifically to donate blood, tissue or an organ for transplant purposes, or a person who dies in a hospital and whose family have agreed to the donation of blood, tissue or an organ;

"emergency medical service" means a state-provided service that is solely dedicated, staffed and equipped to do any or all of the following:

(a) transport ill or injured persons;

- (b) offer prehospital or interhospital medical treatment to patients;
- (c) rescue a person from a medical rescue situation;

"emergency medical services tariff" means the tariff charged for providing emergency medical services;

"emergency standby service tariff" means the tariff charged for an ambulance and crew available or present on request during any event at a specific place;

"externally funded patient" means a patient-

- (a) whose health services are funded or partly funded—
 - (i) in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act 130 of 1993);
 - (ii) in terms of the Road Accident Fund Act, 1996 (Act 56 of 1996);
 - (iii) by a medical scheme registered in terms of the Medical Schemes Act, 1998 (Act 131 of 1998); or
 - (iv) by another state department, local authority, foreign government, or any other funder; or
- (b) who exceeds the means test as implemented by the DOH;

"facility fee tariff" means the tariff reflecting the cost to the DOH for the provision of health care treatment services to patients;

"foreign-national patient" means a patient from any country outside the borders of the Republic of South Africa;

"formally unemployed patient" means a person supported by the Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF) in terms of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 2001 (Act 63 of 2001);

"full-paying patient" means an externally funded patient, and includes a patient treated by his or her own private health care professional and certain categories of foreign-national patients;

"health care professional" means a medical practitioner registered as such in terms of the Health Professions Act, 1974;

"high care unit" means a specially equipped unit where specially trained nursing practitioners are available at all times, supported by a health care professional on standby;

"H0 patient" means the category of patient contemplated in Schedule 2 to these regulations;

"H1 patient" means the category of patient contemplated in Schedule 2 to these regulations;

"H2 patient" means the category of patient contemplated in Schedule 2 to these regulations;

"H3 patient" means the category of patient contemplated in Schedule 2 to these regulations;

"imaging tariff" means the tariff charged for any radiological procedure and intervention and imaging modality, as performed or prescribed by a health care professional to an inpatient or outpatient, performed while the patient is an inpatient or an outpatient;

"income threshold" means the assessment of a patient according to the means test;

"inpatient" means a patient who is admitted on the prescript of a health care professional to a DOH facility for treatment;

"inpatient tariff" means the tariff charged for services rendered while a patient occupies a bed in a DOH facility, and is calculated from the admission to the discharge times and dates;

"intensive care unit" means a specially equipped unit which is set up for the intensive care of seriously ill patients and where health care professionals and specially trained nursing practitioners are available at all times;

"level 1 hospital" means a hospital where limited specialist or no specialist services are rendered, but basic diagnostic and therapeutic services are available;

"level 2 hospital" means a hospital that has at least two of the following specialist services: General Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery, Internal Medicine, Paediatrics, Gynaecology and Obstetrics;

"level 3 hospital" means a hospital where all specialist services are continuously rendered, or those specialist services are rendered as determined by the Head of Department of the DOH;

"live-in child" means an infant who is admitted to a hospital but does not receive any nursing or medical care, and who is cared for and fed by the mother while she is a patient in that hospital;

"major theatre procedure tariff" means the tariff charged for procedures performed in an operating theatre;

"means test" means the assessment of a patient or a family to determine the categorisation of that patient or family for tariff purposes as contemplated in Schedule 2;

"medical report tariff" means the tariff charged for the completion of a report for insurance or any other purpose, completed by a health care professional within the nature and scope of his or her employment by the DOH;

"minor theatre procedure tariff" means the tariff charged for procedures performed in a minor theatre that require limited instrumentation and drapery;

"mortuary tariff" means the tariff charged for the storage of a deceased patient who died inside or outside of a DOH facility;

"nursing practitioner" means a person registered in terms of the Nursing Act, 2005 (Act 33 of 2005), as a-

- (a) nurse; or
- (b) midwife;

"nursing practitioner tariff" means the tariff charged for services rendered by a nursing practitioner to a patient in a DOH facility, in the course and scope of the nursing practitioner's employment by the DOH;

"oral health care professional" means a person registered in terms of the Health Professions Act, 1974, as any of the following:

- (a) dentist;
- (b) oral hygienist;
- (c) dental therapist;
- (d) community dentistry specialist;
- (e) maxillo-facial and oral surgeon;
- (f) prosthodontist;
- (g) orthodontist;
- (*h*) oral pathologist; or
- *(i)* oral medicine and periodontist specialist;

"oral health tariff" means the tariff charged for the consultation and treatment prescribed and performed by an oral health care professional within the course and scope of his or her employment by the DOH;

"outpatient" means a patient who is treated in an outpatient section or on an outpatient basis in a DOH facility;

"patient transport tariff" means the tariff charged for the transport of a patient in a vehicle, other than an ambulance, used for transporting patients not requiring medical care while being transported;

"**pharmacy tariff**" means the tariff charged for the dispensing of medication to a patient on the basis of a prescription written by a health care professional in the course and scope of his or her employment by the DOH;

"primary health care centre" means a community health centre or a community health clinic at which district health services are provided by the DOH;

"private practitioner patient" means a patient treated in or at a DOH facility by a private health care professional;

"professional fee tariff" means the tariff charged by a DOH facility for health care services rendered by a health care professional, an allied health practitioner, an oral health care professional, or a nursing practitioner, in the course and scope of his or her employment by the DOH;

"prosthesis" means a surgically implanted artificial substitute for a diseased or missing part of the body;

"rescue tariff" means the tariff charged to rescue a person from a medical rescue situation;

"social grant" means a grant paid in terms of the Social Assistance Act, 2004 (Act 13 of 2004), and includes-

- (a) a care dependency grant;
- (b) a child support grant;
- (c) a disability grant;
- (d) a foster child grant;
- (e) an older persons' grant;
- (f) a war veterans' grant;
- (g) a grant-in-aid; and
- (h) social relief of distress;

"specialised intensive care unit" means an Intensive Care Unit (ICU), Cardio-Thoracic Intensive Care Unit (CTICU) or Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU), where patients need to undergo or recover after having undergone specialised critical cardio-thoracic surgery, major vascular surgery or neuro-surgery involving the brain or spinal cord, as prescribed by a health care professional;

"subsidised patient" means a patient where the level of subsidisation depends on the means test;

"surgically implanted prosthesis tariff" means the tariff charged for a device implanted during a surgical procedure performed in a dedicated facility where aseptic technique is required, and the device is encapsulated within the body structure of a patient;

"the Act" means the Western Cape Health Services Fees Act, 2008 (Act 5 of 2008);

"treatment tariff" means the tariff charged for medical services rendered by an allied health practitioner in an individual or group context to a patient on an inpatient or outpatient basis;

"UPFS" means the Uniform Patient Fee Schedule.

Application

- 2. These regulations apply to—
 - (a) full-paying patients;
 - (b) patients whose gross income equals or exceeds the means test; and
 - (c) subsidised patients.

Payment of tariff

3. (1) A full-paying patient, listed and categorised in Schedule 2 who receives any medical treatment or any medical services from a DOH facility must pay the applicable tariff for the medical treatment or medical services received in accordance with the tariff of fees and charges set out in Schedules 4, 5 and 6.

(2) A subsidised patient, listed and categorised in Schedule 2, who receives any medical treatment or any medical services from a DOH facility must pay the applicable tariff for the medical treatment or medical services received in accordance with the tariff of fees and charges set out in Schedules 4, 5 and 6.

Patient categorisation

4. (1) All subsidised patients must be categorised by the DOH according to the prescripts contained in Schedule 2 to these regulations.

(2) The practice notes contained in Schedule 1 serve as a guide to explain the various categories of patients and how the patients are categorised.

Repeal of regulations

5. The Uniform Patient Fee Schedule Regulations for Health Care Services Rendered by the Western Cape Department of Health, 2022, published under Provincial Notice 37/2022 in *Provincial Gazette* 8573 dated 30 March 2022, are repealed.

Short title and commencement

6. These regulations are called the Uniform Patient Fee Schedule Regulations for Health Care Services Rendered by the Western Cape Department of Health, 2023, and come into operation on 1 April 2023.

SCHEDULE 1

PRACTICE NOTES ON APPLICATION OF UPFS TARIFFS

1.1 The following practice notes apply to tariffs applicable to patients:

1.1.1 The facility fee tariff includes all consumables and ward stock pharmaceuticals, but excludes medication dispensed to a patient by a pharmacy and consumables specified as "Consumables not included in the facility fee tariff".

1.1.2. The professional fee tariff depends on the level of the professional ultimately responsible for the rendering of the service (ultimate responsible professional rule), and when more than one professional at different levels are involved in the rendering of services, the fee for the highest-level professional is charged.

1.1.3. The tariff to be charged depends into which category a procedure falls.

1.2 TARIFFS

1.2.1 Anaesthesia Tariff

- 1.2.1.1 This tariff applies to the administration of a general or other anaesthetic (conscious sedation, spinal or epidural injections and anaesthetic blocks), administered by a health care professional other than the person doing the procedure.
- 1212 This tariff is based on the type of procedure for which the anaesthetic is administered. The tariff is divided into four groups based on the complexity and average duration of the anaesthetic procedure.
- 1.2.1.3 The category of the anaesthetic is determined by applying the procedure codebook as set out in Schedule 3.2 to these regulations.
- 1214 No additional charge is levied for supplies, drugs or gasses used during the anaesthesia except for high-cost drugs or gasses that will be itemised according to the pharmacy tariff.
- 1.2.1.5 There is no facility fee component for this tariff, since anaesthesia supplies are included in the facility component of the relevant procedure tariffs.

1.2.2 Confinement Tariff

- 1221 This tariff applies to the following:
 - 1.2.2.1.1 all models of delivery, including caesarean section;
 - 1.2.2.1.2 inductions of labour;
 - 12213 intrapartum paracervical and pudendal blocks;
 - 1.2.2.1.4 intrapartum amnioscopy; 1.2.2.1.5 foetal blood sampling;
 - 1.2.2.1.6 application of scalp leads; 1.2.2.1.7 symphysiotomy: symphysiotomy;
 - 1.2.2.1.8 manual removal of placenta;
 - 1.2.2.1.9 repair of cervical tears
 - 1.2.2.1.10 correction of uterine intervention;
 - 1.2.2.1.11 drainage of vulva haematoma;
 - 1.2.2.1.12 repair of second-degree tear;
 - 1.2.2.1.13 repair of third-degree tear;
 - 1.2.2.1.14 repair of episiotomy;
 - 1.2.2.1.15 resuscitation of newborn by an obstetrician: and
 - 122116 tracheal intubation of neonate
- 1.2.2.2 The inpatient stay of the mother is charged in addition to the confinement tariff according to the inpatient tariff.
- 1223 No inpatient tariff may be charged for the newborn baby, unless the baby is admitted into a high care unit or intensive care unit.
- 1.2.2.4 The category of the health care professional with overall responsibility for the confinement determines the tariff to be charged for the professional component of this tariff.
- 1.2.2.5 The anaesthesia tariff and imaging tariff must be charged additionally, where applicable.
- 1.2.2.6 False labour must be charged according to the inpatient tariff or outpatient visit (depending on whether the patient was admitted or evaluated as an outpatient) and services recorded accordingly.

1.2.3 Dialysis Tariff

- This tariff must be charged per treatment session for peritoneal dialysis and includes the cost of the connection of a catheter, and all other 1231 consumables utilised, but excludes dialysate
- 1.2.3.2 In the case of haemodialysis, the tariff to be charged is per treatment day and includes the preparation of the AV shunts, treatment, dialysate and all consumables.
- 1.2.3.3 A patient issued with dialysate or other related consumables for use at home must be charged on an itemised basis according to the pharmacy tariff.
- 1.2.3.4 If a patient requires continuous veno-venous haemodialysis (CVVHD), the haemodialysis tariff is charged per day and the consumables utilised are itemised.
- 1.2.3.5 In the case of plasmapheresis, the tariff to be charged is per day and this includes the preparation of the machine and lines. The insertion of the catheter (eg CVP) must be charged separately.

1.2.4 Medical Report Tariff

- 1.2.4.1 The tariff applies for the completion of a medical report for insurance or any other purpose.
- 1.2.4.2 If a consultation or procedure, above that required for the purpose of the report, is performed, the relevant consultation tariff or procedure tariff must also be charged.
- 1.2.4.3 The tariff for copies of reports and notes are payable strictly in advance.

1.2.5 Imaging Tariff

- 1.2.5.1 This tariff includes all radiological, gamma camera, ultrasound and nuclear imaging modalities.
- 1.2.5.2 The tariff includes all radiological, gamma camera, lithotripsy and ultrasound and is inclusive of all consumables, films and medication, but excludes contrast media used.
- 1.2.5.3 Imaging procedures are divided into categories, and the tariff to be charged depends on the category into which the procedure falls.
- 1.2.5.4 The codebook must be applied to determine the procedure and the category of the tariff as set out in Schedule 3.3 to these regulations.
- 1.2.5.5 If a radiologist or general practitioner reports (written or interpretation) on the image, the professional component of the tariff must be charged.
- 1.2.5.6 In the event of private practitioners (responsible for the treatment in his or her rooms) referring the patient for radiological procedures to a DOH facility, both the facility fee and professional fee apply.

1.2.6 Inpatient Tariff

- 1.2.6.1 The inpatient tariff applies when a patient is admitted either on prescription of a medical officer to a bed in a ward or where the patient requires inpatient treatment.
- 1.2.6.2 This tariff includes all medication consumables dispensed from ward stock to the patient for the duration of his or her stay.
- 1.2.6.3 The charge excludes theatre procedures, radiology and laboratory investigations, physiotherapy treatment, high-cost pharmaceuticals (buy-outs) and discharge medication (TTOs) as well as consumables not included in the facility fee and blood and blood products, etc.
- 1.2.6.4 The type of ward into which a patient is admitted, and the length of stay calculated as 12-hour units shall determine the tariff to be charged.
- 1.2.6.5 The inpatient boarder tariff applies to a person accompanying a patient and receiving accommodation and meals from the hospital.
- 1.2.6.6 The inpatient boarder tariff is charged on a daily rate and is required to be settled in advance, unless prior arrangements have been made with the DOH facility.
- 1.2.6.7 An inpatient who is admitted and discharged on the same day before 23:00 must be charged the day patient tariff.
- 1.2.6.8 If an inpatient is admitted as a day patient and is discharged after 23:00 on the same day, the day patient fee must be cancelled, and the applicable inpatient tariff must be charged.
- 1.2.6.9 If a patient is admitted before 12:00, and not discharged the same day, a tariff for the full day must be charged.
- 1.2.6.10 If a patient is admitted after 12:00, a tariff for the half-day must be charged.
- 1.2.6.11 If the patient is transferred between different ward types during the same 24-hour period, the higher of the applicable inpatient tariff must be charged during the relevant 12-hour period in which the patient is transferred.
- 1.2.6.12 If a patient is discharged before 12:00, a tariff for the half-day must be charged.
- 1.2.6.13 If a patient is discharged after 12:00, a tariff for the full day must be charged for the day of discharge.
- 1.2.6.14 The inpatient intensive care tariff is charged when the unit is specially equipped and set up for the intensive care of seriously ill patients and where health care professionals and specially trained professional nursing staff are available at all times.
- 1.2.6.15 The inpatient specialised intensive care tariff is charged on the prescription of the treating health care professional.
- 1.2.6.16 The inpatient high care tariff is charged for a specially equipped unit where specially trained professional nursing staff are available at all times, supported by health care professionals on a standby basis.
- 1.2.6.17 Medication taken home by a patient is charged according to the pharmacy tariff.
- 1.2.6.18 The professional fee depends on the level of the professional responsible for the ward to which the patient is admitted.

1.2.7 Mortuary Tariff

1.2.7.1 This tariff applies to the storage of a corpse and the tariff must be charged at a daily rate after the first 48 hours once the post-mortem and identification process have been completed. The aforementioned 48 hours includes weekends and public holidays.

1.2.8 Pharmacy Tariff

- 1.2.8.1 This tariff applies when medicines are dispensed by a pharmacist or pharmacy to patients on the basis of a prescription. This entails the itemisation of medication dispensed to patients.
- 1.2.8.2 The itemised cost of such medication and the facility fee tariff must be charged per prescription.

- 1.2.8.3 The facility fee tariff is determined according to the level of the facility. Only one pharmacy facility fee per 24-hour period may be levied for prescriptions.
- 1.2.8.4 The purchase price including VAT plus 50% of the total amount must be charged per item dispensed to the patient.

1.2.9 Oral Health Tariff

- 1.2.9.1 This tariff applies to medical treatment rendered by an oral health care professional.
- 1.2.9.2 Oral health procedures are grouped into categories depending on the complexity and cost of the procedure.
- 1.2.9.3 The oral health codebook as set out in Schedule 3.1 to these regulations must be applied to determine the procedure category.
- 1.2.9.4 Dental prosthesis used must be charged in addition to the oral health tariff.

1.2.10 Consultation Tariff

- 1.2.10.1 The tariff for an outpatient consultation applies when the health care professional personally takes down a patient's clinical history, performs an appropriate clinical examination or prescribes or administers treatment or assists the patient with advice.
- 1.2.10.2 The same tariff applies for each follow-up consultation with an outpatient by a health care professional.
- 1.2.10.3 This tariff includes all consumables used during the consultation, but excludes medication dispensed to the outpatient by a pharmacy. The tariff excludes consumables as otherwise specified as "Consumables not included in the facility fee" and excludes medications dispensed to the patient.
- 1.2.10.4 The emergency consultation tariff must be charged for any consultation in an emergency or trauma department, irrespective of the time of day such consultation takes place.
- 1.2.10.5 If the procedure is performed at the time of the consultation, the consultation tariff and the procedure tariff must be charged.
- 1.2.10.6 Triage is the process of determining the medical priority of patients regarding treatment. This is not a chargeable service.

1.2.11 Minor Theatre Procedure Tariff

- 1.2.11.1 This tariff applies to minor theatre procedures, which require limited instrumentation and drapery, and is only doctor driven.
- 1.2.11.2 The procedures applicable to this tariff are grouped into four categories depending on the complexity and cost of the procedure.
- 1.2.11.3 The tariff to be charged depends into which category a procedure falls as set out in Schedule 3.6 to these regulations.
- 1.2.11.4 The level of the professional ultimately performing the procedure determines the professional fee component.

1.2.12 Major Theatre Procedure Tariff

- 1.2.12.1 This tariff applies to all procedures performed in an operating theatre.
- 1.2.12.2 The tariff includes theatre time, and all consumables and medical gasses used during the procedure. The tariff excludes high-cost pharmaceuticals, e.g. sevoflurane gas as well as consumables not included in the facility.
- 1.2.12.3 The procedure applicable to this tariff is grouped into categories depending on the complexity and cost of the procedure.
- 1.2.12.4 The tariff to be charged depends on the category into which the procedure falls as set out in Schedule 3.2 to these regulations.
- 1.2.12.5 The level of the ultimate professional performing the procedure determines the professional fee component.
- 1.2.12.6 In the event of more than one professional at different levels being involved in the procedure, the fee for the highest professional is charged.
- 1.2.12.7 Prosthesis used must be charged on an itemised basis in addition to the major theatre procedure tariff.

1.2.13 Treatment Tariff

- 1.2.13.1 This tariff applies to all supplementary health treatment performed by an allied health practitioner.
- 1.2.13.2 Different charges apply depending on whether the treatment is rendered in a group or individual context.
- 1.2.13.3 The adaption and fitting of an assistive device must be charged according to the treatment tariff.
- 1.2.13.4 The initial assessment of a patient by an allied health practitioner in respect of an assistive device must be charged as a consultation tariff, and thereafter any subsequent treatment must be charged according to the treatment tariff.
- 1.2.13.5 The treatment tariff is applicable to both inpatients and outpatients.
- 1.2.13.6 The treatment tariff is charged per contact with the patient.
- 1.2.13.7 The treatment tariff and the nursing practitioner tariff must be charged where a patient is referred to a hospital where a nursing practitioner has overall responsibility for the treatment of the patient.

1.2.14 Emergency Medical Services Tariff

1.2.14.1 Ambulance Transport Tariff

- 1.2.14.1.1 This tariff must be calculated from the point of collecting to transporting the patient to a hospital and must be charged for every 50 kilometres travelled and is further determined by the level of medical treatment rendered by the emergency medical services to the patient during transportation.
- 1.2.14.1.2 In addition to the ambulance transport tariff, an ambulatory procedure tariff may be charged for services rendered by a health care professional within the ambulance.
- 1.2.14.1.3 Three levels of care have been identified for services rendered by an ambulance crew:
 - (a) basic life support;
 - (b) intermediate life support; and
 - (c) advanced life support.
- 1.2.14.2 Patient Transport Tariff
 - 1.2.14.2.1 This tariff must be charged for every 100 kilometres travelled and calculated from the point of collecting the patient to reaching the hospital.
- 1.2.14.3 Rescue Tariff
 - 1.2.14.3.1 A rescue tariff is charged where a specialised vehicle with appropriately trained rescue staff and specialised equipment is dispatched to assist with the treatment, disentanglement, recovery and extraction of a patient. Rescue services are based on a per incident charge, inclusive of all equipment utilised for the said purpose, e.g. "Jaws-of-life".
- 1.2.14.4 Emergency Standby Service Tariff
 - 1.2.14.4.1 This tariff is charged for medical standby at special events and is charged at an hourly rate.
 - 1.2.14.4.2 An additional standby hourly rate must be charged for services provided by a health care professional, allied health practitioner or nursing practitioner.
- 1.2.14.5 Air Transport Tariff
 - 1.2.14.5.1 This tariff is calculated according to the flying hours the patient was transported in the aircraft.
 - 1.2.14.5.2 Air treatment and transportation refers to the treatment and transportation of a medical or trauma patient by air ambulance (rotary or fixed wing).

1.2.15 Assistive Device Tariff and Surgically Implanted Prosthesis Tariff

- 1.2.15.1 The assistive device tariff applies when an assistive device is issued to a patient.
- 1.2.15.2 The itemised cost of the assistive device forms the facility fee component of the assistive device tariff.
- 1.2.15.3 The initial assessment of the patient's needs in respect of the assistive device must be charged as part of the outpatient consultation tariff.
- 1.2.15.4 Subsequent adaptations and fitting of the assistive device must be charged according to the treatment tariff.
- 1.2.15.5 The surgically implanted prosthesis tariff applies when prosthesis is surgically implanted into a patient during a surgical procedure. The device is encapsulated within the body structure of a patient and includes fixatives such as pins, screws, K-wires, cement (palacos) and plates, as well as joint replacements and pacemakers.
- 1.2.15.6 An assistive device or surgically implanted prosthesis are charged on an itemised basis in accordance with tender prices or the purchasing price per item.
- 1.2.15.7 A dental laboratory device is charged on an itemised basis in accordance with tender prices when such devices are issued to patients, e.g. crowns, bridges and dentures.

1.2.16 Cosmetic Surgery (Non-Medical Reasons) Tariff

- 1.2.16.1 This tariff applies to cosmetic surgery procedures on an elective basis for non-medical reasons.
- 1.2.16.2 The tariff to be charged depends on the category into which the procedure falls.
- 1.2.16.3 The Cosmetic Surgery Codebook as set out in Schedule 3.4 sets out the procedures and categories of tariffs that must be charged.
- 1.2.16.4 A deposit that covers 100% of the expected cost of such surgery must be paid to the DOH before the patient is admitted.

1.2.17 Laboratory Services

- 1.2.17.1 This tariff applies to laboratory services rendered by the National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS), and the DOH facility must bill for these services.
- 1.2.17.2 The tariff for drawing of blood is set out in Schedule 4 to these regulations.

1.2.18 Radiation Oncology

1.2.18.1 The tariffs are set out in Schedule 5 to these regulations.

1.2.19 Nuclear Medicine

- 1.2.19.1 Tariffs are charged for nuclear procedures and radio isotopes and must include radiological, gamma camera, and ultrasound intervention, as well as imaging modalities prescribed and rendered to an inpatient or an outpatient.
- 1.2.19.2 The tariff and procedures are set out in Schedules 3.7 and 6.1 to these regulations.

1.2.20 Ambulatory Procedure Tariff

- 1.2.20.1 This tariff applies to simple procedures performed in a procedure room, at the patient's bedside or in an ambulance regardless of the facility available, and the tariff must include consumables used during the procedure except those consumables not included in the facility fee.
- 1.2.20.2 The tariff may require local anaesthetic (infiltration or topical) but excludes general anaesthetic and conscious sedation.
- 1.2.20.3 The procedures applicable to this tariff are grouped into two categories depending on the complexity and cost of the procedure.
- 1.2.20.4 The category of the procedure is determined by applying the codebook for Ambulatory Procedure Guideline as set out in Schedule 3.5 to these regulations.
- 1.2.20.5 The professional fee tariff to be charged must be determined by the category of the health care professional responsible for the service. In the case of more than one professional responsible for rendering the service, the rule of the ultimate professional fee must apply.

1.2.21 Blood and Blood Products

- 1.2.21.1 This tariff applies for blood and blood products administered to a patient.
- 1.2.21.2 This tariff applies to blood screening, autogeneous transfusion, etc.
- 1.2.21.3 This tariff excludes the specialised administered sets provided by the Western Cape Blood Service (WCBS) and the National Blood Institute (NBI).

1.2.22 Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy

1.2.22.1 This tariff is charged where a patient is entirely enclosed in a pressure chamber of increased atmospheric pressure for medical treatment.

1.2.23 Consumables

- 1.2.23.1 This tariff is for consumables not covered in the facility fee.
- 1.2.23.2 This tariff applies to high cost theatre, ward consumables and buy-outs.
- 1.2.23.3 This item must be charged on an itemised basis. The actual purchasing price including VAT plus 15% on the total amount must be charged per item.

1.2.24 Autopsies

1.2.24.1 This tariff must be charged for the undertaking of a postmortem on a patient who has died in or outside a hospital, if the request is specifically received from the family of the deceased or a third party.

SCHEDULE 2

TARIFF CATEGORY, INCOME THRESHOLD AND NOTES IN RESPECT OF SUBSIDISED AND FULL-PAYING PATIENTS

Patients are categorised into the following groups for the purpose of service fee determination and their ability to pay for health services. Patients are classified as a single person or family unit. A family unit includes a couple, a single parent or person with a dependant. A widow or widower with dependants is regarded as a family unit and without dependants a single person.

1 SUBSIDISED PATIENTS

1.1 FULLY SUBSIDISED PATIENTS (H0 TARIFF CATEGORY)

Group	Description
Social Grant	Recipients of the following types of pension or grants are classified
Beneficiaries	as social pensioners:
	Older persons' grant
	Child support grant
	War veterans' grant
	Care dependency grant
	Social relief of distress grant
	Disability grant
	Foster child grant
	Grant-in-aid
Formally Unemployed	Persons supported by the Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF). Proof of unemployment from Department of Labour must be produced.

1.1.1 NOTES ON H0 PATIENTS

- 1.1.1.1 Patients classified in the abovementioned group receive all services free of charge, except for certain exclusions as set out below. Free services are only applicable to a recipient of a pension or grant or a formally unemployed person.
- 1.1.1.2 Patients may only be placed in the H0 tariff category if they provide proof that they-
 - (a) are recipients of one of the social grants mentioned above and have provided written proof from the provincial department responsible for social services identifying the recipient and the period of the social grant; or
 - (b) are formally unemployed and have produced written proof from the Department of Labour.
- 1.1.1.3 Patients with no written proof
- 1.1.1.3.1 An unemployed person who cannot produce supporting documentation should be assessed according to the means test. A sworn affidavit is not accepted as proof for formally unemployed persons.
- 1.1.1.3.2 Social grant beneficiaries in receipt of a grant other than an older persons' grant who only present a South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) card and proof of identification (ID) must be assessed as H0 for three visits and thereafter according to the means test.
- 1.1.1.4 Where a spouse of a formally unemployed person has an income, the means test must be applied, however where both spouses are formally unemployed the H0 tariff is applicable.

1.2 PARTIALLY SUBSIDISED PATIENTS (H1, H2, AND H3 TARIFF CATEGORIES)

Tariff Category	Individual/ Single	Household/ Family Unit	Level 1, 2 and 3
	Gross Income per annum	Gross Income per Annum	Tariffs
H1	Less than R70 000	Less than R100 000	As per schedules 4, 5 and 6
H2	Equal to or more than R70 000 but less than R250 000	Equal to or more than R100 000 but less than R350 000	As per schedules 4, 5 and 6
H3	Equal to or more than R250 000	Equal to or more than R350 000	As per schedules 4, 5 and 6

To determine the patient classification, patients who are married are assessed according to their combined monthly gross income irrespective of whether they are married in or out of community of property or by customary marriage.

1.2.1 NOTES ON H1, H2 AND H3 PATIENTS

- 1.2.1.1 H1 patient tariffs are all inclusive, except for certain exclusions as indicated in Schedule 4 (UPFS for subsidised patients).
- 1.2.1.2 Where H1 patients receive services and procedures, the equivalent of a consultation or inpatient fee must at least be raised.
- 1.2.1.3 There is no difference between the type of consultation or type of bed in respect of H1 patients.
- 1.2.1.4 The tariff applicable to H1 inpatients is for each 30 days or part thereof.
- 1.2.1.5 H1 outpatients admitted after outpatient treatment are liable for the outpatient fee and the inpatient fee.
- 1.2.1.6 H1 patients who attend two or more clinics on the same day are assessed for only one visit, irrespective of the number of clinics attended, but only the most expensive clinic must be charged.
- 1.2.1.7 H2 and H3 patients are charged per tariff grouping related to various health service activities (activity-based costing).
- 1.2.1.8 There is a difference between routine and emergency consultation and with the bed type in respect of H2 and H3 patients.
- 1.2.1.9 H2 and H3 patients who attend two or more clinics on the same day are assessed for each visit at each clinic.
- 1.2.1.10 The inpatient tariffs for H2 and H3 patients are raised for every 12-hour period (day admission excluded).
- 1.2.1.11 H2 and H3 outpatients admitted after outpatient treatment are liable for the outpatient fee and the admission.
- 1.2.1.12 Where H2 and H3 patients are referred from one type of ward to another within the same 12-hour period, the higher tariff is applicable.
- 1.2.1.13 An account must be raised for every 30-day period or part thereof in respect of long-term patients (irrespective of their patient category).
- 1.3 In the following instances subsidised patients are classified as full-paying patients:
 - (a) members and dependants of a medical scheme;
 - (b) patients treated by their private practitioner in a DOH facility;
 - (c) patients receiving treatment in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act 130 of 1993);
 - (d) patients receiving treatment in terms of the Road Accident Fund Act, 1996 (Act 56 of 1996); and
 - (e) patients treated on behalf of another state department.
- 1.4 The following services are non-subsidised services and are excluded from subsidisation and should be paid in terms of the prescribed fullpaying tariffs:
 - (a) issuing of medical reports and copies of X-rays, as well as the completion of certificates and forms;
 - (b) accommodation for persons who accompany patients;
 - (c) cosmetic surgery;
 - (d) contest fatherhood test (HLA and DNA typing);
 - (e) immunisation for foreign travel purposes;
 - (f) work evaluations;
 - (g) autopsies; and
 - (h) mortuary fees.
- 2 FULL-PAYING PATIENTS

The following categories of patients are classified as full-paying patients:

2.1 EXTERNALLY FUNDED PATIENTS

A patient whose health services are funded or partly funded by a third party in terms of-

- (a) the Medical Schemes Act, 1998 (Act 131 of 1998);
- (b) the Road Accident Fund Act, 1996 (Act 56 of 1996);
- (c) the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act 130 of 1993);
- (d) another state department, local authority, foreign government, or any other funder;
- (e) project research trial; or
- (f) medical schemes not registered with the Council for Medical Schemes.

2.2 SELF-FUNDED PATIENTS

The following patients are liable for the full UPFS tariffs:

- (a) a patient who chooses to be treated by a private practitioner in a state facility;
- (b) patients taking part in revenue generation projects; or
- (c) foreign nationals not assessed according to the prescribed means test.

3 NON-SUBSIDISED SERVICES

The full-paying tariff must be charged irrespective of the patient's financial classification as indicated in section 1.4 above.

4 NOTES ON FULL-PAYING PATIENTS

- 4.1 Full-paying patients are charged per tariff grouping related to various health service activities (activity-based costing).
- 4.2 There is a difference between routine and emergency consultation and with the bed type.
- 4.3 Patients who attend two or more clinics on the same day are assessed for each visit at each clinic.
- 4.4 The inpatient tariffs are raised for every 12-hour period (day admission excluded).
- 4.5 Outpatients admitted after outpatient treatment are liable for the outpatient fee and the admission.
- 4.6 Where patients are referred from one type of ward to another within the same 12-hour period, the higher tariff is applicable.
- 4.7 An account must be raised for every 30-day period or part thereof in respect of long-term patients.
- 4.8 Members and their dependents belonging to a medical scheme who were assessed in accordance with the means test and who did not disclose their membership of a medical scheme must be re-assessed retrospectively as medical scheme patients.
- 4.9 Full-paying patients will be charged by the National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS) for laboratory services rendered by the NHLS irrespective of where the services are rendered (including primary health care centres).

SCHEDULE 3.1: ORAL HEALTH CODE BOOK

8101 Full mouth 8102 Comprehe 8104 Examinatic 8189 Re-examin 8190 Consultatic Radiograp 8190 8190 Consultatic Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral ra 8108 Maximum 1 81112 Intra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8113 B116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograp 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical Fli Topical Pic 0ther Preventive 0ther Preve 8151 0ral hygier Space Mai 8173 Space Mai <	diograph - bitewing diographs adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations als - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph eptibility tests (by arrangement) ustic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B
8101 Full mouth 8102 Comprehei 8104 Examination 8109 Re-examination 8190 Consultation Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral ra 8108 Maximum f 8117 8118 Extra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Study mod 8118 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8119 Study mod 8112 Photograpi 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8123 Caries sus 8159 Scaling and Topical Pro Stal Proventive Dental Pro Stal Pro 8151 Oral hygier 8152 Follow-up V 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua <th>examination, charting and treatment planning isive consultation in or consultation for a specific problem not requiring full mouth examination, charting and treatment planning ation - existing condition in - existing condi</th> <th>B A A A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B A B A B A B A A A A A A A A A A A</th>	examination, charting and treatment planning isive consultation in or consultation for a specific problem not requiring full mouth examination, charting and treatment planning ation - existing condition in - existing condi	B A A A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B A B A B A B A A A A A A A A A A A
8102 Comprehei 8104 Examination 8199 Re-examination 8190 Consultation Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral ration 8108 Maximum fi 8112 Intra-oral ration 8113 Occlusal ration 8114 Extra-oral ration 8115 Extra-oral ration 8116 Extra-oral ration 8116 Extra-oral ration 8118 Extra-oral ration 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograp 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8159 Scaling and Topical Fli Topical Fli 70 and hygier 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up with anal and strain anal ananal ananal ananal ananal ananal ananal anananan	In or consultation for a specific problem not requiring full mouth examination, charting and treatment planning attion - existing condition or advice hs/Diagnostic Imaging diographs, per film or 8107 or 810	B A A A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B A B A B A B A A A A A A A A A A A
8104 Examination 8189 Re-examination 8190 Consultation Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral radion Maximum faith 8108 Maximum faith 8112 Intra-oral radion 8113 Occlusal radion 8114 Extra-oral radion 8115 Extra-oral radion 8116 Extra-oral radion 8117 Study mod 8118 Extra-oral radion 8118 Extra-oral radion 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograph 8122 Caries sus 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8111 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8159 Scaling and Topical Pi 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up for 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua 8173 Space Mai 8175	n or consultation for a specific problem not requiring full mouth examination, charting and treatment planning ation - existing condition n - second opinion or advice hs/Diagnostic Imaging udiographs, per film or 8107 diograph - bitewing diograph - bitewing diograph hand-wrist adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or nounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) stic test d analysis of extra-oral film	A A A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B A B A
8189 Re-examin 8190 Consultation Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral ray 8107 Intra-oral ray 8108 Maximum fa 8112 Intra-oral ray 8113 Occlusal ray 8114 Extra-oral ray 8115 Extra-oral ray 8116 Extra-oral ray 8117 Extra-oral ray 8118 Extra-oral ray 8117 Study mod 8112 Photograph 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8125 Polishing or 8117 Tracing an 8 Preventive 0 Dental Pro 8151 Oral hygien 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171	ation - existing condition n - second opinion or advice hs/Diagnostic Imaging idiographs, per film or 8107 idiograph - bitewing diograph - bitewing diograph - bitewing adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, skul / facial bone aboratory Examinations sls - unmounted on a hinge articulator sls - mounted on a movable condyle articulator sls (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph septibility tests (by arrangement) stic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A A A B A B B B B B B B B B A B A A A A
8190 Consultatic Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral ra 8108 Maximum fi 8112 Intra-oral ra 8112 Intra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Study mod 8118 Extra-oral ra 8111 Trast and La 8112 Photograph 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8111 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Prof Dental Prof 8151 Oral hygien 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 S	n - second opinion or advice hs/Diagnostic Imaging diographs, per film or 8107 diograph - bitewing diograph - bitewing diographs adiograph hand-wrist adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, sephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph septibility tests (by arrangement) sitic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A A B A B B B B B B A A A A A A
Radiograp 8107 Intra-oral ra 8108 Maximum f 8112 Intra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Study mod 8118 Extra-oral ra 8111 Trest and L 8112 Photograph 8121 Photograph 8122 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8111 Tracing an B Preventive Dental Pro Dental Pro 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 817	hs/Diagnostic Imaging diographs, per film or 8107 diograph - bitewing diographs adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A B A B B B B B B A A A A A A
8107 Intra-oral ra 8108 Maximum fa 8112 Intra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Study mod 8118 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Study mod 8121 Photograpl 8122 Caries sus 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8111 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8155 90ishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical Fl 8161 Topical rap 0ther Prev 8153 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai <td< td=""><td>diographs, per film or 8107 diograph - bitewing diograph - bitewing diographs adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator els (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition</td><td>B A B B B B B A A A A A A</td></td<>	diographs, per film or 8107 diograph - bitewing diograph - bitewing diographs adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator els (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B A B B B B B A A A A A A
8108 Maximum f 8112 Intra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8117 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpl 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8159 Scaling and Topical Fli 8161 Topical Fli 8153 Follow-up V 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 81	or 8107 diograph - bitewing diograph hand-wrist adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - nounted on a movable condyle articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph eptibility tests (by arrangement) ustic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B A B B B B B A A A A A A
8112 Intra-oral ra 8113 Occlusal ra 8114 Extra-oral ra 8115 Extra-oral ra 8116 Extra-oral ra 8118 Extra-oral ra 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpl 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an 8 Preventive 0ental Pro 8155 90ishing o 8159 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up v 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai	diograph - bitewing diographs adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations abs - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph eptibility tests (by arrangement) ustic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B B B B B A A A A A A
8114 Extra-oral I 8115 Extra-oral I 8116 Extra-oral I 8118 Extra-oral I 8119 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograph 8122 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B Preventive 0 Dental Proc 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling an Topical Fli Topical ap Other Preventive Other Preventive 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam	adiograph hand-wrist adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations ls- unmounted or nounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or na movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) stic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B B B A A A A A A
8115 Extra-oral I 8116 Extra-oral I 8118 Extra-oral I 8117 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpl 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro Dental Pro 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling am Topical Fl 8161 8161 Topical ap Other Prev 8153 8173 Space Mai 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8350 <t< td=""><td>adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, sephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator es (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph septibility tests (by arrangement) setic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition</td><td>B B A A A A A A A</td></t<>	adiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) adiograph, sephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted or a movable condyle articulator es (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph septibility tests (by arrangement) setic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B B A A A A A A A
8116 Extra-oral n 8118 Extra-oral n 8118 Extra-oral n 8117 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograph 8122 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro Balts 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical FI 8161 Topical FI 8163 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 Space mai 8175 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam	adiograph, cephalomeric adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations els - unmounted on a movable condyle articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exeptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B B A B A A A A
8118 Extra-oral n Test and L 8117 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpi 8121 Photograpi 8122 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagin 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro Dental Pro 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical Fl 8161 8161 Topical regime 0ther Prev 8153 8173 Space Mai 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8241 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam	adiograph, skull / facial bone aboratory Examinations als - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator als - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exeptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B A B A A A A
Test and L 8117 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpl 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical Fli 8161 Topical Fli 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai Space Mai 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam	aboratory Examinations els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A B A A A A
8117 Study mod 8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpi 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8155 8159 Scaling and Topical Fli 70pical Fli 8161 Topical app Other Prev 8151 071 hygier 8163 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam <t< td=""><td>els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph eptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition</td><td>B A A A</td></t<>	els - unmounted or mounted on a hinge articulator els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph eptibility tests (by arrangement) ostic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B A A A
8119 Study mod 8121 Photograpi 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Proc 8155 8159 Scaling an Topical Fl 8161 8161 Topical ap Other Prev 8163 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space Mai 8175 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - fou 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - fou 8368 Resin - fou 8369 Resin - fou 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, met	els - mounted on a movable condyle articulator is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph exptibility tests (by arrangement) stic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B A A A
8121 Photograph 8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Proc 8155 8159 Scaling and Topical Fl 8161 8161 Topical Fl 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 8175 Space Mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - tro 8351 Resin - tro 8352 Resin - tro 8353 Resin - tro 8354 Resin - tro 8368 Resin - tro 8369 Resin - tro 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, met	is (for diagnostic, treatment or dento-legal purposes) per photograph septibility tests (by arrangement) stic test d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A A A
8123 Caries sus 8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8155 Polishing of 8159 Scaling ann Topical Fl 8161 Topical Fl 8153 Follow-up 8154 Follow-up 8155 Follow-up 8161 Topical ap Other Prev 8163 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai Space mai 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8355 Resin - too 8351 Resin - too 8352 Resin - too 8368	phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A A
8124 Pulp diagn 8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical FI 8161 Topical app Other Prev 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mail Space Mail 8173 Space mail 8175 Space mail 8176 Resin Res 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8355 Resin - ton 8355 Res	analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A
8811 Tracing an B. Preventive Dental Pro 8155 Polishing o 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling and Topical FI 8161 Topical FI 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai Space Mai 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai C. Restorative Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8355 Resin - ond 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8363 I	d analysis of extra-oral film phylaxis nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	A
Dental Pro 8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling an Topical Fl 8161 Topical Fl 8161 Topical Ap Other Prev 8153 Follow-up v 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8351 Resin rese 8350 Resin - two 8351 Resin - two 8352 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 In	nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	
8155 Polishing o 8159 Scaling an Topical FI 8161 Topical FI 8161 Topical Ap Other Prev 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - two 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8366 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 In	nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	
8159 Scaling and Topical Fl 8161 Topical app Other Prev 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up v 8163 Fissure sec 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - two 8351 Resin - one 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8364 Resin - two 8365 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 <td>nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition</td> <td></td>	nly (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	
Topical Fli 8161 Topical app Other Prev 8151 8153 Follow-up v 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mail 8173 Space Mail 8175 Space Mail 8175 Space Mail 8175 Space Mail 8341 Amalgam 8342 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - cro 8352 Resin - two 8354 Resin - fou 8354 Resin - fou 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - fou 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta		B
8161 Topical app 0ther Prevent 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure seat 8171 Mouth guat Space Mait 8173 Space Mait 8173 Space Mait Space Mait 8173 Space Mait 8175 Space Mait Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8352 Resin - one 8351 Resin - one 8352 Resin - one 8353 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta		В
Other Prev 8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai Space Mai 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space Mai 8175 Space Mai 8175 Space Mai 8175 Space Mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - cro 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - fou 8354 Resin - fou 8368 Resin - fou 8369 Resin - fou 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	Joride Treatment lication of fluoride (prophylaxis excluded) - complete dentition (excluding scaling and/or polishing)	В
8151 Oral hygier 8153 Follow-up 1 8163 Fissure set 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin res 8351 Resin res 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	rentive Services	D
8153 Follow-up 1 8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - cro 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - fou 8354 Resin - fou 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta		В
8163 Fissure sea 8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 Space Mai 8175 Space mai 8175 Space mai C. Restorative Amalgam 8341 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - tro 8351 Resin - tro 8352 Resin - tro 8353 Resin - tro 8354 Resin - tro 8355 Resin - tro 8356 Resin - tro 8367 Resin - tro 8368 Resin - tro 8369 Resin - tro 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	isit for re-evaluation of oral hygiene (if no other preventive treatment is performed during the same visit)	A
8171 Mouth gua Space Mai 8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai C. Restorative Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - one 8352 Resin - two 8354 Resin - one 8355 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8361 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	lant - per tooth	A
8173 Space mai 8175 Space mai C. Restorative Amalgam 8341 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8345 Amalgam 8346 Amalgam 8347 Resin Res 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - ond 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - fou 8355 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta		A
8175 Space mai C. Restorative Amalgam Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin Res 8351 Resin - cro 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8355 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	ntenance (Passive Appliances)	
C. Restorative Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin Resin 8351 Resin - cro 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - fou 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Resin - fou 8362 Inlay, meta 8361 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	ntainer - fixed, per abutment unit	В
Amalgam 8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin Res 8351 Resin - tro 8352 Resin - tro 8353 Resin - tro 8354 Resin - tro 8367 Resin - tro 8368 Resin - tro 8369 Resin - tro 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	tainer - removable (all-inclusive fee)	В
8341 Amalgam 8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8350 Resin Res 8351 Resin - cro 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	Destautions (includion Deliabian)	
8342 Amalgam 8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam Resin Res 8350 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - two 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	Restorations (including Polishing)	В
8343 Amalgam 8344 Amalgam Resin Res 8350 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - one 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8355 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta		B
8344 Amalgam - Resin Res 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - one 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - fou 8355 Resin - fou 8367 Resin - fou 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8369 Resin - fou Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	three surfaces	B
Resin Res 8350 Resin - cro 8351 Resin - ond 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8355 Resin - two 8354 Resin - two 8367 Resin - two 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	four or more surfaces	В
8351 Resin - one 8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - fou 8367 Resin - one 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8370 Resin - fou 8361 Inlay, metal 8362 Inlay, metal 8363 Inlay, metal 8363 Inlay, metal 8364 Inlay, metal	torations	
8352 Resin - two 8353 Resin - two 8354 Resin - fou 8367 Resin - one 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	wn, anterior primary tooth (direct)	В
8353 Resin - thr 8354 Resin - fou 8367 Resin - fou 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - thr 8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	surface, anterior	В
8354 Resin - fou 8367 Resin - one 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay Metal Inlay 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	surfaces, anterior	B
8367 Resin - one 8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - two 8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	e surfaces, anterior	B
8368 Resin - two 8369 Resin - thro 8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	r or more surfaces, anterior	<u> </u>
8369 Resin - throws 8370 Resin - four Metal Inlay Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, metal 8362 Inlay, metal 8363 Inlay, metal 8364 Inlay, metal	surfaces, posterior	B
8370 Resin - fou Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	esurfaces, posterior	B
Metal Inlay 8361 Inlay, meta 8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	r or more surfaces, posterior	B
8362 Inlay, meta 8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	S	
8363 Inlay, meta 8364 Inlay, meta	lic - one surface, posterior	В
8364 Inlay, meta	llic - two surfaces, posterior	В
	lic - three surfaces, posterior	B
Ceramic a	Ilic - four or more surfaces, posterior	С
	nd/or Resin Inlays	n
		B
	nic/resin - one surface	C
	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces	C
	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces	B
	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces nic/resin - four or more surfaces	C
	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces	C
8384 Inlay / onla	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces nic/resin - four or more surfaces n - one surface	С
	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces nic/resin - four or more surfaces - one surface y - resin - two surfaces y - resin - three surfaces y - resin - four or more surfaces	
8401 Cast full cr	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - tour or more surfaces - one surface y - resin - two surfaces y - resin - three surfaces - resin - four or more surfaces ingle Restorations	С
	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces - one surface y - resin - two surfaces y - resin - three surfaces y - resin - three surfaces y - resin - four or more surfaces Single Restorations Swn	
8404 Crown - ¾ 8405 Crown - res	nic/resin - one surface nic/resin - two surfaces nic/resin - three surfaces - one surface y - resin - two surfaces y - resin - three surfaces y - resin - four or more surfaces ingle Restorations wn quarter crown	С С С

8407	Acrylic veneered crown	С
8409	Porcelain jacket crown	С
8411	Porcelain veneered crown	С
8410	Provisional crown	B
8536	Crown - implant / abutment supported, porcelain / ceramic	C
8537	Crown - implant / abutment supported, porcelain / ceramic	C
8538	Crown - implant / abutinent supported, porcelain with metal	C
0000		U U
	Other Restorative Services	
8133	Re-cementing of inlays, crowns or bridges - per abutment	В
8135	Removal of inlays and crowns (per unit) and bridges (per abutment) or sectioning of a bridge, part of which is to be retained as a	В
0155	crown following the failure of a bridge	
8138	Remove retention post (prefabricated or cast)	A
8137	Temporary crown placed as an emergency procedure	В
8157	Re-burnishing and polishing of restorations - complete dentition	B
8330	Removal of fractured post or instrument and/or bypassing fractured endodontic instrument	B
8345	Preformed post retention, per post (See Item 8379)	В
8347	Pin retention for restoration, first pin	В
8348	Pin retention for restoration, each additional pin	A
8349	Carving or contouring a plastic restoration to accommodate an existing removable prosthesis	A
8355	Composite veneers (Direct)	В
8357	Preformed metal crown	В
8375	Prefabricated resin crown	B
8366	Pin retention as part of cast restoration, irrespective of number of pins	B
8300		
	Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	B
8391	Cast post and core - single	В
8393	Cast post and core - double	В
8395	Cast post and core - triple	В
8396	Cast coping	В
8397	Cast ore with pins	В
8398	Core build-up, including any pins	B
8413	Facing replacement	B
8414	Additional fee for provision of crown within an existing clasp or rest	A
		A
D.	Endodontics	-
	Pulp Capping	
8301	Pulp cap - direct	В
8303	Indirect pulp capping	В
	Pulpotomy	
8307	Amputation of pulp (pulpotomy)	В
	Preparatory Visits (Obturation Not Done At Same Visit)	
8332	Single-canal tooth, per visit	В
8333	Multi-canal tooth, per visit	B
0333		D
	Obturation of Root Canals at a Subsequent Visit	_
8328	Each additional canal - anteriors and premolars	В
8335	First canal - anteriors and premolars	В
8336	First canal - molars	В
8337	Each additional canal - molars	В
	Preparation and Obturation of Root Canals Completed at a Single Visit	
8329	Each additional canal - anteriors and premolars	В
8338	First canal - anteriors and premolars	B
8339	First canal - molars	C
		B
8340	Each additional canal - molars	В
	Endodontic Retreatment	
8334	Re-preparation of previously obturated canal, per canal	В
	Apexification/Recalcification Procedures	
8305	Apexification of root canal, per visit	В
	Apicoectomy/Periradicular Services	
8229	Apicoectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - incisors and canines	В
	Other Endodontic Procedures	1
	Gross Pulpal Debridement, Primary and Permanent Teeth	1
0120		
8132	Pulp removal (pulpectomy)	B
8136	Access through a prosthetic crown or inlay to facilitate root canal treatment	A
8325	Bleaching of non-vital teeth, per tooth as a separate procedure	В
8327	Each additional visit for bleaching of non-vital tooth as a separate procedure	В
E.	Periodontics	
	Surgical Services (including Usual Postoperative Care)	
8185	Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per quadrant	В
8186	Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per sextant	B
0100	Adjunctive Periodontal Services	
0100		
8182	Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per quadrant	В
8184	Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per sextant	В
	Other Periodontal Services	
0470	Periodontal screening	В
8176	Oral hygiene instruction for the periodontally compromised patient	В
8176	Oral hygiene evaluation for the periodontally compromised patient	A
8177		
8177 8178		
8177 8178 8179	Plaque removal for the periodontally compromised patient	В
8177 8178 8179 8180	Plaque removal for the periodontally compromised patient Scaling and polishing for the periodontally compromised patient	
8177 8178 8179	Plaque removal for the periodontally compromised patient	В

		-
8244	Immediate denture - maxillary	C
8245	Immediate denture - mandibular	С
	Partial Dentures (including Routine Post-delivery Care)	-
8233	Partial denture, one tooth	В
8234	Partial denture, two teeth	В
8235	Partial denture, three teeth	В
8236	Partial denture, four teeth	В
8237	Partial denture, five teeth	B
8238	Partial denture, six teeth	С
8239	Partial denture, seven teeth	C
8240	Partial denture, eight teeth	C
8241 8281	Partial denture, nine or more teeth	C C
0201	Metal (e.g. chrome cobalt, gold, etc.) base to partial denture, per denture Adjustments to Dentures	U U
8275	Adjustments to Dentures	A
0275	Repairs to Complete or Partial Dentures	A
8269	Repair of denture or other intra-oral appliance	В
8270	Add clasp to existing partial denture (One or more clasps)	A
8271	Add tash to existing partial denture (One or more teeth)	A
8273	Additional fee/benefit where one or more impressions are required for 8269, 8270 and 8271	A
0210	Denture Rebase Procedures	
8261	Re-model of denture	В
0201	Denture Reline Procedures	5
8259	Re-base of denture (laboratory)	В
8263	Reline of denture in selfcuring acrylic (intra-oral)	B
8267	Soft base re-line per denture (heat cured)	B
8658	Interim complete denture	C
8659	Interim partial denture	C
	Other Removable Prosthetic Services	-
8251	Cast gold clasp or rest per clasp or rest	A
8253	Wrought gold clasp or rest per clasp or rest	A
8255	Stainless steel clasp or rest per clasp or rest	В
8257	Lingual bar or palatal bar	В
8265	Tissue conditioner and soft self-cure interim re-line, per denture	В
G.	Maxillofacial Prosthetics	
H.	Implant Services	
	Endosteal Implants	
8194	Placement of a single osseo-integrated implant per jaw	С
8195	Placement of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw	В
8196	Placement of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw per implant	В
8198	Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element	В
8199	Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw	
		В
8200	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant	BB
8200 I.	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed	
l.	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics	B
I. 8415	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic	B C
I. 8415 8416	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal	B C C
I. 8415 8416 8417	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal	B C C C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal	B C C C C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8418 8419	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic	B C C C C C B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic	B C C C C C B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic	B C C C C B B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars)	B C C C C C B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8422 8424	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays	B C C C C B B B B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges	B C C C C B B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns	B C C C C B B B B C C C B B C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Porticional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment	B C C C C B B B B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	B C C C C B B B B C C C B B C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Portic or porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	B C C C B B B C C B C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth	B C C C B B B C C B C C B B C C B B B C C B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Oseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant	B C C C B B B C C B C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care)	B C C C B B B C C B C C B B C C C C B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Posterior pontic Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including	B C C C B B B C C B C C B B C C B B B C C B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure)	B C C C C B B B C C C C B B C C B B A A B B A B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth - first tooth	B C C C C B B B C C C C B B C C B B A B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prostbodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Protic - porcelain fused to metal Protic - porcelain fused to metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Prosterior pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth	B C C C C B B B C C C C C C C C B B A A B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prostbodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of encyted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second doth	B C C C C B B B C C C C B B C C B B A B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prostbodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain/fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical Extraction of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth	B C C C C B B B C C B C C C C C B B C C C C B B C C C C B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 3193 J. 8201 8202 8209 8210 8211 8212 8213	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain/searmic Pontic - porcelain/fuend Po	B C C C B B B C C B C C B C C C B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - procelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - procelain/fixed to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Prosterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of erupted tooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) (includes cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) e	B C C C C B B B C C B C C C C C B B C C C C B B C C C C B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 3193 J. 8201 8202 8209 8210 8211 8212 8213	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prosthodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Postic - porcelain/ceramic Postic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Postic - porcelain/ceramica Postic - corwns Ocseco-integrated abutment - conty applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Ocseco-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - secon	B C C C B B B C C B C C B C C C B B B B
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Prote: - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - cast metal Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain/function Pontic - porcelain/function Pontic - porcelain/function Pontic - porcelain/function Santary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical removal of enpled tooth - requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth<	B C C C C B B B C C C C C B C C C C C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Protecloadities, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical comoval of erupted tooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth Removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) (includes cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of soft tissue and bone, removal of cooth structure and closure) Surgical removal of residual roots (B C C C C B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent ossec-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Proteclain/ceramic Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - porcelain/secramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain/secramic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical removal of enupted tooth - requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - second tooth </td <td>B C C C C B B B C C C C C B C C C C C C</td>	B C C C C B B B C C C C C B C C C C C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Protodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Oaseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical Extractions (includes dooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cuuting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted tooth - secon doth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - secon doth Removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subs	B C C C C B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 8356 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Protices, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - resin with metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Provisional pontic Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per aburment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Osae-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical Extractions (cutting procedure) (includes cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of tooth (including cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth - each additional tooth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - each subsequent tooth root (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of Sogthestheattweiladfeetscheelocute) Surgical removal of residual roots (B C C C C B B B C C B C C C C C C C B B C
I. 8415 8416 8417 8418 8417 8418 8419 8420 8422 8424 	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant Protodontics, Fixed Fixed Partial Denture Pontics Pontic - porcelain/ceramic Pontic - cast metal Pontic - porcelain fused to metal Posterior pontic Anterior pontic (including premolars) Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Inlays/Onlays Bridge per abutment - only applicable to Maryland-type bridges Fixed Partial Denture Retainers - Crowns Oaseo-integrated abutment restoration, per abutment Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Extractions Single tooth Each additional tooth in the same quadrant Surgical Extractions (includes Routine Postoperative Care) Surgical Extractions (includes dooth - first tooth Removal of unerupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (including cuuting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure) Removal of unerupted tooth - secon doth Removal of unerupted or impacted tooth - secon doth Removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) each subs	B C C C C B B B C C B C C C C C C C B B C

	0
- 1	u
- 1	. 7

L.	Orthodontics	
K.	Orthodontics Adjunctive General Services	<u> </u>
L.	Unclassified Treatment	
8131	Palliative [emergency] treatment for dental pain applicable or applied for treatment of the same tooth	В
8166	Application of desensitising resin, per tooth	A
8158	Enamel microabrasion	A
8221	Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage - initial visit (Excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g.	
0221	haemophilia)	A
8223	Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage - each additional visit	A
8225	Treatment of septic socket - initial visit	A
8227	Treatment of septic socket - initial visit	A
ULL!	Anaesthesia	
8141	Inhalation sedation - first quarter-hour or part thereof	A
8143	Inhalation sedation - each additional guarter-hour or part thereof	A
8144	Intravenous sedation	A
8145	Local anaesthetic, per visit, includes the use of the Wand	A
8147	Use of own monitoring equipment in rooms for procedures performed under intravenous sedation	A
0147	Professional Consultations	~
8106	Provision of a written treatment plan and quotation where prior authorisation is required by medical schemes (By Arrangement)	В
0100	Provision of a whiten realment plan and quotation where phor admonstration is required by medical schemes (by Analyement) Professional Visits	D
	Additional fee/benefit for emergency treatment rendered outside normal working hours (including emergency treatment carried out at	В
8129	hospital) Not applicable where a practice offers an extended hours service as the norm	D
	Fee for treatment at a venue other than the surgery, inclusive of hospital visits, treatment under general anaesthetic, home visits; per	В
8140	visit	
	Drugs, Medicaments and Materials	1
8183	Intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection therapy, per injection	A
	Miscellaneous Services	
8109	Infection control, per dentist, per hygienist, per dental assistant, per visit	A
	Provision of sterilised and wrapped instrumentation in consulting rooms (Limited to heat, autoclave or vapour sterilised and wrapped	A
8110	instruments	
8167	Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit	A
8170	Minor occlusal adjustment	В
8304	Rubber dam, per arch	A
II. Oral Pathologi	st	
9201	Consultation at rooms	В
9203	Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house	В
9205	Subsequent consultation	В
9207	Night consultation	В
III. Specialist Pro	sthodontists	
A. Diagn	nostic Procedures	
8107	Intra-oral radiographs, per film	A
8107 8108	Maximum for 8107	В
8107 8108 8113	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs	B B
8107 8108 8113 8114	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist	B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)	B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph	B B B B A
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation	B B B A A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator	B B B A A B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8503	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording	B B B A B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8503 8505 8506	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation	B B B A B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning	B B B A B B B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8506 8507 8508	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording	B B B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis	B B B A B B B B B B B C
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film	B B B A B B B B B B B C A
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Extrograthographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film entative Procedures	B B B A B B B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film ntative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition	B B B A B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film mature Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing	B B B A B B B B B B C C A B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8201 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Platographic recording Platographic recording Platotrographic recording Platotrographic recording Pletorognathographic recording Platotrographic recording Platotrographic recording Platotrographic recording Platotrographic recording Platotrographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film mative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing)	B B B A B B B B B C C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8115 8155 8159 8161 8163	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film entative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth	B B B A B B B B B B C C A B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Plateired Pocedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth	B B B A B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8115 8155 8159 8161 8163	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Exterograthographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film entative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit	B B B A B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film Intative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene	B B B A B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Seaditive filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction)	B B B A B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8201 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8111 8155 8159 8161 8163 8167 8711 8713	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Seadative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation	B B B A B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8201 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8111 8155 8159 8161 8163 8167 8711 8713	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Poinshing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation	B B B A B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treate	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation memt Procedures Emergency Treatment	B B B A B B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treate 8511	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Firseure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation ment Procedures Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergeney Treatment for relief of pain (where no oth	B B B B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treatu 8511 8511	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film entative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency treatment for relief of pain (where no other tariff item is applicable) Emergency crown<	B B B A B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8511 8513	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film native Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation ment Procedures Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment for relief of pain (where no other tariff item is applicable) <td>B B B B B B B B B C A B</td>	B B B B B B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treatu 8511 8511	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene valuation ment Procedures Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Recementing of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment <td>B B B A B B B B C A B</td>	B B B A B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8201 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8111 B. Preve 8155 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8511 8513 8515	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film entative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation ment Procedures Emergency Treatment Emergency treatment Emergency crown Recementing of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment	B B B B B B B B B C C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8511 8513 8515 8515 8517 8521	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Exarcing and parability is of extra-oral film Itelectrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film Intative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene valuation mergency Treatment Emergency Treatment for relief of pain (where no other tariff item is applicable) Emergency Treatment for relief of pain (where no other tariff item is applicable) Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment for nelief of pa	B B B B B B B B B C A B B C A B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8515 8515 8515 8515 8515 8517 8521 8523	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film Inditive Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation ment Procedures Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Recomenting of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment Re-implantation of an avulsed tooth, including fixation as required	B B B B B B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8511 8513 8515 8515 8517 8521	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film Intative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene evaluation Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Emergency Treatment Recementing of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment Recomenting of i	B B B B B B B B B C A B B C A B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8159 8161 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8515 8515 8515 8515 8515 8517 8521 8523	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per pholograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detamination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene valuation ment Procedures Emergency Treatment Emergency grown Recementing of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment Recementing of inlay, crown or brid	B B B B B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8511 8513 8515 8517 8521 8523 8527	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiographs Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per photograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film ntative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Togical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Seadative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene evaluation Emergency Treatment Renergency Treatment for relief of pain (where no other tariff item is applicable) Emergency grown Recementing of inlay, crown or bridge, per abutment Re-implantation of an avulsed tooth, including fixation as required </td <td>B B B B B B B B B C A B</td>	B B B B B B B B B C A B
8107 8108 8113 8114 8115 8121 8501 8503 8505 8506 8507 8508 8509 8811 B. Preve 8155 8163 8165 8167 8711 8713 C. Treat 8511 8515 8515 8517 8511 8513 8515 8517 8521 8523	Maximum for 8107 Occlusal radiograph hand-wrist Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) Diagnostic photographs, per pholograph Consultation Occlusal analysis on adjustable articulator Pantographic recording Detamination, records, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation Examination, diagnosis and treatment planning Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording Electrognathographic recording with computer analysis Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film Intative Procedures Polishing only (including removal of plaque) - complete dentition Scaling and polishing Topical application of fluoride preparations - complete dentition (Excluding scaling and/or polishing) Fissure sealant, per tooth Sedative filling Treatment of hypersensitive dentine, per visit Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene instruction) Oral hygiene valuation ment Procedures Emeregency Treat	B B B B B B B B B B C A B B B B B B B B

B050 Optimizing interim B B051 Motro codual adjustment B B051 Motro codual adjustment B B051 Motro codual adjustment B B052 Venear-portional biornitry C B052 Venear-portional biornitry C B053 The or affects C B054 The or affects C B055 The or affects C B056 Four or non sufficience C B057 The sufficience C B058 Four or non sufficience C B050 Closes U C C B050 Closes U C C B050 Closes U C C B051 Closes U C C B051 Closes U C C B051 Closes U C C B052 Closes U C C B051 Closes U C C B052<	0520	Defensed works another	
B831 Mgr coccalar algobrant C B535 More coccalar algobrant P B635 Coreante and pelante Hain Bondel Insyn C B536 Coreante and pelante Hain Bondel Insyn C B536 Core surface C B537 More surface C B538 Core surface C B539 Tore surfaces C B531 Class I and Class V C B531 Class I and Class V C B532 Class I and Class V C B533 Class I and Class V C B534 Class I and Class V C B535 Class I and Class V C B537 Three suffaces C B537 Three suffaces C B537 Three suffaces C B537 Three suffaces C B538 Three suffaces C B539 Deale point B B539 Deale point B B539	8530	Preformed metal crown	В
8833 Mino costan algolption B Caratta addo Reia Bondel Huga and Varees C 8852 Vioret - proceillin (Brootery) C 8856 Vioret - proceillin (Brootery) C 8856 The auffain C 8857 These affain C 8858 These affain C 8859 Float or now affains C 8859 These affains C 8850 Closs II C 8851 Obes V C 8856 Closs II C 8857 These affains C 8858 Closs II C 8859 Closs II C 8851 These affains C 8857 Prote affains B 8857 Prote affains B 8857 These affains B 8857 Closs II B 8858 Closs II B 8859 Closs II B 8859	0551		0
Cranic and/or Fash Bonde Hay and Veners C 8552 Vener - protein floor bory C 8554 Vener - protein floor bory C 8554 Vener - protein floor bory B 8557 Vener - protein floor bory B 8587 Floor and rece sufficion C 8586 Cons at mole sufficion C 8587 Tore sufficion C 8586 Cons at mole sufficion C 8587 Tore sufficion C 8587 Tore sufficion C 8598 Foor a mole sufficion C 8599 Post and mole sufficion C 8510 Tore sufficion C 8511 Singip coll B 8522 Dockle post B 8531 Corp ing a B 8532 Posta and Corps B 8533 Posta and Corps B 85341 Corp suid-a, mode nation B 8535 Posta and Corps B			
BBS2 Vener - proteining (laboratory) C BS64 Vener - proteining (laboratory) C BS65 One surface C BS66 The surface C BS67 The surface C BS68 The surface C BS68 The surface C BS69 The surface C BS69 The surface C BS69 The surface C BS67 The surface C BS77 The surface C BS77 The surface C BS77 The surface C BS77 The surface B BS77 The surface B BS77 The surface B BS78 C orging B BS89 Carl ore with prote B BS89 Carl ore with prote B BS89 Carl ore with prote B BS89 Carl ore with pro B <t< td=""><td>0000</td><td></td><td>D</td></t<>	0000		D
H854 Variat C B555 The suffaces C B556 The suffaces C B557 The suffaces C B568 The suffaces C B568 The suffaces C B568 Class II C B568 Class II C B569 The sufface C B561 Class III C B562 Class III C B563 Class III C B564 Class III C B574 For sufface B B574 For auface B B574 For auface B B574 For auface B B583 Class BI B B584 Class BI B B585 Class Class BI B B586 Class Class Class BI B B587 Class	8552		C
B856 Ore sufficies B 6567 Three sufficies C 6567 Tore sufficies C 6567 Tore sufficies C 6567 Tore sufficies C 6567 Case late Olos Vince C 6568 Case late Olos Vince C 6569 Case Vince C 6560 Case Vince C 6561 Case Vince C 6571 The sufficies B 6577 The networks B 6578 Four or non sufficies B 6579 The networks B 6589 Cast One sufficies B 6591 Cast One sufficies B 6592 Casie Sufficience B 6593 Cast One sufficience B 6594 Cast One sufficience B 6595 Cast One sufficience B 6596 Cast One sufficience B 6597 Theneterend Posts and Case			
Head To a surfaces C 8557 Four or rous surfaces C 8569 Four or rous surfaces C 8561 Class V C 8561 Class V C 8561 Class V C 8561 Class V C 8562 Class V C 8563 Class V C 8564 Class V C 8571 One surfaces B 8571 One surfaces C 8582 Oude part B 8583 Curpta surfaces B 8584 Coron a surface B 8585 Preformed parts and Core			-
6857 Three surfaces C 6858 Four armos sufferes C 6859 Class VI C 6850 Class VI C 6851 Class VI C 6852 Class VI C 6853 Class VI C 6854 Class VI C 6857 The suffood C 6871 The suffood C 6873 Three suffood C 6874 Fo the suffood C 6875 Three suffood B 6876 For the suffood B 6877 The ostifood B 6881 Stigle Sti			
Hists Four or more surfaces C 8661 Class I and Colors VI C 8663 Class I and Class VI C 8674 Four or more surfaces C 8677 Prine surfaces C 8678 Three surfaces C 8679 Prine relations B 8629 Display Poll B 8630 Singla poll B 8637 Three methons B 8638 Class Class Class Class Class Class One B 8639 Class Cla			-
Odd Fall Restraints C 6561 Class V C 6563 Class V C 6564 Class VI C 6565 Class VI C 6567 Class VI C 6577 For earlies C 6577 Three surfaces C 6577 Pan refersion C 6574 For an rans surfaces B 6581 Single post B 6581 Single post B 6581 Single post B 6581 Corpta on the surface B 6581 Trails post B 6581 Trails post B 6581 Trails post B 6583 Prefbrieds post and Cores in addition to train B 6583 Prefbrieds post and Cores in addition to train A 6583 Prefbrieds post and Cores in addition to train multion A 6584 Reptar of might supported posthesion A 65855			
B861 Class I and Class VI C B563 Class II C B563 Class III C B571 Chrassing C B571 Chrassing B B571 Chrassing B B574 Fore renore suffician B B574 Fore renore suffician B B575 Fore renore suffician B B585 Single post B B585 Class and Defende B B586 Class and Defende B B587 Fore renore suffician B B588 Single post B B589 Forebronde Posts and Cores B B589 Forebronde Posts and Cores B B580 Forebronde Posts and Cores B B581 Coren stating any print B B582 Coren stating any print B B583 Fraket and post and core addition to nown B B583 Fraket and post and band core addition to nown C			<u> </u>
B653 Class V C 0545 Class II C 0547 Of eardrage B 8572 Two surfaces C 8573 Trime surfaces C 8574 Trime surfaces C 8577 Prime surfaces C 8578 Trime surfaces C 8579 Oracle and Capings B 8581 Single soft B 8583 Tiple soft B 8583 Capengs B 8583 Case oracle and Capings B 8583 Care oracle and Capings B 8584 Repair or implant Caping Caping B 8595 Repair or implant Caping Capings C 8596 Coran Instance implant Caping	8561		С
B656 Cless III Colles Unitation 600 Restorations 8 8571 One suffaces 8 8572 Tore suffaces C 8573 Three suffaces C 8574 Four or note suffaces C 8575 Strip soft Four or note suffaces C 8576 Strip soft Strip soft B 8589 Datelle pold B B 8589 Cast cox with print B B 8589 Const summer imperiant B B 8591 Const summer sumported C C 8592 Const summer imperiant sumported C C 8593 Regarial or print subarter supported<-porcelaminostamic			C
Gold Resonation B 8571 Ore surfaces B 8572 Twe surfaces C 8573 Three surfaces C 8574 Four or none surfaces C 8574 Four or none surfaces C 8577 Fin reletion B 9788 And points B 8581 Grap post B 8582 Drigh post B 8583 Predention of cons and Cores B 8585 Predention of post and Cores B 8585 Predention operation of post and Cores B 8585 Predention operation operation operations B 8585 Predention operation operations A 8586 Predention operations A 8587 Predention operations C 8588 Predention operations A 8599 Corean and and antion operation operations C 8590 Ingent mattenance an operation ope			
B922 Two surfaces C C B9373 Three surfaces C C B9374 Four or not surfaces C C B9374 Four or surfaces C B9375 Per refericion B B9381 Single post B B9392 Daubit york B B9393 Performed Posts and Cores B B9394 Carls torn with pits B B9395 Carls torn with pits B B9396 Carls torn with pits B B9397 Carls torn with pits B B9398 Performed Posts and Cores B B9399 Carls torn with pits B B9300 Implants B B9301 Explant dotter torn and core in addition to zonan B B9301 Core with pits Carls torn with pits C B9301 Explant dotter torn and torn in addition to zonan A B9302 Explant dotter torn addition to zonan A B9303 Explant dotter tornoton C			_
B922 Two surfaces C C B9373 Three surfaces C C B9374 Four or not surfaces C C B9374 Four or surfaces C B9375 Per refericion B B9381 Single post B B9392 Daubit york B B9393 Performed Posts and Cores B B9394 Carls torn with pits B B9395 Carls torn with pits B B9396 Carls torn with pits B B9397 Carls torn with pits B B9398 Performed Posts and Cores B B9399 Carls torn with pits B B9300 Implants B B9301 Explant dotter torn and core in addition to zonan B B9301 Core with pits Carls torn with pits C B9301 Explant dotter torn and torn in addition to zonan A B9302 Explant dotter torn addition to zonan A B9303 Explant dotter tornoton C	8571	One surface	В
8574 For a rone surfaces C 9577 Protestand B 8581 Single post B 8582 Double post B 8583 Tricke post B 8587 Cogings B 8587 Coging a B 8587 Coging a B 8589 Cast one with pins B 8589 Cast one with pins B 8589 Predomed Posts and Gores B 8589 Repair of implant supported posting provide pr	8572	Two surfaces	С
977 Pro relation 98 9851 Single post 88 8582 Double post 8 8583 Triple post 8 8587 Coing a 8 8587 Coing a 8 8587 Coing a 8 8587 Coing and orgen addition to crown 8 8591 Care backup, including any pris 8 8593 Predemined posts and Cores 8 8593 Implants 8 8593 Core backup, including any pris 8 8593 Repart or ingent angentable to core and and core in addition to corown 8 8563 Repart or ingent angentable to core and core in addition to corown 8 8564 Corown telenar - mighantable supported Core backers A 8565 Corown telenar - mighantable supported Core backers Core backers 8566 Corown telenar - mighantable supported Core backers Core backers 8567 Repart or ingent angentable core dout was under and acore resobaclata Repart or ingent angentable co	8573	Three surfaces	С
Pots and Copings B 8881 Stripe post B 8982 Double post B 8983 Triple post B 8987 Copings B 8989 Cast core with pins B 9869 Cast core with pins B 9861 Core builds, in rothing any prins B 9863 Preformed Posts and Core in addition to coron B 9864 Rown - rightal Buildmant supported - per reliable core and to core in addition to coron C 9864 Rown - rightal Buildmant supported - per reliable core and to coron reliable - magnetiable multicable core and to coron reliable - magnetiable core and to coron all strasmuccosal element C 9870 Coron reliable - magnetiable core dout or a transmucciable core of the core dout or a single cose-integrated implant or a transmucciable core of the core dout or a transmucciable core of the core dout or a single cose-integrated implant or a transmucciable core of the core dout or a transmucciable core of the core dout or a transmucciable core of the core dout or a transmucciable core of t	8574	Four or more surfaces	С
881 Single post B 882 Double post B 883 Triple post B 8857 Cast care with pins B 88587 Care build-up, incluting any pins B 8951 Care build-up, incluting any pins B 8953 Preformed Posts and Core in addition to rown B 8953 Preformed Posts and core in addition to rown B 8953 Repair of inplant and core in addition to rown B 8954 Repair of inplant supported C 8955 Repair of inplant supported - portaclain fortamic C 8956 Repair of inplant supported - portaclain fortamic C 8957 Corow retainer - implant/suburnet supported - portaclain fortamic C 8958 Repair of inplant supported retains with metal C 8959 Fabrication of concuputer generalized caraamic restantion C 8950 Fabrication of asingle cases integrated implant and placement of a transmucead element in the same jaw B 8951 Connectors - implant supported retains and suburget ad placement of a transmucead element in the same jaw <td>8577</td> <td>Pin retention</td> <td>В</td>	8577	Pin retention	В
8582 Double post B 8583 Triple post B 8587 Copings B 8589 Cast one with pins for and Cores B 8581 Core bulk-ley, Induking any pins B 8589 Core bulk-ley, Induking any pins B 8581 Core bulk-ley, Induking any pins B 8582 Corw - inglant 3ubgrother addition to orwin B 8589 Implant maintenance procedures - per implant B 8589 Corwin - inglant 3ubgrother do prosthelis A 8589 Corwin - inglant 3ubgrother do prostelia with metal C 8581 Corwin relainer - implant subgrother do prostelia with metal C 8587 Corwin relainer - implant subgrother do roteal in with metal C 8587 Corwin relainer - implant subgrother do roteal in with metal C 8587 Corwin relainer - implant subgrother do roteal in with metal C 8597 Februstion of Converteianer - implant subgrother do roteal in with metal C 8597 Counschor bar - implant subgrother do roteal in with metal C		Posts and Copings	
8583 Tiple post 8 8587 Cast core with pins 8 8589 Core build-op, including any pins 8 8591 Core build-op, including any pins 8 8593 Performed Posts and Core a 8 8593 Predimicates procedures - per implant 8 8593 Crow build-op, including any pins 8 8593 Repair of Implant and core in addition to crown 8 8593 Repair of Implant abutment supported 8 8595 Repair of Implant abutment supported - porcelain/stramic CC 8544 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8545 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8546 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8547 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8548 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8549 Perforcated ords achier supported - acm retail R 9190 Exposure of a singlo cosseo-integrated implant and placement of a tramsucosal element nesam	8581	Single post	В
8583 Tiple post 8 8587 Cast core with pins 8 8589 Core build-op, including any pins 8 8591 Core build-op, including any pins 8 8593 Performed Posts and Core a 8 8593 Predimicates procedures - per implant 8 8593 Crow build-op, including any pins 8 8593 Repair of Implant and core in addition to crown 8 8593 Repair of Implant abutment supported 8 8595 Repair of Implant abutment supported - porcelain/stramic CC 8544 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8545 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8546 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8547 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8548 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - acm retail CC 8549 Perforcated ords achier supported - acm retail R 9190 Exposure of a singlo cosseo-integrated implant and placement of a tramsucosal element nesam			В
B Cast core with pins B Performed Posts and Cores	8583	Triple post	В
Preformed Posts and Cores B 8591 Core build-sy, including any pins B 8593 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown B 8590 Implant maintenance procedures - per implant B 8590 Crown - implant build-ment supported prosthesis A 8594 Repair of implant subment supported prosthesis A 8594 Repair of implant supported prosthesis C 8594 Crown relatiner - implant/autment supported - correlativiceramic A 8594 Crown relatiner - implant/autment supported - correlativiceramic C 8597 Implant supported - cast metal C 8597 Implant supported - cast metal C 8597 Leposture of a single caseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element. B 8591 Exposure of a single caseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element. B 8592 Exposure of a single caseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element. B 8593 Trelativicatio docide cast metal C C 8594 Connectors Connectors C	8587		В
8991 Core build-up, including any pins B 8993 Prefabricated post and core in addition to corw B 8990 Implants B 8991 Implant submembers, par implant B 8992 Crown - implant/abutiment supported C 8994 Repair of implant supported postbesis A 8995 Repair of implant supported postbesis A 8946 Crown reteiner - implant/abutiment supported - porcelain/ceramic C 8947 Crown reteiner - implant/abutiment supported - porcelain/ceramic C 8947 Crown reteiner - implant/abutiment supported - cast metal C 8947 Crown reteiner - implant/abutiment supported - cast metal C 8947 Exposure of a single coseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element B 8949 Exposure of a single coseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element B 8949 Connectors B C 8949 Contectors C D 8959 Repair of implant supported D D 8054 Contextors B B 8054 Contextors C D 80551 Implant supported free-odelable complete over-denture D 80551	8589		В
Best Preferenciard post and core in addition to crown B Implants Implant maintenance procedures - per implant. B 85890 Irreliant maintenance procedures - per implant. B 85891 Crown - implantaburnent supported prosthesis A 85894 Repair of implant subment supported - porcelarioeramic A 8584 Crown relianer - implantaburnent supported - porcelarioeramic C 8584 Crown relianer - implantaburnent supported - porcelarioeramic C 8587 Irreliant subment C 8587 Irreliant supported - cast metal C 8587 Irreliant supported - cast metal C 8587 Irreliant supported reamic restoration C 8587 Irreliant supported reamic restoration B 9191 Exposure of a second assoc-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 8584 Connectors D D 8584 Connectors D D 8584 Connectors D D 8585 Producid and built and subported renovabl			
Implant minimum produces - per implant B 8690 Crown - implant/abutment supported C 8694 Repair of implant supported resolutions A 8695 Repair of implant supported - porcelain/ceramic A 8696 Courn relatiner - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic C 8647 Courn relatiner - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic C 8648 Courn relatiner - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic C 8649 Courn relatiner - implant/abutment supported - cast metal C 8670 Implant serve access obsure C 8711 Exposure of a second ossec-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9719 Exposure of a second ossec-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 8640 Connectors C C 8751 Contectors C C 8753 Implant supported C C 8654 Contector bar - implant supported C C 8655 Implant supported (sec-ordenture C C			
B90 Implant maintenance procedures - per implant B B990 Convox - implant/aburnest supported C B944 Repair of implant supported prosthesis A B955 Repair of implant supported prosthesis A B956 Crown relation - implant/abutnent supported - procelain with metal C B477 Crown relation - implant/abutnent supported - procelain with metal C B476 Crown relation - implant/abutnent supported - procelain with metal C B470 Crown relation - implant/abutnent supported - procelain with metal C B470 Exposure of a single cosecon closeon integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B B4791 Exposure of a social coseon closeon close	8593		В
8592 Crown - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic A 8594 Repair of implant abutment A 8595 Repair of implant abutment C 8547 Crown relainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain with metal C 8548 Crown relainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain with metal C 8547 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8570 Implant serve access obsure C 9190 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant supported D 9187 Connector bar - implant supported D 9187 Consort bar - implant supported D 8587 Prodistricted abutment B 8597 Counter bar diverse denture D 8587 Prodistricted soutment C			
8694 Regar of implant supported prosthesis A 8695 Regar of implant subported procession with metal C 8646 Crown relation - implant/suburnet supported - porcelain with metal C 8647 Commertainer - implant/suburnet supported - porcelain with metal C 8670 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8670 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8670 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8671 Implant score access closure C 97991 Exposure of a single cesse-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 8787 Connectors B 8898 Connectors D 8894 Connectors B 8877 Custom aburnent C 8868 Connectors D 8857 Custom aburnent C 86581 Implant supported face-detachable complete over-denture D 86592 Over-denture, complete C 86593 Implant supported face-detachable denture - per implant B 86594 Implant supported face-detachable denture - per implant B 86595 Over-denture, partal B 865	8590	Implant maintenance procedures - per implant	В
8595 Repair of implant abutment isoported - porcelain/ceramic A 8546 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic C 8547 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - cast instal C 8548 Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - cast instal C 8570 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8670 Implant screw access closure C 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 0 Connectors D 8584 Connector bar - implant supported D 8578 Prefabricated abutment B 85871 Custom abutment C 85832 Implant supported fixed-delachable complete over-denture D 8584 Implant supported fixed-delachable denture - per implant B 8599 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, partial C 86533 Over-denture, complete	8592	Crown - implant/abutment supported	С
8846 Crown retainer - implant/aburtment supported - procelain/temail C 8847 Crown retainer - implant/aburtment supported - procelain/temail C 8548 Crown retainer - implant/aburtment supported - procelain/temail C 8570 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8670 Function of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8670 Exposure of a single ossee-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a single ossee-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a single ossee-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a single ossee-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9193 Exposure of a subment B C 9194 Exposure of a subment B 9195 Couston adument C 9196 Couston adument C 9187 Couston adument C 9187 Couston adument C 9187 Looks and milled rests B 9199 Exposure of a subment supported frace-detachable denture - per inplant B 9195 Looks and milled rests C	8594	Repair of implant supported prosthesis	A
8847 Crown retainer - implant/aburment supported - corcelain with metal C 8848 Crown retainer - implant/aburment supported - cast metal C 8870 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C 8870 Implant screw access closure C 9190 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 0 Connectors D 8584 Connector bar - implant supported D 8579 Custom abutment B 8587 Implant supported frext-detachable complete over-denture D 8651 Implant supported fixed-detachable paralito over-denture D 8652 Over-denture, complete B 8653 Implant supported fixed-detachable denture - per implant B 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable paraliso over-denture D 8655 Over-denture, complete B	8595	Repair of implant abutment	A
B848 Crown retainer - implant/abu/ment supported - cast metal C B870 Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration C B870 Implant sorew access closure C 9190 Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a third and subsequent csseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 0 Connectors D 8584 Connector bar - implant supported D 8578 Connector bar - implant supported D 8579 Custom aburment B 8579 Custom aburment D 8654 Implant supported faxed-delachable complete over-denture D 8655 Implant supported faxed-delachable denture - per implant B 8656 Mathield removable complete over-denture D 8650 Over-denture, complete D 8651 Locks and milled rests B 8652 Over-denture, parial C 8661 Cast three-quater crown C 8661 Cast three-quater crown C 8661 Cast three-quater crown C 8662 Over-denture, parial C 8663 Cast three-quater crown	8546	Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain/ceramic	С
8570 Fabrication of computer generated caranic restoration C 8670 Implant screw access closure C 9190 Exposure of a single cosseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B Connector bar - implant supported D 8574 Connector bar - implant supported C 8573 Inclast supported B 8574 Connector bar - implant supported D 8573 Inclast supported D 8574 Custom abutment B 8579 Custom abutment D 8653 Inplant supported frext-detachable particity cort-deture D 8654 Implant supported frext-detachable particity cort-deture B 8659 Precision attachments B 8659 Precision attachments B 8655 Over-denture, partal C 8605 Acylicity eveneered gold crown C 8605 Acylicy eveneered gold crown C 8611 Cast part crown C 8613 Postelain jacket drow	8547	Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - porcelain with metal	С
8670 Implant screw access closure C 9190 Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 9192 Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 8584 Connectors D 8584 Connectors B 8578 Prefabricated abutment C 8578 Custom abutment C 8563 Implant supported fixed-detabable complete over-denture D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detabable complete over-denture D 8655 Implant supported fixed-detabable complete over-denture B 8657 Locks and milled rests B 8659 Locks and milled rests B 8652 Over-denture, complete D 8663 Over-denture, complete D 86651 Over-denture, complete D 86652 Over-denture, complete C 86653 Over-denture,	8548	Crown retainer - implant/abutment supported - cast metal	С
9190 Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9191 Exposure of a bindi and subseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a third and subseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a third and subseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw, per implant B 0 Connectors D 8584 Connector bar - implant supported D 8577 Prefabricated abutment B 8579 Custom abutment D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8656 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8657 Replacements B 8657 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, complete D 8654 Cast spoid crown C 8655 Replacement of precision attachment A 97 Replacement of precision attachment C 98 Cast spoid crown C 8601 Cast spoid crown C 8605 Acyric veneered gotd crown C 8611 S	8570	Fabrication of computer generated ceramic restoration	С
9191 Exposure of a second cosso-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a bind and subsequent osso-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 8584 Connectors D 8584 Connector bar - implant supported D 8577 Prefabricated abutment C 8578 Implant supported recordenture D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8655 Inplant supported fixed-detachable denture - per implant B 8656 Inplant supported fixed-detachable denture - per implant B 8657 Locks and milled rests B 8658 Over-denture, complete D 8659 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, partial C 8653 Over-denture, partial C 8661 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast pold crown C 8604 Replacement of precision attachment C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8606 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8611 Santary pontic C 8613 </td <td>8670</td> <td>Implant screw access closure</td> <td>С</td>	8670	Implant screw access closure	С
9191 Exposure of a second cosso-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw B 9192 Exposure of a bind and subsequent osso-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B 8584 Connectors D 8584 Connector bar - implant supported D 8577 Prefabricated abutment C 8578 Implant supported recordenture D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8655 Inplant supported fixed-detachable denture - per implant B 8656 Inplant supported fixed-detachable denture - per implant B 8657 Locks and milled rests B 8658 Over-denture, complete D 8659 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, partial C 8653 Over-denture, partial C 8661 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast pold crown C 8604 Replacement of precision attachment C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8606 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8611 Santary pontic C 8613 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>В</td>			В
9192 Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant B Connectors		Exposure of a second ossec-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same iaw	
Connector Connector 8884 Connector bar - implant supported D 8578 Prefabricated abutment B 8579 Custom abutment C 8533 Implant supported rewore-denture D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8655 Implant supported fixed-detachable partial over-denture D 8656 Additional fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8657 Locks and milled rests B 8658 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, complete D 8663 Over-denture, complete C 8663 Over-denture, complete D 8663 Over-denture, complete C 8663 Cover-denture, complete D 8663 Over-denture, complete C 8663 Cover-denture, complete C 8604 Cast three-quarter crown C 8605 Acaylic venerede	9192		В
8854 Connector bar - implant supported D 88778 Prefabricated abutment B 88579 Custom abutment C 88531 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8655 Implanted supported fixed-detachable opartial over-denture C 8660 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8597 Locks and milled rests B 8597 Locks and milled rests B 8656 Over-denture, complete D 8661 Cast three-quarter cown C 8601 Cast three-quarter cown C 8601 Cast stig gold crown C 8601 Cast stig gold crown C 8611 Sanilary pontic C 8611 Sanilary pontic C 8611 Sanilary pontic C 8611 Sanilary pontic C 8613 Anterior pontic C 8614 Sanilary pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8614 Sanilary pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
8578 Prefabricated abutment B 8579 Custom abutment C 8533 Implant supported removable complete over-denture D 8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture C 8656 Individual fee to implant supported fixed-detachable partial over-denture C 8660 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8597 Locks and milled rests B 8598 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, partial C 8653 Over-denture, partial C 8654 Replacement of precision attachment A 7 Crowns C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8606 Acrylic veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Sanitary pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8616 Anterior pontic C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay r	8584		D
8579 Custom abutment C 8533 Implant supported removable complete over-denture D 8654 Implanted supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture C 8656 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8657 Locks and milled rests B 8659 Precision attachments B 8657 Replacement of precision attachment A Cown attracture, partial C C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8602 Over-denture, partial C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Cast three-quarter crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8602 Porcelain jacket crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Sanitary pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - me			В
8654 Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture D 8655 Implanted supported fixed-detachable partial over-denture C 8660 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8597 Locks and milled rests B 8599 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, omplete D 8653 Over-denture, omplete C 8654 Replacement of precision attachment C 8657 Replacement of precision attachment C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Core meered gold crown C 8605 Porcelain jacket crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Sanitary pontic C 8615 Anteiror pontic C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Anteiror pontic C 8615 Anteiror pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces			С
8655 Implanted supported fixed-detachable partial over-denture C 8660 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8597 Locks and milled rests B 8599 Precision attachments B 8657 Over-denture, complete D 8661 Corrowns C 8653 Over-denture, partial A Crowns C A 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8606 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Porcelain jacket crown C 8614 Sanitary pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer -	8533	Implant supported removable complete over-denture	D
8660 Additional fee to implant supported fixed-detachable denture – per implant B 8697 Locks and milled rests B 8599 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, partial C 8657 Replacement of precision attachment A Crowns C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8609 Porcelain in veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterian veneered metal crown C 8614 Sanitary pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8616 Anterior pontic C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8435<	8654	Implant supported fixed-detachable complete over-denture	D
8597 Locks and milled rests B 8599 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, complete C 8657 Replacement of precision attachment A Crowns C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8606 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8608 Porcelain jacket crown C 8609 Porcelain veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Posterior pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C	8655	Implanted supported fixed-detachable partial over-denture	С
8597 Locks and milled rests B 8599 Precision attachments B 8652 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, complete C 8657 Replacement of precision attachment A Crowns C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8606 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8608 Porcelain jacket crown C 8609 Porcelain veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Posterior pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C			-
8599Precision attachmentsB8652Over-denture, completeD8653Over-denture, partialC8657Replacement of precision attachmentACrownsC8601Cast three-quarter crownC8605Acrylic veneered gold crownC8606Acrylic veneered gold crownC8607Porcelain jacket crownC8609Porcelain jacket crownC8611Sanitary ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8614Sanitary ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8616Anterior ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metalC8442Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metalC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC			
8652 Over-denture, complete D 8653 Over-denture, partial C 8657 Replacement of precision attachment C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Cast gold crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8609 Porcelain veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Sanitary pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8616 Anterior pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8434 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8444 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
8653 Over-denture, partial C 8657 Replacement of precision attachment A Crowns Cast three-quarter crown C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8608 Porcelain veneered metal crown C 8609 Porcelain veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Posterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8435 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8435 Inlalay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surface			
8657 Replacement of precision attachment A Crowns C 8601 Cast three-quarter crown C 8603 Cast gold crown C 8604 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8605 Acrylic veneered gold crown C 8607 Porcelain jacket crown C 8609 Porcelain veneered metal crown C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8614 Posterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8435 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces			
CrownsC8601Cast three-quarter crownC8603Cast gold crownC8605Acrylic veneered gold crownC8607Porcelain jacket crownC8609Porcelain veneered metal crownC8609Porcelain veneered metal crownC8611Sanitary ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8431Crown retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - full cast metalC8442Crown retainer - J/d cast metalC8444Crown retainer - J/d porcelain/ceramicC8444Crown retainer - J/d porcelain/ceramicC			
8603Cast gold crownC8605Acrylic veneered gold crownC8607Porcelain jacket crownC8609Porcelain veneered metal crownC8609BridgesC8611Sanitary ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - full cast metalC8442Crown retainer - surface armicC8444Crown retainer - gorcelain/ceramicC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC		Crowns	
8603Cast gold crownC8605Acrylic veneered gold crownC8607Porcelain jacket crownC8609Porcelain veneered metal crownC8609BridgesC8611Sanitary ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - full cast metalC8442Crown retainer - surface armicC8444Crown retainer - gorcelain/ceramicC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC	8601		
8607Porcelain jacket crownC8609Porcelain veneered metal crownCBridgesC8611Sanitary ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - full cast metalC8442Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metalC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC	8603	Cast gold crown	С
8607Porcelain jacket crownC8609Porcelain veneered metal crownCBridgesC8611Sanitary ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8613Posterior ponticC8615Anterior ponticC8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfacesC8435Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - full cast metalC8442Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metalC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC	8605		
Bridges C 8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8616 Anterior pontic C 8617 Posterior pontic C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - motal - four or more surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C <	8607	Porcelain jacket crown	С
8611 Sanitary pontic C 8613 Posterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C Resin Bonded Retainers C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8435 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	0000		-
8613 Posterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C Resin Bonded Retainers C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8435 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8435 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - foll cast metal C 8441 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8009		С
8613 Posterior pontic C 8615 Anterior pontic C Resin Bonded Retainers C 8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8435 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C		Bridges	
Resin Bonded Retainers8432Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfacesC8433Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfacesC8434Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfacesC8436Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8437Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfacesC8438Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8441Crown retainer - porcelain - four or more surfacesC8442Crown retainer - sl/4 cast metalC8443Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramicC8444Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramicC	8611	Bridges Sanitary pontic	С
8432 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces C 8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8641 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - orcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic	C C
8433 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces C 8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retain/ceramic C	8611 8613	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic	C C
8434 Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces C 8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers	C C C
8436 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces C 8437 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces	C C C C
8437 Inla//onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces C 8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces	С С С С С
8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8433	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - tor more surfaces	C C C C C C C C
8438 Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces C 8617 Per abutment C 8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8433 8434 8436	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces	C C C C C C C C C C
8441 Crown retainer - full cast metal C 8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8433 8434 8436 8437	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - four or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces	
8442 Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal C 8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8433 8434 8436 8437 8438	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - tor or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - tor or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - tor or more surfaces	
8443 Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic C 8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8434 8434 8436 8437 8438 8437 8438 8617	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - tour or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - tour or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - tour or more surfaces Per abutment	
8444 Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8434 8434 8436 8437 8438 8437 8438 8617 8441	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Per abutment Crown retainer - full cast metal	
	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8434 8434 8436 8437 8438 8437 8438 8617 8441	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Per abutment Crown retainer - full cast metal	
8445 Crown retainer - porcelain with metal C	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8434 8436 8437 8438 8437 8438 8617 8441 8441 8442 8443	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - tor or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces Per abutment Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal Crown retainer - porcelain/ceramic	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	8611 8613 8615 8432 8433 8434 8436 8437 8438 8437 8438 8617 8441 8444 8442 8443 8444	Bridges Sanitary pontic Posterior pontic Anterior pontic Resin Bonded Retainers Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - metal - tor or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - two surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - three surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - tor or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces Inlay/onlay retainer - porcelain - four or more surfaces Per abutment Crown retainer - 3/4 cast metal Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic Crown retainer - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

-	
\mathbf{a}	1
L	

8446		
	Crown retainer - resin with metal	С
8447	Provisional crown retainer	В
	Other Fixed Prosthosontic Procedures	
8514	Re-cement bridge	В
8516	Remove bridge	B
8518	Repair bridge	B
8585	Connector bar	D
8586	Stress breaker	С
	Conservative Treatment for Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction	
8621	First visit for treatment of TMJ dysfunction	В
8623	Follow-up visit for TMJ dysfunction	В
8625	Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction	В
	Root Canal Therapy	
8631	Root canal therapy, first canal	С
		-
8633	Each additional canal	B
8636	Re-preparation of previously obturated canal, per canal	В
	Bleaching	
8325	Bleaching of non-vital teeth, per tooth as a separate procedure	В
8327	Each additional visit for bleaching of non-vital tooth as a separate procedure	В
	Other Endodontic Procedure	
8635	Apexification of root canal, per visit	В
8637	Hemisection of a tooth, resection of a root or tunnel preparation (as an isolated procedure)	B
8640	Removal of fractured post or instrument from root canal (8640)	B
9015	Apicectomy including retrograde root filling where necessary - anterior teeth	В
9016	Apicectomy including retrograde root filling where necessary - posterior teeth	С
	Prosthetics (Removable)	
8273	Additional fee/benefit where impression is required for 8679	A
8275	Adjustment of denture (after six months or for a patient of another practitioner)	A
8641	Complete upper and lower dentures without primary complications	C
		D
8643	Complete upper and lower dentures without major complications	-
8645	Complete upper and lower dentures with major complications	D
8647	Complete upper or lower denture without primary complications	С
8649	Complete upper or lower denture without major complications	С
8651	Complete upper or lower denture with major complications	С
8661	Diagnostic dentures (inclusive of tissue conditioning treatment)	С
8662	Remounting and occlusal adjustment of dentures	B
8663	Chrome cobalt base or gold base for full denture (extra charge)	C
8664	Remount of crown or bridge for extensive prosthetics	В
8665	Re-base, per denture	В
8667	Soft base, per denture (heat cured)	С
8668	Tissue conditioner, per denture	В
8669	Intra-oral reline of complete or partial denture	В
8671	Metal (e.g. chrome cobalt or gold) partial denture	C
8672	Additional fee/benefit for altered cast technique for partial denture	B
	Additional representation are educast technique foi partial denture	
8674		C
8679	Repairs	В
Maxillo-Facial P	rosthodontics Prosthesis	
	Maxillary Prostheses	
9101	Surgical obturator - modified denture	В
9102	Surgical obturator - continuous base	В
9103	Surgical obtantial committade deco	C
9104	Interim obturator on existing denture	C
9105	Interim obturator on new denture	-
		D
9106	Definitive obturator - open/hollow box	D C
9106 9107	Definitive obturator - silicone glove	D
9107	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses	D C C
	Definitive obturator - silicone glove	D C
9107 9108	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange	D C C
9107 9108 9109	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange	D C C C C C
9107 9108	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation	D C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses	D C C C C C B B
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis	D C C C C C B B C
9107 9108 9109 9110	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis autout guide flange Prosthesis autout guide flange Prosthesis prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis	D C C C C C B B
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9111 9112	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances	D C C C C C B C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis autout guide flange Prosthesis autout guide flange Prosthesis prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis	D C C C C C B B C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9111 9112	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances	D C C C C C B C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9111 9112 9113	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple	D C C C C C B C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9112 9113 9114 9115	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple	D C C C C C B C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple Shields - complex	D C C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9112 9113 9114 9115	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Shields - simple Shields - complex Cone locators	D C C C C C B C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis patatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Shields - complex Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances	D C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis patala augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple Shields - simple Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotherapeutic agent carriers	D C C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis patatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Shields - complex Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances	D C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis patala augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple Shields - simple Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotherapeutic agent carriers	D C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9118 8855	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotheraputic agent carriers Chemotheraputic agent carriers Chemotheraputic agent carriers Cleft Palate Prostheses Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence	D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9118 8855 8856	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherape Appliances Chemotherapeutic agent carriers Conglex prostheses Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence Subsequent consultation	D C C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9118 9118 8855	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Complex prosthesis Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Shields - complex Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Consel carriers Consel carriers Shields - simple Shields - complex Consel cators Chemotherapeutic agent carriers Chemotherapeutic agent carriers Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence Subsequent consultation Weekly maximum	D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9116 9117 9118 8855 8856 8857	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Shields - simple Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence Subsequent consultation Weekly maximum Neonatal Prostheses	D C C C C C B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9116 9117 9118 9118 8855 8855 8855 8855 9119	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - complex Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotherapeutic agent carriers Cleft Palate Prostheses Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence Subsequent consultation Weekly maximum Neonatal Prostheses Passive presurgical prosthesis/Neonatal feeding aid	D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9117 9116 9117 9118 8855 8855 8855 8855 8855 9119 9120	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - simple Shields - simple Consolutors Chemotherapy Appliances Cone locators Chemotherapa Appliances Chemotherapautic agent carriers Cleft Palate Prostheses Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence Subsequent consultation Weekly maximum Neonatal Prostheses Passive presurgical prosthesis/Neonatal feeding aid Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance - minor	D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
9107 9108 9109 9110 9111 9112 9113 9114 9115 9116 9116 9117 9118 9118 8855 8855 8855 8855 9119	Definitive obturator - silicone glove Mandibular Resection Prostheses Prosthesis with out guide flange Prosthesis without guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis vithout guide flange Prosthesis - palatal augmentation Glossal Resection Prostheses Simple prosthesis Complex prosthesis Complex prosthesis Radiotherapy Appliances Carriers - simple Carriers - simple Carriers - complex Shields - complex Shields - complex Cone locators Chemotherapy Appliances Chemotherapeutic agent carriers Cleft Palate Prostheses Consultation and therapy at hospital/nursing home/residence Subsequent consultation Weekly maximum Neonatal Prostheses Passive presurgical prosthesis/Neonatal feeding aid	D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

9123	Active presurgical orthopaedic appliance adjustment	В
	Intermediate/Definitive Prostheses	
9125	Speech aid/obturator with palatal modification	B
9126	Speech aid/obturator with velar modification	С
9127	Speech aid/obturator with pharyngeal modification	С
9128	Speech aid/obturator adjustment	B
9129	Speech aid/obturator surgical prosthesis	С
	Speech Appliances	
9130	Palatal lift	B
9131	Palatal stimulating	С
9132	Speech bulb	С
9133	Adjustments	В
	Extra-Oral Appliances	
9135	Auricular prosthesis - simple	С
9136	Auricular prosthesis - complex	D
9137	Nasal prosthesis - simple	С
9138	Nasal prosthesis - complex	D
9139	Ocular prosthesis - conformer	С
9140	Ocular prosthesis using modified stock appliance	С
9141	Ocular prosthesis using custom appliance	D
9142	Orbital prosthesis - simple (excluding ocular section)	С
9143	Orbital prosthesis - complex (excluding ocular section)	D
9148	Other body prostheses - simple	С
9149	Other body prostheses - complex	D
9150	Surgical facial prostheses - simple	С
9151	Surgical facial prostheses - complex	С
9155	Cranial prosthesis	С
	Custom Implants	
9156	Cranial - acrylic, elastomeric, metallic	С
9157	Facial - simple	В
9158	Facial - complex	C
9159	Ocular - custom made	В
9160	Body - special prosthesis	C
	Surgical Appliances	0
9161	Splints - simple	В
9162	Splints - complex	C
9163	Templates - simple	B
9164	Templates - complex	C
9165	Conformers - simple	B
9166	Conformers - complex	C
5100	Trismus Appliances	0
9167	Trismus appliance - simple	В
9168	Trismus appliance - complex	C
9169	Orthoses (for paralysed patients)	C
9170		C
9170	Facial palsy appliances	B
	Oral splints (per commissure)	
9172	Dynamic oral retractors (per arm)	В
0475	Attendance in Theatre	D
9175	Attendance in theatre, per hour	В
IV. Specialists II	1 Oral Medicine and Periodontics/ Periodontists	
0407	Diagnostic Procedures	٨
8107	Intra-oral radiographs, per film	<u>A</u>
8108	Maximum for 8107	B
8113	Occlusal radiographs	B
8114	Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist	B
8115	Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)	B
8117	Study models - unmounted	A
8119	Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator	B
8140	Fee for treatment at a venue other than the surgery, inclusive of hospital visits, treatment under general anaesthetic, home visits; per	В
	visit	
8701	Consultation	В
8703	Detailed clinical examination, records, radiographic interpretation, probing, percussion, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation for periodontal and/or implant cases	В
0705		п
8705	Periodic re-examination	B
8707	Periodontal screening	B
8711	Oral hygiene instruction (The patient must be informed prior to the service being rendered that a fee will be levied for oral hygiene	В
	instruction)	n
8713	Oral hygiene evaluation	B
8714	Full mouth clinical plaque removal	B
8715	Scaling	B
8721	Occlusal adjustment per visit	B
8723	Provisional splinting - extracoronal wire, per sextant	B
8725	Provisional splinting - extracoronal wire plus resin, per sextant	B
8727	Provisional splinting - intracoronal wire or pins or cast bar, plus amalgam or resin, per dental unit included in the splint	B
8811	Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film	A
	Temporomandibular Joint Procedures	
8625	Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction	В
	Surgical Procedures	
8731	Periodontal abscess - treatment of acute phase (with or without flap procedure)	В

8737	Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per guadrant	В
8739	Root planing with or without periodontal curettage, per quadrant	B
8741	Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per quadrant	B
8743	Gingivectomy-gingivoplasty, per sextant	B
8749	Flap operation with root planing and curettage, and which may include not more than 3 of the following: bone contouring, chemical treatment of root surfaces, root resection, tooth hemisection, a mucogingival procedure, wedge resection, clinical crown lengthening, per guadrant	С
8751	As item 8749, per sextant	С
8753	Flap operation with root planing and curettage, and will include more than 3 of the following: bone contouring, chemical treatment of root surfaces, root resection, tooth hemisection, a mucogingival procedure, wedge resection, clinical crown lengthening, per	C
0755	quadrant	0
8755 8756	As item 8753, per sextant Flap operation with bone removal to increase the clinical crown length of a single tooth (as an isolated procedure)	C C
8757	Francetomy	C
8758	Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted teeth for orthodontic reasons	С
8759	Pedicle flapped graft, e.g. lateral sliding double papilla, rotated and similar (as an isolated procedure)	В
8760	Apicectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - anterior teeth. When Code 8760 is part of a flap operation that requires an apicectomy, Modifier 8006 applies.	В
8762 8763	Masticatory mucosal autograft extending across more than four teeth (isolated procedure) Wedge resection (as an isolated procedure)	C B
8764	Apicectomy, Modifier 8006 applies.	C
8765	Hemisection of a tooth, resection of a root or tunnel preparation (as an isolated procedure)	В
8766	Bone regenerative/ repair procedure excluding cost of regenerative material as part of a flap operation as described in Items 8749, 8751, 8753 and 8755, per procedure	В
8768	Any other periodontal procedure involving a single tooth	В
8772	Submucosal connective tissue autograft (isolated procedure) Harvesting of autogenous grafts (intra-oral)	C B
8979 9008	Harvesting of autogenous gratts (intra-oral) Alveolar ridge augmentation across 1 to 2 adjacent tooth sites	В В
9009	Alveolar ridge augmentation across 3 or more tooth sites	C
9010	Sinus lift procedure	С
0704	Implant Procedures	
8761	Masticatory mucosal autograft extending across not more than four teeth (isolated procedure)	<u>С</u> С
8767 8769	Bone regenerative/repair procedure at a single site Subsequent removal of membrane used for guided tissue regeneration procedure	B
9182	Placement of endosteal implant, per implant	C
9183	Placement of a single osseo-integrated implant per jaw	C
9184	Placement of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw	С
9185	Placement of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant	B
9190 9191	Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw	B
9192	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmocosal element in the same jaw Implant Removal	B
9198	This procedure involves the surgical removal of an implant, i.e. cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of implant, and closure. Oral Medical Procedures	В
8781	Consultation, examination, diagnosis and treatment of oral diseases, pathological conditions of the surrounding tissues, temporomandibular joint disorders or myofascial pain dysfunction: Straightforward case	В
8782	Consultation, examination, diagnosis and treatment of oral diseases, pathological conditions of the surrounding tissues, temporomandibular joint disorders or myofascial pain dysfunction: Complex case	B
8783 8785	Subsequent consultation for same disease/condition Biopsy - incisional/excisional (e.g. epulis)	B
8786	Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumours (e.g. epulis)	B
8787	Any other procedure connected with the practice of oral medicine	B
V. Specialists O		
8801	Consultations First consultation	D
8801	First consultation Subsequent consultation, retention and/ or post-treatment consultation	B
	Records and Investigations	-
8107	Intra-oral radiographs, per film	А
8108	Maximum for 8107	B
8113 8114	Occlusal radiograph Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist	B B
8115	Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA)	B
8117	Study models - unmounted	A
8119	Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator	В
8121 8811	Diagnostic photographs, per photograph	AA
8811	Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film Diagnosis and treatment planning	A B
8839	Orthodontic diagnostic setup	B
	Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning	
8840	Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery	В
8846	Retainers, Repairs and/or Replacements Removable: Repairs	В
8847	Removable: Replacement	B
8848	Fixed: Repair or replacement per unit (As a result of the patient's negligence)	B
8849	Retainer (8849)	В
0050	Treatment of Mpds	
8850 8851	First consultation	B
8851	Subsequent consultation	В

882 Bis plate fin M. dydunton 8 900 Colar Adjustment 9 885 Consultation and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8856 Schwalt and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8856 Schwalt and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8857 Theory and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8858 Schwalt and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8859 Theory and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8850 Theory and theory and hoppin Anonpoint 8 8851 Removable (register) 6 9852 Removable (register) 6 8853 Removable (register) 6 8853 Removable (register) 6 8854 Honor host paperane 0 8855 Removable (register) 0 8856 Contineed match anonhour anonh		-	
8851 Majar acata algustem C 8854 Amer acata algustem B 6857 Creat Plats Interpy B 6857 American algustem B 6857 Weakly maximum B 6857 Weakly maximum C 7 Notable main flow gas in height and set of a algustem C 8757 Weakly maximum C 8757 Notable pressured and process and gas in the set of algustement C 8758 Removable Angliance Therapy C 8758 Removable Angliance Therapy C 8768 Moxiliany or matchbur and C 8768 Moxiliany or matchbur and C 8769 Moxilian or matchbur and D 8771 Moxilian or matchbur and </td <td>8852</td> <td></td> <td>В</td>	8852		В
B85 Micr actual adjuster B CHP Hate Theory B B85 Costalization and theory if helpful nursing home or neldence B B85 Costalization and theory if helpful nursing home or neldence B B95 Description and theory is the plan nursing home or neldence B B910 Preside pressurgical orthogonal organization and the orthogonal organization organis organization organis organizatio			
Cleft Patis Throngs Image of the set			
8855 Conculation and Printy at NapIII, unsing home or readence 8 8856 Subsequent consultation 8 8857 Weaky matrum C 9910 Acles presurgical orthopacilic applance - more readence C 9912 Acles presurgical orthopacilic applance - more readence C 9912 Acles presurgical orthopacilic applance - more readence C 9912 Acles presurgical orthopacilic applance - subset C 9913 Acles - subset C 9914 Acles operation D 9915 Acles - subset C 9916 Acles operation D 9916 Mailey or mantobular and	8854		В
8855 Subsequent constantion C 8857 Weekly maximum C 910 Rescript precursion involved invol	0055	Cleft Palate Therapy	
8897 Veský nasorum C 8119 Pasave presugici prodhesi Menai feedra ad C 8119 Pasave presugici prodhesi aginaro - mori C 9120 Ache presugici forbasic aginaro - mori C 9121 Ache presugici forbasic aginaro - mori C 9122 Ache presugici forbasic aginaro - mori C 9123 Ache presugici forbasic aginaro - mori aginaginaro - mori aginaginaginaro - mori aginaro - mori			
Neodal Products Control C 9119 Paske presurgical professional Resonant Resonant C 9120 Active presurgical informatic appringer - microate C 9121 Active presurgical informatic appringer - microate C 9121 Active presurgical informatic appringer - microate C 9121 Active presurgical informatic appringer - moderate C 9121 Active presurgical informatic appringer - moderate C 9121 Active presurgical informatic appringer - moderate C 9128 Renovable (presurgical informatic appringer - microate C 9128 Renovable (presurgical informatic appringer - method appringer - microate C 9129 Resonate C C 9120 Resonate C C 9121 Active presurgical informatic appringer - microate C C 9129 Resonate C C C 9121 Moderate C D D 9121 Moderate C D D 9121 Moderate			
9119 Pastic presugical produced applatos - indicate C 9120 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9121 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9121 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9122 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9123 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9124 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9125 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9128 Functional applatos - indicate C 9129 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9129 Active presugical origonacid applatos - indicate C 9258 Functional applicate C 9268 Active presugical origonacid applicate C 9268 Functional applicate D 9278 Sengle Active presugical origonacid applicate D 9285 Active presugical origonacid applicate D 9286 Active presugical origonacid applicate D	8857		C
9120 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - moderate C 9121 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9122 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9123 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9124 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9125 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9124 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9125 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9126 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 9127 Active presugical orthopsed: againane - nordrate C 926 Main or maribular and nordrate and D 927 Main or maribular and nordrate D 9288 Main or maribular a	0110		0
9121 Achie presugie dringeed capitane - nodersite C 9122 Achie presugie dringeed capitane - severe B 8002 Renrowate (apitane - severe) C 8003 Functional apitane - therapy - Performanty Teatment C 8004 Functional apitane - therapy - Performanty Teatment C 8005 Minor food applane - therapy - Performanty Teatment C 8006 Minor food applane - therapy - Performanty Teatment D 8006 Minor food applane - therapy - Performanty - Perfo			
9122 Active presergial of troppedic applance : sevee C 9123 Active presergial of troppedic applance : sevee B 8467 Removable (seque) C 8468 Removable (seque) C 8469 Removable (seque) C 8460 Removable (seque) C 8461 Removable (seque) C 8463 Removable (seque) C 8464 Monitory or mediologica (seque) C 8465 Maliley or mediologica (seque) C 8466 Constend maliley and mediodar arch D 8468 Modifier D 8479 Sevea D 8473 Mid D 8473 Mid E 8473 Mid E 8473 Moderale E 8473 Sevea E 8473 Moderale E 8473 Sevea (second)station E 8474 Moderale E 8475			
1912. Actio presupical articipaetic apliance - adjustment B Renovable (signe) C 8853. Renovable (signe) C 8864. Renovable (signe) C 8865. Renovable (signe) C 8866. Controlant Appliance Therapy C 8867. Mitor free adjusted and the appliance applications and the appliance applications and the appliance applications and the appliance applications and the appliance applications applied appliance applied applied applied applied a			
Removable (applane: Therapy C 6622 Removable (applane) C 6623 Removable (applane) C 6636 Functional Applanes Therapy C 6657 Functional Applanes Therapy C 6658 Functional Applanes Therapy - Preliminary Treatment C 6658 Maximum and mandbular ach D 6858 Moderate D 6858 Moderate D 6857 Mid D 6858 Moderate D 6859 Server D 6857 Mid D 6858 Moderate D 6859 Server D 6857 Downer combinations E 6857 Downer combinations E 6858 Moderate E 6859 Server plus complications E 6851 Mid E 6853 Moderate E 6854 Moderate E			-
1982 Renovable (or additional) C 883 Renovable (or additional) C 984 Renovable (or additional) C 885 Functional Appliance Therapy C 886 Functional Appliance Therapy - Pellininary Treatment C 886 Maxillay or randicular and D 886 Maxillay or randicular and D 887 Second and machadias and D 888 Moderatin D 8888 Moderatin D 8888 Moderatin D 8889 Severe D 8873 Moderatin D 8873 Moderatin E 8873 Moderatin E 8873 Severe full Matecultane E 8873 Moderatin E 8884 Moderatin E 8885 Moderatin E 8886 Moderatin E 8887 Severe full Matecultane E 8888 <t< td=""><td>5125</td><td></td><td>D</td></t<>	5125		D
elses Forwards (prime for additional) C Functional Appliance Therapy C Partial Flad Appliance Therapy - Preliminary Treatment C Bell Minor face appliance Therapy - Preliminary Treatment C Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Bell Minor face appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment D Class I Monor Indecode appliance therapy - Preliminary Treatment E Class I Monor Indecode appliance therapy - D E Bell Minor face appliance therapy - D E Bell Minor face appliance therapy - D E	8862		C
Institution Appliance Therapy C 8888 Functional Appliance Therapy - Pullimicary Trastment C 8881 Monifery or mandbular and macbular and macbu			
Bits Functional appliance C PartIAl Fload Appliance Tarany - Preliminary Treatment C Bits Micro Sud Appliance Tarany - Preliminary Treatment D Bits Micro Sud Appliance Tarany - Preliminary Treatment D Bits Continued multity and machine and the second appliance D Bits Continued multity and machine and the second appliance D Bits Micro Sud Appliance E Bits Micro Sud Control Sud	0000		
Partial Fixed Appliance Therapy - Preliminary Treatment C 881 Mono Tood appliance on mandbulk and non-state on the participation of the participatin parting the participatin participation of the participation o	8858		C
Bell Monor treat appliance C B885 Manaley or manifoldular and D B886 Continues maxiling and matchular and D B887 Mild D B887 Mild D B887 Mild D B888 Moderate D B888 Moderate D B877 Moderate D B878 Moderate E B877 Seven E B877 Seven Se	0000		Ű
8865 Maillay or manufaultar and D Single Arch Trastment D 6867 Mid D 6868 Moderate D 6869 Mid D 6869 Mid D 6869 Maloculaions D 6873 Moderate D 6873 Moderate E 6877 Searce jaccompilcations E 6879 Searce jaccompilcations E 6879 Searce jaccompilcations E 6881 Moderate D 6881 Mid Tomato compilcations E 6881 Moderate D D 6881 Moderate E E 6881 Moderate E E 6882 Moderate E E	8861		С
B866 Combined maillary and manifulate arch D 8867 Mild D 8867 Mild D 8868 Moderate D 8868 Moderate D 8873 Mild D 8873 Mild D 8873 Moderate E 8877 Severe D 8878 Moderate E 8879 Severe for complications E 8879 Severe for complications E 8879 Mild E 8888 Moderate E 8888 Moderate E 8888 Moderate E 8889 Severe for complications E 8841 Molerate E 8843 Moderate E 8844 Molerate E 8844 Molerate E 8844 Molerate E 8845 Severe for complications E <			-
Single Arch Treatment Image 8867 Mid D 8868 Moderate D 8869 Severe D 8873 Midacotusions D 8873 Moderate E 8873 Severe plus complications E 8873 Severe plus complications E 8873 Moderate E 8873 Moderate E 8874 Moderate E 8883 Moderate E 8883 Moderate E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8887 Mid E 8887 Moderate E 8887 Severe plus complications E 8887 Moderate E 8888 Se			
B887 Mid D 8886 Moderate D 8886 Severe D 8873 Mid D 8873 Mid D 8873 Mid E 8877 Severe E 8877 Severe fuscionplications E 8877 Severe fuscionplications E 8881 Mid E 8883 Moderate E 8884 Mid E 8885 Severe fuscionplications E 8887 Severe fuscionplications E 8884 Moderate D 8841 Mid E 8842 Moderate E 8876 Severe fuscionplications E 8877 Severe fuscionplications E 8842 Moderate E 8843 Severe fuscionplications E 8844 Moderate E 88586 Severe fuscionplications			
B888 Moderate D Class I Mall Maloculations D B873 Mold D B873 Mole care in a service of the service of	8867		D
Best Severe D 8733 Mid D 8733 Mid D 8735 Moderate E 8777 Severe E 8777 Severe E 8777 Severe E 877 Severe E 878 Severe E 883 Moderate E 8841 Mid E 8843 Severe E 8844 Moderate D 8841 Mid D 8842 Severe D 8843 Severe D 8844 Moderate E 8875 Severe E 8876 Severe E 8880 Severe E 8876 Moderate E 8880 Severe E 8880 Severe E 8880 Severe E 8886	8868		D
8873 Mid D 8875 Moderate E 8877 Savere fue complications E 8879 Savere fue complications E 8881 Moderate E 8883 Moderate E 8883 Moderate E 8883 Moderate E 8885 Severe fue complications E 8886 Severe fue complications E 8887 Mid D 8887 Moderate D 8887 Severe fue complications E 8887 Severe fue complications E 6884 Moderate D 8884 Moderate E 8887 Severe fue complications E 6876 Moderate E 8880 Severe fue complications E 6876 Moderate E 8880 Severe fue complications E 6882 Mid E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe fue complications E 6886 Severe fue complications E 8886 Severe fue complications E 8900 Consultations		Severe	D
8875 Moderate E 8877 Severe plus complications E 8879 Severe plus complications E 8881 Mild E 8881 Mild E 8881 Mild E 8881 Mild E 8883 Severe plus complications E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8887 Mild D 8841 Mild D 8842 Molerate D 8843 Severe plus complications E Class I Moleculusions E E 8876 Molerate E 8877 Molerate E 8878 Molerate E 8879 Severe plus complications E 8870 Molerate E 8880 Severe plus complications E 8880 Consultation and Vists E 8881 Molerate E 8892 Deta		Class I Malocclusions	
8877 Swvre E 8879 Swvre E 8870 Class In And II Malocclusions E 8881 Molerate E 8883 Molerate E 8884 Severe plus complications E 8887 Molerate D 8884 Molerate D 8885 Severe plus complications E 6887 Severe plus complications E 6876 Moderate E 8877 Mole ductusions E 6876 Moderate E 8880 Severe plus complications E 6876 Severe plus complications E 6877 Moderate E 8880 Severe flus complications E 6882 Mild E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe flus complications E 6886 Severe flus complications E 8887 Consultations and Vists E 89001 Consultations andresords B<			
89erg Severe plus complications E 8881 Mild E 8881 Miderate E 8883 Moderate E 8883 Severe plus complications E 8881 Mild D 8841 Mild D 8841 Mild D 8842 Severe E Class II Malocclusions E 8843 Severe E 8844 Moderate E 8875 Moderate E 8876 Moderate E 8877 Severe E 8878 Moderate E 8880 Severe flux complications E 8881 Severe flux complications E 8882 Severe plus complications E 8883 Severe plus complications E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complic	8875	Moderate	E
Class II And II Malecclusions E 8881 Mild E 8883 Moderate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8887 Severe plus complications E 8887 Moderate D 8841 Mild D 8842 Moderate D 8843 Severe D 8844 Moderate E 8874 Mild E 8876 Moderate E 8877 Moderate E 8878 Severe plus complications E 8880 Severe plus complications E 9884 Moderate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 9886 Severe plus complications E 9890 Consultation and Visits E 9801 Consultation and consulting rooms B 9802 Detailed dinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B	8877	Severe	E
881 Nild E 883 Moderate E 8845 Severe E 8847 Severe hus complications E 8847 Single Arch Treatment D 8841 Mild D 8841 Mild D 8841 Mild D 8841 Mild D 8842 Moderate E 8843 Severe E 8876 Moderate E 8876 Severe Nuccomplications E 8878 Severe Nuccomplications E 8880 Severe Pusic complications E 8881 Moderate E 8882 Mild Mild 8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8896 Severe plus complications E 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8902 Delaide dincal semination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosi, treatment planning and case presentation B 8033 Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house B 8044 Moderate B 8055 Subsequent consultation at consultation at consultati	8879	Severe plus complications	E
Besis Moderate E 8883 Severe plus complications E 8887 Severe plus complications E Single Arch Treatment D 8841 Mild D 8842 Moderate E Class I Malocclusions E 8744 Mild E 8755 Moderate E 8766 Moderate E 8776 Moderate E 8787 Severe plus complications E 8787 Severe plus complications E 8788 Severe plus complications E 8789 Severe plus complications E 8880 Severe plus complications E 8881 Severe plus complications E 8882 Mild E 8883 Severe plus consultations propers E 8884 Consultation and Visits E 8901 Consultation and consulting rooms B 8902 Detalat claincintantion			
Best Severe plus complications E 8867 Severe plus complications E 8841 Mild D 8842 Moderate D 8843 Severe E Class I Maloclusions E 8874 Mild E 8876 Moderate E 8877 Severe plus complications E 8878 Severe plus complications E 8878 Severe plus complications E 8880 Moderate E 8881 Mid E E 8882 Mild E E 8882 Mild E E 8884 Severe plus complications E E 8885 Severe plus complications E E 8886 Severe plus complications E E 8886 Severe plus complications E E 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms E E 8902 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
89er Severe plus complications E 8841 Mild D 8842 Moderate D 8843 Severe E 8764 Mild E 8776 Moderate E 8877 Severe plus complications E 8878 Moderate E 8879 Severe plus complications E 8870 Severe plus complications E 8871 Severe plus complications E 8882 Severe plus complications E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8887 Consultation and Oral Surgeons E 88901 Consultation and trists B 89031 Consultation on thospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, red weak, b anaxinum of H Hivestigatinos and Records			
Single Arch Treatment D 8841 Mild D 8842 Moderate D 8843 Severe E Class I Malocclusions E 8874 Mild E 8876 Moderate E 8877 Severe plus complications E 8880 Severe plus complications E 8882 Mild E 8884 Moderate E 8884 Severe plus complications E 8884 Severe plus complications E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8887 Mild E 8888 Moderate E 8888 Severe plus complications E 8889 Description and Visits E 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms, hespital, nursing home or house <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
8841 Mid D 8842 Modorate D 8843 Severe E Class I Malocclusions E 8874 Mid E 8875 Modorate E 8876 Moderate E 8878 Severe plus complications E 8879 Severe plus complications E 8880 Severe plus complications E 8882 Mid E 8884 Modorate E 8885 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8887 Vispecialization at Oral Surgeons E Consultation at consulting rooms B 8890 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8904 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8905 Subsequent consultation consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8007 Subsequent consultation actiograph, per film A 8107 Intra-toral radiograph, per film B 81101 Coclusat radiograph, ser film B 8	8887		E
8842 Moderate D 8843 Severe E Class I Malocclusions E 8874 Mid E 8876 Severe E 8877 Severe plus complications E class II And II Malocclusions E 8884 Moderate E 8884 Moderate E 8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8887 Consultation and consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8901 Consultation and hospital, nursing home or house B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8003 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1Investigations and Records Investigations and Records B 8113 Occlusal radiograph, per film A 8114 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalom			
8843 Severe E Class I Malocclusions E 8874 Midd E 8876 Moderate E 8876 Moderate E 8876 Moderate E 8876 Moderate E 8880 Severe plus complications E Class II And IIi Malocclusions E 8882 Midd E 8884 Moderate E 8885 Severe E 8886 Severe plus complications E 7 Consultations and Visits E 8901 Consultations and Visits B 8902 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per film A 8107 Intra-oral radiograph, per film A 8110 Colcusal radiograph, per film A 8111 Occlusal radiograph, per film A 8111 Coclusal radiograph, per film A 8111 Study models - unnounted B 8111 Extra-oral radi			
Class I Malocclusions E 8874 Mild E 8876 Severe E 8877 Severe E 8878 Severe E 8880 Severe plus complications E Class Ii And Iii Malocclusions E 8882 Mild E 8882 Mild E 8884 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe E 8888 Severe plus complications E 8888 Severe plus complications E 8880 Consultation at Consulting rooms E 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospilal, nursing home or house B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Subsequent consultations are presentation at consulting norms, hospilal, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations are presentation B 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8113 O			
8874 Nild E 8876 Moderale E 8876 Moderale E 8876 Severe E 8878 Severe plus complications E 8880 Severe plus complications E 8882 Mild E 8882 Mild E 8884 Moderale E 8886 Severe E 8888 Severe plus complications E 8890 Consultations and Visits E 8901 Consultation al consulting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at longuilation actonsulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8107 Intra-oral radiograph, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph, per film	8843		E
8876 Moderate E 8877 Severe plus complications E Class If And III Malocclusions E 8880 Severe plus complications E 8881 Moderate E 8882 Mild E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8890 Consultation and Visits E Consultation a consulting rooms B 8901 Consultation and transiting nome or house B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1mvestigations and Records	0074		
8878 Severe E 8880 Severe plus complications E Class II And IIi Malocclusions E 8882 Mild E 8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe E 8886 Severe plus complications E VI Specialized Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons E Consultations and Visits 8901 Consultation and visits B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 11revestigations and Records A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8111 Decland and orgraphs B 81115 Extra-oral radiographs B 81116 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 81117 Study models - unnounted A 81118 Trace oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8111 Tracet oral radiograph hand-wrist B 81119 Study models - unnounted A 8111 Tracet oral a			
8880 Severe plus complications E Class II And IIi Malocclusions E 8882 Mild E 8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8886 Severe plus complications E 8887 Consultations and Visits E 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations and Necords B 11restigations and Records Investigations and Records B 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8118 Occlusal radiograph had-wrist B 8111 Codic and adjustable articulator B 8111 Study models - nonuneted A 8111 Tacing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8111 Tacing			
Class If And Iii Malocclusions E 8882 Mild E 8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe E 8886 Severe plus complications E V Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons E V Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons B 8001 Consultation and Visits B 8002 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8003 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 80904 Subsequent consultation to consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 80907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1ntra-oral radiographs, per film A B 8107 Intra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8113 Occlusal radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph - per photograph A 8117 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8117 Biopsios: - intra-oral			
8882 Mild E 8884 Moderate E 8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe E 8888 Severe plus complications E VI. Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons E Consultation at consulting rooms B 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1Intre-oral radiographs, per film A 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8113 Occlusal radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - mounted A 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8111 <td>0000</td> <td></td> <td>E</td>	0000		E
8884 Moderate E 8886 Severe E 8886 Severe plus complications E VI. Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons E 0 Consultation and Visits B 8901 Consultation at onsuiting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1 Intre-oral radiographs, per film A 8107 Subsequent consultations, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 A 8113 Occlusal radiographs, per film B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8116 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8117 Study models - nounted on adjustable articulator A 8118 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8117 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8119 Biopsy of bone - open C 0 Orthographic Surgery and Treatment Planning C	0000		
8866 Severe E 8888 Severe plus complications E VI. Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons E 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 10restigations and Records B B 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8118 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph set film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Biopsy of bone - open C 0rthographic Surgery and Treatment Planning C 0rthographic Surgery a			
8888 Severe plus complications E VI. Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons Consultations and Visits 8901 Consultations and Visits B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8904 Subsequent consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1nvestigations and Records			
VI. Specialist Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgeons Consultations and Visits 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unnounted A 8119 Study models - unnounted A 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8112 Diagnostic photograph - per photograph A 8117 Biopsy of bone - open C 0 Diagnostic photograph - geral film A			_
Consultations and Visits B 8901 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations per week, to a maximum of B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiograph and-wrist B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8116 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted A 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film			L
8901 Consultation at consulting rooms B 8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1001 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiograph hand-wrist B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted A 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8819 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8911 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8912 Biopsies - othera-oral B 8913 Biopsies of bone -	vi. opecialist		
8902 Detailed clinical examination, radiographic interpretation, diagnosis, treatment planning and case presentation B 8903 Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 8107 Investigations and Records A 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8119 Coclusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8118 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8918 Biopsy of bone - open C 0rthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning C 8840	8001		R
8903 Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house B 8904 Subsequent consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B 1 Investigations and Records A 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - nounted on adjustable articulator B 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral B 8919 Biopsite of hone - open C 0rthograthic Surgery and Treatment Planning C C 8840 Treatment planning for orthograthic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthograthic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthograthic surgery B 8840 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
8904 Subsequent consultation at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home or house B 8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B Investigations and Records 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiograph hand-wrist B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted A 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film B 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 88201 Biopsy of bone - open C 0 Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8201 Single tooth B 8201 Single tooth B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8201 Single tooth A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
8907 Subsequent consultations, per week, to a maximum of B Investigations and Records			
Investigations and Records 8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted on adjustable articulator B 8111 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film B 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C 0rthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B B 8201 Single tooth B A 8201 Single tooth B A			
8107 Intra-oral radiographs, per film A 8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8116 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film B 8917 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8919 Biopsy of bone - open C 0rthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning C C 0rthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning B B 8201 Single tooth B B 8201 Single tooth B B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A	0007		<u> </u>
8108 Maximum for 8107 B 8113 Occlusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted on adjustable articulator B 8111 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single tooth B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8203 Treatment of haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C	8107		A
8113 Occlusal radiographs B 8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - unmounted A 8111 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8203 Treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8203 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
8114 Extra-oral radiograph hand-wrist B 8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8111 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8115 Extra-oral radiograph, per film (i.e. panoramic, cephalometric, PA) B 8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8111 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8203 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8117 Study models - unmounted A 8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8917 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B Extractions During a Single Visit 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8311 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8119 Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator B 8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning C 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single tooth B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8121 Diagnostic photographs - per photograph A 8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8917 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning C 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single tooth B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C	8119	Study models - mounted on adjustable articulator	В
8811 Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film A 8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthograthic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B Extractions During a Single Visit 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C		Diagnostic photographs - per photograph	A
8917 Biopsies - intra-oral B 8919 Biopsy of bone - needle B 8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning C 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B 8201 Single Visit B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C		Tracing and analysis of extra-oral film	
8921 Biopsy of bone - open C Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B Extractions During a Single Visit B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C		Biopsies - intra-oral	
Orthognathic Surgery and Treatment Planning 8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B Extractions During a Single Visit B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B Extractions During a Single Visit B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C	8921		С
8840 Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery B Extractions During a Single Visit B 8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8201 Single tooth B 8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C	8840	Treatment planning for orthognathic surgery	В
8202 Each additional tooth in the same quadrant A 8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8931 Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia) B 8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
8933 Treatment of haemorrhage in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week C			
		Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in the case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia)	
8935 Treatment of post-extraction septic socket where patient is referred by another registered person B			-
	8935	Treatment of post-extraction septic socket where patient is referred by another registered person	В

8937	Surgical removal of erupted tooth requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or section of tooth (includes cutting of gingiva and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure	В
8957	Alveolotomy or alveolectomy - concurrent with or independent of extractions (per jaw)	С
8961	Auto-transplantation of tooth	C
	Removal of Roots	
8953	Surgical removal of residual roots (cutting procedure) (includes cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of tooth structure and closure	В
	Unerupted or Impacted Teeth	
8941	First tooth	С
8943	Second tooth	В
8945	Third tooth	В
8947	Fourth and subsequent tooth	В
	Diverse Procedures	
8908	Removal of roots from maxillary antrum involving Caldwell-Luc and closure of oral antral communication	C
8909	Closure of oral antral fistula - acute or chronic	<u> </u>
8911	Caldwell-Luc procedure	B
8958 8959	Emergency tracheotomy Pharyngostomy	B
8962	Harvest iliac crest graft	B
8963	Harvest rib graft	B
8964	Harvest ranium graft	B
8965	Peripheral neurectomy	C
8966	Functional repair of oronasal fistula (local flaps)	C
8977	Major repairs of upper or lower jaw (i.e. by means of bone grafts or prosthesis, with jaw splintage)	C
8979	Harvesting of autogenous grafts (intra-oral)	B
9048	Removal of internal fixation devices, per site	B
	Cysts of Jaws	
8967	Intra-oral approach	С
8969	Extra-oral approach	С
	Neoplasms	
8971	Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumours	B
8973	Surgical treatment of tumours of the jaws	<u>C</u>
8975	Hemiresection of jaw, with splintage of segments	С
0004	Para-Orthodontic Surgical Procedures	
8981	Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted teeth for orthodontic reasons	C
8983 8984	Corticotomy - first tooth	C B
8985	Corticotomy - adjacent or subsequent tooth Frenectomy	C
0900	Surgical Preparation Of Jaws For Prosthetics	U
8987	Reduction of mylohyoid ridges, per side	С
8989	Torus mandibularis reduction, per side	C
8991	Torus palatinus reduction	C
8993	Reduction of hypertrophic tuberosity, per side	B
8995	Gingivectomy, per jaw	С
8997	Sulcoplasty/Vestibuloplasty	С
9003	Repositioning mental foramen and nerve, per side	С
9004	Lateralisation of inferior dental nerve (including bone grafting)	С
9005	Total alveolar ridge augmentation by bone graft	С
9007	Total alveolar ridge augmentation by alloplastic material	С
9008	Alveolar ridge augmentation across 1 to 2 adjacent tooth sites	В
9009	Alveolar ridge augmentation across 3 or more tooth sites	С
9010	Sinus lift procedure	С
0011	Sepsis	
9011	Incision and drainage of pyogenic abscesses (intra-oral approach)	B
9013 9015	Extra-oral approach, e.g. Ludwig's angina Apicectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - anterior teeth	B
9015	Aprocectomy including retrograde filling where necessary - antenor teeth	C
9017	Decortication, saucerisation and sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis of the mandible	C
9019	Sequestrectomy - intra-oral, per sextant and/or per ramus	B
	Treatment of Associated Soft Tissue Injuries	5
9021	Minor	В
	Major (F)	C
9024	Dento-alveolar fracture, per sextant	В
	Mandibular Fractures	
9025	Treatment by closed reduction, with intermaxillary fixation	С
9027	Treatment of compound fracture, involving eyelet wiring	С
9029	Treatment by metal cap splintage or Gunning's splints	C
9031	Treatment by open reduction with restoration of occlusion by splintage	С
0005	Maxillary Fractures with Special Attention to Occlusion	^
9035	Le Fort I or Guerin fracture	C
9037	Le Fort II or middle third of face	<u> </u>
9039	Le Fort III or craniofacial disjunction or comminuted mid-facial fractures requiring open reduction and splintage	D
0011	Zygoma/Orbit	0
	Gillies or temporal elevation Unstable and/or comminuted zygoma, treatment by open reduction or Caldwell-Luc operation	C C
9041		-
9043	Pequiring multiple esteesynthesis and/or grafting	П
	Requiring multiple osteosynthesis and/or grafting	D
9043	Requiring multiple osteosynthesis and/or grafting Functional Correction of Malocclusions Operation for the improvement or restoration of occlusal and masticatory function, e.g. bilateral osteotomy, open operation (with	D

		-
9050	Total subapical osteotomy	D
9051	Genioplasty	С
9052	Midfacial exposure (for maxillary and nasal augmentation or pyramidal Le Fort II osteotomy)	D
9055	Maxillary posterior segment osteotomy (Schukardt) - 1- or 2-stage procedure	D
9057	Maxillary anterior segment osteotomy (Wassmund) – 1- or 2-stage procedure	D
9059	Le Fort I osteotomy - one piece	D
9060	Le Fort I osteotomy with inferior repositioning and interpositional grafting	D
9061	Palatal osteotomy	С
9062	Le Fort I osteotomy - multiple segments	D
9063	Le Fort II osteotomy for correction of facial deformities or faciostenosis and post-traumatic deformities	D
5005	Le Fort III osteotomy for correction of severe congenital deformities, viz. Crouzon's disease and malunited craniomaxillary	E
9065	disjunction (Note: If performed in theatre, to be billed under Oral Health)	L
9066		<u> </u>
	Surgical assisted maxillary or mandibular expansion	C
9069	Functional tongue reduction (partial glossectomy	C
9071	Geniohyoidotomy	С
9072	Functional closure of the secondary oro-nasal fistula and associated structures with bone grafting (complete procedure)	D
	Temporomandibular Joint Procedures	
9053	Coronoidectomy (intra-oral approach)	С
9073	Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction	В
9074	Diagnostic arthroscopy	С
9075	Condylectomy or coronoidectomy or both (extra-oral approach)	C
9076	Arthrocentesis TMJ/ Arthrosintese TMG	C
9077	Intra-articular injection, per injection	В
9079	Trigger point injection, per injection	B
9081	Condyle neck osteotomy (Ward/Kostecka)	C
9083	Temporomandibular joint arthroplasty	С
9085	Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation without anaesthetic	В
9087	Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation, with anaesthetic	В
9089	Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation, with anaesthetic and immobilisation	С
9091	Reduction of temporomandibular joint dislocation requiring open reduction	С
9092	Total joint reconstruction with alloplastic material or bone (includes condylectomy and coronoidectomy)	D
	Salivary Glands	
9093	Removal of salivary calculus	В
9095	Removal of sublingual salivary gland	C
9096	Removal of salivary gland (extra-oral)	C
9090		U
0704	Implants	<u>^</u>
8761	Masticatory mucosal autograft extending across not more than four teeth (isolated procedure)	C
8767	Bone regenerative/repair procedure at a single site	С
8769	Subsequent removal of membrane used for guided tissue regeneration procedure	В
8772	Submucosal connective tissue autograph (isolated procedure)	С
9046	Placement of Zygomaticus fixture, per fixture	С
9180	Placement of sub-periosteal implant - preparatory procedure/operation	С
9181	Placement of sub-periosteal implant prosthesis/ operation	С
9182	Placement of endosteal implant, per implant	С
9183	Placement of a single osseo-integrated implant per jaw	C
9184	Placement of a second osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw (9184)	C
9185	Placement of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant	B
9190	Exposure of a single osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element	B
9191	Exposure of a second osseo-integrated implant and placement of a transmucosal element in the same jaw	B
9192		B
9192	Exposure of a third and subsequent osseo-integrated implant in the same jaw, per implant	В
0100	Implant Removal	-
9198	This procedure involves the surgical removal of an implant, i.e. cutting of soft tissue and bone, removal of implant, and closure	В
	Cleft Lip and Palate	
9220	Repair of cleft hard palate (unilateral)	D
9222	Repair of cleft hard palate (bilateral, one procedure)	D
9224	Repair of cleft hard palate (bilateral, in two procedures)	D
9226	Repair of cleft soft palate (without muscle reconstruction)	D
9228	Repair of soft palatum (with muscle reconstruction)	D
9230	Repair of submucosal cleft and/or bifid uvula (with muscle reconstruction)	D
9232	Velopharyngeal reconstruction (uncomplicated type)	D
9234	Velopharyngeal reconstruction (complicated type)	D
9234	Functional repair of oro-nasal fistula (distant flaps - in a single procedure)	C
9240	Functional repair of oro-nasal fistula (distant flaps - in two procedures)	D
9246	Secondary periosteal swivel flaps for bone induction	С
9248	Lip adhesion	C
9250	Unilateral cleft lip repair (without muscle reconstruction)	С
9252	Unilateral cleft lip repair (with muscle reconstruction)	С
9254	Bilateral cleft lip repair (without muscle reconstruction)	С
	Bilateral cleft lip repair (with muscle reconstruction)	D
9256	Anterior nasal floor repair (between alveolus)	C
9256 9258		
9258		C
9258 9260	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity	C
9258 9260 9262	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformity (with functional muscle reconstruction)	С
9258 9260 9262 9264	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformity (with functional muscle reconstruction) Abbe-flap (in two stages)	C C
9258 9260 9262 9264 9266	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformity (with functional muscle reconstruction) Abbe-flap (in two stages) Columella reconstruction	C C C
9258 9260 9262 9264 9266 9268	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformity (with functional muscle reconstruction) Abbe-flap (in two stages) Columella reconstruction Partial reconstruction of nose due to cleft deformity	C C C C
9258 9260 9262 9264 9266	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformity (with functional muscle reconstruction) Abbe-flap (in two stages) Columella reconstruction	C C C

27

SCHEDULE 3.2: UPFS PROCEDURE CODE BOOK

ode:	Description:	Catego	<u>ries</u>
		ANA	Р
	1 Injections, Infusions and Inhalation Sedation		
	1.1 Injections, Infusions and Inhalation Sedation Treatment		
	Inhalation Sedation		
0202	Setting of sterile tray (stand-alone), limited to 1 charge per 24 hours		A
0203	Use of analgesic nitrous oxide for alcohol and other withdrawal states		A
	Intravenous Treatment (see note: How to Charge for Intravenous Infusions)		
0205	Intravenous infusions (cutdown or push-in) (patients under two years): Cutdown and/or insertion of cannula - chargeable once		A
	per 24 hours		
0206	Intravenous infusions (push-in) (patients over two years): Insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours		A
0207	Intravenous infusions (cutdown) (patients over two years): Cutdown and insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours		A
5783	Infusional pharmacotherapy: Fee for the treatment of non cancerous conditions with bolus or infusional pharmacotherapy per		A
	treatment day Not to charge with procedure code 0206, 0205 Venesection		
0208	Therapeutic venesection (Not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations)		
0208	Umbilical artery cannulation at birth		A
0209	Exchange transfusion: First and subsequent (including after-care)		A
0211	Intravenous Treatment With Cytostatic Agents		В
0213	Chemotherapy: Intramuscular or subcutaneous: per injection.		
			A
0214 0215	Chemotherapy: Intravenous bolus technique: per injection. Chemotherapy: Intravenous infusion technique: per injection.		A
0213			A
	2 Integumentary System		
	2.1 Allergy Patch Tests		
0017			
0217	First patch		A
0219	Additional patch		A
0010	Skin Prick Tests		
0218	Skin-prick testing: Insect vemon, latex and drugs		A
0220	Immediate hypersensitivity testing (Type I reaction) per antigen: Inhalant and food allergens		A
0221	Delayed hypersensitivity testing (Type IV reaction) per antigen		A
	2.2 Skin (General)		
	Intralesional Injection into Areas of Pathology, e.g. Keloids		
0222	Single		A
0223	Multiple		A
0225	Epilation: per session		A
0227	Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expressing of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleaning of skin and UVR per session	A	A
0228	PUVA treatment		A
0229	PUVA follow-up or maintenance once a week		A
0230	UVR treatment		A
0231	UVR follow-up - for use of ultraviolet lamp		A
	Biopsy without Suturing		
0233	First lesion	A	A
0234	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0235	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A
0237	Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision and suturing	A	A
	Treatment of Benign Skin Lesion by Chemo-cryotherapy		
0241	First lesion	A	A
0242	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0243	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A
0244	Repair of nail bed	A	A
	Removal of Benign Lesion by Curetting under Local or General Anaesthesia Followed by		
0245	First lesion	Α	A
0246	Subsequent lesions, each	A	A
	Removal of Malignant Lesions by Curetting under Local or General Anaesthesia Followed by		
0251	First lesion	A	A
0252	Subsequent lesions, each	A	A
0255	Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail	A	A
0257	Drainage of major hand or foot infection: drainage of major abscess with necrosis of tissue, involving deep fascia or requiring debridement, complete excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus	A	E
0258	Incision/removal of foreign body: Subcutaneous tissue, simple	A	B
0259	Removal of foreign body : Superficial to deep fascia (except hands)	A	E
0260	Incision/removal of foreign body: Subcutaneous tissue, complicated	В	0
0261	Removal of foreign body: Deep to deep fascia (except hands)	A	A
0644	Removal of foreign body: Shoulder, subcutaneous	B	
~~~	Removal of foreign body: Upper arm or elbow area, subcutaneous	B	0

0010			-
0648	Removal of foreign body: Upper arm or elbow area, subfascial or intramuscular	A	B
0651	Exploration with removal of deep foreign body: Forearm or wrist	A	В
0652	Removal of foreign body: Pelvis or hip, subcutaneous tissue	A	A
0653	Removal of foreign body: Pelvis or hip, subfascial or intramuscular	В	В
0654	Excision of soft tissue tumour: Thigh or knee area, subcutaneous <3 cm	A	В
0655	Removal of foreign body: Foot, subcutaneous	В	C
0656	Removal of foreign body: Foot, deep	A	A
0657	Removal of foreign body: Foot, complicated	В	В
0071	Kurtin Planing for Acne Scarring		
0271	Whole face	В	C
0273	Extensive	В	B
0275		В	A
0277	Subsequent planing of whole face within 12 months	B	В
0279	Surgical treatment for axillary hyperhidrosis	В	В
	Laser Treatment for Small Skin Lesions		
0280	First lesion	A	В
0281	Subsequent lesions	A	В
0282	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	В
	Laser Treatment for Large Skin Lesions		
0283	Limited area	A	В
0284	Extensive area	A	В
0285	Whole face or other areas of equivalent size or larger	A	С
0286	Photo-dynamic therapy for malignant skin lesions: Equipment fee for PDT lamp		A
0287	Scanning of pigmented skin lesions: Equipment fee for Molemax or similar device		A
	2.3 Major Plastic Repair (Rule: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs		
0000	apply)		
0289	Large skin grafts, composite skin grafts, large full thickness free skin grafts	В	C
0290	Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) and skin graft by myocutaneous or fasciocutaneous flap	B	D
0291	Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) grafting by microvascular reanastomosis	С	D
0292	Distant flaps: First stage	В	С
0293	Contour grafts	B	С
0294	Vascularised bone graft with or without soft tissue with one or more sets microvascular anastomoses	С	D
0295	Local skin flaps (large, complicated)	В	С
0296	Other procedures of major technical nature	В	С
0297	Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion	В	В
0298	Lower abdominal dermo lipectomy	С	С
0299	Major abdominal lipectomy with repositioning of umbilicus	С	D
	2.4 Lacerations, Scars, Tumours, Cysts and Other Skin Lesions		
	Stitching of Soft-Tissue Injuries		
0300	Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia): Including normal aftercare	A	В
0301	Multiple stitching of wound stitched at same session	A	A
0302	Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage	В	В
0303	Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage	В	В
0304	Major debridement of wound, sloughectomy or secondary suture	В	A
0305	Needle biopsy - soft tissue	A	В
0307	Excision and repair by direct suture; excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude		
0308		A	A
	Each additional small procedure done at the same time	A A	A
0310	Radical excision of nailbed		
0310 0311	Radical excision of nailbed Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)	A A A	A
0310 0311 0313	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle	A A	A A
0310 0311 0313 0314	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude	A A A	A A A
0310 0311 0313	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle	A A A B	A A A B
0310 0311 0313 0314	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5       Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply	A A A B B	A A A B B
0310 0311 0313 0314	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude	A A A B B	A A A B B
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour	A A A B B	A A B B A
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5       Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)	A A B B B	A A B B A B B
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma	A A A B B B B C A	A A B B A B A
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0316 0317 0319	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant	A A B B B A A A	A A B B A A A A
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma	A A B B B A A A A	A A B B A A A B B A A B
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast	A A B B B A A A A A	A A B A A A B A A B B B B
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude <b>2.5</b> Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection	A A B B B A A A A C	A A B B A A B B A A B B C
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324 0325	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection         Total mastectomy	A A B B B A A A A C C C C	A A B B A A A B B C C C
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324 0325 0327	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude <b>2.5</b> Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection         Total mastectomy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy	A A B B B A A A A A C C C	A A B B A A A B B C C C C
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324 0325 0327 0329	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude <b>2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply</b> Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection         Total mastectomy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection	A A B B B A A A A C C C C C C	A A B B A A A A B B C C C C C C D
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324 0325 0327 0329 0330	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude <b>2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply</b> Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection         Total mastectomy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection         Nipple and areola reconstruction	A A B B B A A A A A C C C C C C B	A A B B A A A A B C C C C C C D B
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324 0325 0327 0329 0330	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude <b>2.5</b> Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply         Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection         Total mastectomy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection         Nipple and areola reconstruction         Subcutaneous Mastectomy for Disease of Breast; Including Reconstruction but Excluding Cost	A A B B B A A A A A C C C C C C B B B	A A B B A A A A B C C C C C C C C C C C
0310 0311 0313 0314 0315 0316 0317 0319 0321 0323 0324 0325 0327 0329 0330	Radical excision of nailbed         Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm)         Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle         Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude         Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude <b>2.5 Breasts: Only to be charged for medically indicated procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariffs apply</b> Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas)         Aspiration of cyst or tumour         Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant         Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma         Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast         Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection         Total mastectomy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy         Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection         Nipple and areola reconstruction         Subcutaneous Mastectomy for Disease of Breast; Including Reconstruction but Excluding Cost         Unilateral	A A B B B A A A A A C C C C C C B	A A B B A A A A B C C C C C D B

	Reduction: Mammoplasty for Pathological Hypertrophy		
0337		С	C
0339	Bilateral	C	
0000	Gynaecomastia	0	
0341	Unilateral	A	E
0343	Bilateral	B	
0040	2.6 Burns	D	
0251			
0351	Major burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy - first 48 hours)	В	]
0353	Tangential excision and grafting: Small	В	E
0354	Tangential excision and grafting: Large	С	(
	2.7 Hands (Skin)		
0355	Skin flap in acute hand injuries where a flap is taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of advancement flap	С	E
	e.g. Cutler	-	
0357	Small skin graft in acute hand injury	С	
0359	Release of extensive skin contracture and or excision of scar tissue with major skin graft resurfacing	С	(
0361	Z-plasty	В	
0363	Local flap and skin graft	В	
0365	Cross finger flap: All stages	В	
0367	Palmar flap: All stages	В	(
0369	Distant flap: First stage	В	(
0371	Distant flap: Subsequent stage	Α	
0373	Transfer neurovascular island flap	В	(
0374	Syndactyly: Separation of, including skin graft for one web	B	
0011	Dupuytren's Contracture	0	,
0375	Fasciotomy		
		A	1
0376	Fasciectomy	A	(
	2.8 Acupuncture (Charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)	-	
0377	Standard acupuncture		1
0378	Laser acupuncture using more than 6 points		
0379	Electro-acupuncture		
0380	Scalp acupuncture		
0381	Micro-acupuncture (ear, hand)		
	3 Musculo-Skeletal System		
	3.1 Bones		
	3.1.1 Fractures (Reduction – Open/Closed under General Anaesthetic)		
0383	3.1.1 Fractures (Reduction – Open/Closed under General Anaesthetic)	Δ	
0383	Scapula	A	
0387	Scapula Clavicle	A	
0387 0388	Scapula Clavicle Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure	A B	
0387 0388 0389	Scapula Clavicle Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure Humerus	A B A	
0387 0388 0389 0391	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna	A B A A	
0387 0388 0389 0391 0392	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna	A B A A A	
0387 0388 0389 0391 0392 0402	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone	A B A A	
0387 0388 0389 0391 0392	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna	A B A A A	
0387 0388 0389 0391 0392 0402	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone	A B A A A A A	
0387 0388 0389 0391 0392 0402 0403	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation	A B A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0389 0391 0392 0402 0403	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple	A B A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal	A B A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound	A B A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle	A B A A A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple	A B A A A A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound	A B A A A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis	A B A A A A A A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed	A B A A A A A A A A A A B	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation	A B A A A A A A A A A B B B	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft	A B A A A A A A A A A B B B A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella	A B A A A A A A A A B B B A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula	A B A A A A A A A A B B B A A A A A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0433	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft	A B A A A A A A A A B B B A A A	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula	A B A A A A A A A A B B B A A A A A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0433	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft	A B A A A A A A A A B B B A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0433 0435	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft         Maleolus of ankle	A           B           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           B           B           B           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0433 0435 0437	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femu:: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft         Malleolus of ankle         Fracture-dislocation of ankle	A B A A A A A A A A B B B A A A A A A A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0433 0435 0437 0438 0439	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft         Malleolus of ankle         Open reduction talus fracture         Tarsal bones and os calcis	A         B         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         B         B         B         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0423 0425 0429 0433 0435 0437	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft         Malleolus of ankle         Open reduction talus fracture         Tarsal bones and os calcis         Calcanius reduction	A           B           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           B           B           B           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A	
0387 0388 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0433 0435 0437 0438 0439	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femu:: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft         Maleolus of ankle         Open reduction alus fracture         Tarsal bones and os calcis         Calcalius reduction	A         B         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         B         B         B         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A         A <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
0387 0388 0399 0391 0392 0402 0403 0405 0409 0411 0413 0415 0415 0417 0419 0421 0425 0429 0423 0425 0429 0433 0435 0437	Scapula         Clavicle         Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure         Humerus         Radius and/or ulna         Open reduction of both radius and ulna         Carpal bone         Bennett's fracture-dislocation         Metacarpal: simple         Finger Phalanx: Distal         Simple         Compound         Proximal or middle         Simple         Compound         Pelvis         Closed         Operative reduction and fixation         Femur: neck or shaft         Patella         Tibia with or without fibula         Fibula shaft         Malleolus of ankle         Open reduction talus fracture         Tarsal bones and os calcis         Calcanius reduction	A           B           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           B           B           B           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A           A	

	0.0		
0.1.17	Other		<u> </u>
0447	Simple	A	A
0449	Compound Sternum and/or Ribs	A	A
0451	Closed	С	С
0452	Open reduction and fixation of multiple fractured ribs for flail chest	C C	C
0452	Spine: With or Without Paralysis	U	U
0455	Cervical	С	С
0456	Rest	C C	C
0450		C	C
0461	Compression Fracture Cervical		<u> </u>
0461	Rest	C C	C C
0402	Spinous or Transverse Processes	U	U
0463	Cervical	С	С
0464	Rest	C C	C
0404	3.1.1.1 Operations for Fractures	C	U
0465	Fractures involving large joints (includes the item for the relative bone)	С	
0405	Percutaneous insertion plus subsequent removal of Kirschner wires or Steinmann pins (no aftercare), modifier 0005 not		D
0473	applicable	В	A
	Bonegrafting or internal fixation: Only to be charged for mal- or non-union		
0475	Femur, tibia, humerus, radius or ulna	С	D
0479	Other bones	C	C
	3.1.2 Bony Operations		Ŭ
	3.1.2.1 Bone Grafting		<b> </b>
0497	Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting	С	D
0498	Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting .Does not include digits.	C	D
0100	Grafts to Cysts		
0499	Large bones	В	С
0501	Small bones	B	B
0503	Cartilage graft	B	C
0505	Inter-metacarpal bone graft	B	C
0507	Removal of autogenous bone for grafting	A	A
0307	3.1.2.2 Acute or Chronic Osteomyelitis		
0512	Sternum sequestrectomy and drainage: Including six weeks aftercare	A	В
0312	3.1.2.3 Osteotomy	A	D
0514	Sternum: repair of pectus excavatum		
0515	Sternum: repair of pectus excavatum	B	D D
0516	Pelvic		
0521	Femoral: proximal	B	D D
0321	Knee Region		
0523	Children	В	В
0527	Adults	В	D
0528	Os Calcis (Dwyer operation)		
0530	Metacarpal and phalanx: Corrective for mal-union or rotation	B	B
0530		B	B
	Rotational osteotomy of tibia and fibula - stand alone procedure	B	C
0532	Rotation osteotomies of the radius, ulna or humerus	B	C
0533	Osteotomy, single metatarsal	A	A
0534	Multiple metatarsal osteotomies	В	С
0505	3.1.2.4 Exostosis		<u> </u>
0535	Exostosis: Excision: Readily accessible sites Exostosis: Excision: Less accessible sites	A	A
0537		A	В
0500	3.1.2.5 Biopsy		<u> </u>
0539	Needle Biopsy: Spine (no aftercare)	A	A
0541	Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no aftercare)	A	A
0540	Open Needle Biopsy		<u> </u>
0543	Readily accessible site	B	B
0545	Less accessible site	В	В
	3.2 Joints	- <b> </b>	<b> </b>
	3.2.1 Dislocations	<u> </u>	
0547	Clavicle: either end	A	A
0549	Shoulder	A	A
0551	Elbow	A	A
0552	Wrist	A	В
0553	Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation	A	B
NEEP	Lunate	A	В
0555		Α	A
0556	Carpo-metacarpo dislocation		1
0556 0557	Metacarpo-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand)	A	Α
0556 0557 0559	Metacarpo-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand) Hip	A A	В
0556 0557	Metacarpo-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand)	A	

0565	Ankle	A	В
0567	Sub-talar dislocation	Α	В
0569	Intertarsal or tarsometatarsal or midtarsal	A	В
0571	Metatarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints (foot)	Α	A
	3.2.2 Operations for Dislocations		
0578	Recurrent dislocation of shoulder	В	С
0579	Recurrent dislocation of all other joints	В	C
	3.2.3 Capsular Operations		
0582	Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Small joint (including three weeks aftercare)	Α	A
0583	Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Large joint (including three weeks aftercare)	A	B
0585	Capsulectomy digital joint	A	В
0586	Multiple percutaneous capsulotomies of metacarpophalangeal joints		B
0580	Release of digital joint contracture	A	
0587		В	В
	3.2.4 Synovectomy		
0589	Digital joint	В	E
0592	Large joint	В	C
0593	Tendon synovectomy	В	B
	3.2.5 Arthrodesis		
0597	Shoulder	В	C
0598	Elbow	В	C
0599	Wrist	B	C
0600	Digital joint	B	В
0600			
	Hip	В	
0602	Knee	В	C
0603	Ankle	В	C
0604	Sub-talar	В	E
0605	Stabilisation of foot (triple-arthrodesis)	В	C
0607	Mid-tarsal wedge resection	В	C
	3.2.6 Arthroplasty		
0614	Dedridement large joints	В	C
0615	Excision medial or lateral end of clavicle	B	E
0617	Shoulder: Acromioplasty	B	C
			-
0619	Shoulder: Partial replacement	С	D
0620	Shoulder: Total replacement	С	D
0621	Elbow: Excision head of radius	В	E
0622	Elbow: Excision	В	C
0623	Elbow: Partial replacement	В	C
0624	Elbow: Total replacement	С	C
0625	Wrist: Excision distal end of ulna	В	E
0626	Wrist: Excision single bone	B	E
0627	Wrist: Excision proximal row	B	C
			-
0631	Wrist: Total replacement	В	C
0635	Digital Joint: Total replacement	С	C
0637	Hip: Total replacement	С	D
0639	Hip: Cup	С	D
0641	Hip: Prosthetic replacement of femoral head	С	D
0643	Hip: Girdlestone	С	
0645	Knee: Partial replacement	C	
0646	Knee: Total replacement	C	
0649	Ankle: Total replacement	C	
0650	Ankle: Astragalectomy	В	
0000		D	- C
0001	3.2.7 Miscellaneous (joints)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
0661	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not including aftercare)	A	A
	Multiple Intra-Articular Injections for Rheumatoid Arthritis (excluding After-Care)		L
0663	First joint	A	A
0665	Additional	А	A
0667	Arthroscopy (excluding aftercare)	Α	A
0669	Manipulation large joint under general anaesthetic (not including aftercare) Hip	Α	A
	Rule: The consultation fee should be charged when manipulation of a large joint is performed with or without local anaesthetic;	A	<u> </u>
0670	Hip - Charge anaesthetic fee only, if performed under general anaesthetic		1
0673	Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee	В	E
	3.2.8 Joint Ligament Reconstruction or Suture		
0675	Ankle: Collateral	D	0
		B	-
0677	Knee: Collateral	B	0
0678	Knee: Cruciate	В	0
0070	Ligament augmentation procedure of knee	В	D
0679	Ended to be the second		E
0679 0680	Digital joint ligament	В	-
	3.3 Amputations	В	
		В	

0683	Through shoulder	В	С
0685	Upper arm or fore-arm	В	В
0687	Partial amputation of the hand: One ray	A	В
0691	Part of or whole of finger	А	A
0693	Hindquarter amputation	В	D
0695	Through hip joint region	В	С
0697	Through thigh	В	С
0699	Below knee, through knee or Syme	В	С
0701	Trans metatarsal or trans tarsal	A	B
0703	Foot: One ray	A	B
0705	Toe		B
0705		A	В
0700	3.3.2 Post-Amputation Reconstruction		
0706	Skin flap taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of an advanced flap e.g. Cutler	A	В
0707	Krukenberg reconstruction	С	С
0709	Metacarpal transfer	В	С
0711	Pollicisation of the finger (to include all stages)	В	D
0712	Toe to thumb transfer	В	D
	3.4 Muscles, Tendons and Fasciae		
	3.4.1 Investigations:		
0713	Electromyography	A	В
0714	Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response	A	A
0715	Strength duration curve per session	A	A
0715	Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle	-	
		A	A
0718	Oxidative study for mitochondrial function	В	A
0721	Voltage integration during isometric contraction	A	A
0723	Tonometry with edrophonium	A	A
0725	Isometric tension studies with edrophonium	А	A
	Cranial reflex study (both early and late responses) supra occulofacial or corneo-facial Or		
0727	Unilateral	А	А
0728	Bilateral	A	A
0729	Tendon reflex time	A	A
0730	Limb-brain somatosensory studies (per limb)	A	A
0730	Visio and audio-sensory studies		
		A	A
0733	Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve)	В	A
0735	Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve)	A	A
0737	Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates	A	A
0739	Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy	В	A
0740	Muscle fatigue studies	А	A
0741	Muscle biopsy	В	А
0742	Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies	С	С
	3.4.2 Decompression Operations		
0743	Major compartmental decompression	A	В
0744	Fasciotomy only	A	A
0744	3.4.3 Muscle and Tendon Repair	A	A
0745			D
0745	Biceps humeri	В	В
0746	Removal of calcification in Rotator cuff	A	В
0747	Rotator cuff	В	В
0748	Muscle and tendon repair: Debridement rotator cuff	A	В
0749	Muscle and tendon repair: Scapulopexy – stand-alone procedure	В	С
0755	Infrapatellar or quadriceps tendon	В	В
0757	Achilles tendon	В	В
0759	Other single tendon	A	В
0763	Tendon or ligament injection	A	A
1			
0767	Flexor Tendon Suture		D
0767	Flexor Tendon Suture Primary (per tendon)	A	B
0767 0769	Flexor Tendon Suture           Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)		B C
0769	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)       Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture	A A	С
0769	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)	A A A	C B
0769 0771 0773	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)	A A A A	C B B
0769	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger	A A A	C B
0769 0771 0773	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)	A A A A	C B B
0769 0771 0773	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger	A A A A	C B B
0769 0771 0773 0774	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4       Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft	A A A A B	C B B B
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon	A A A A B B B	C B B B C
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775 0776	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon         Finger	A A A A B B B B	C B B C A
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775 0776 0777	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon         Finger         Flexor	A A A A B B B B B B	C B B C A C
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775 0776 0776 0777 0779	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon         Finger         Flexor         Extensor	A A A A B B B B B B B B B	C B B C A C B
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775 0776 0777	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon         Finger         Flexor         Extensor         Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod	A A A A B B B B B B	C B B C A C
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775 0776 0777 0779 0780	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon         Finger         Flexor         Extensor         Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod         3.4.5 Tenolysis	A A A B B B B B B B B B B B C	C B B C A C B C
0769 0771 0773 0774 0775 0776 0776 0777 0779	Flexor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Extensor Tendon Suture         Primary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Secondary (per tendon)         Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger         3.4.4 Tendon Graft         Free tendon graft         Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon         Finger         Flexor         Extensor         Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod	A A A A B B B B B B B B B	C B B C A C B

0784	De Quervain	В	А
0101	Trigger finger	В	A
0785	Flexor tendon freeing operation following free tendon graft or suture	В	С
0787	Extensor tendon freeing operation following graft or suture	В	В
0788	Intrinsic tendon release per finger	В	В
0789	Central tendon tenotomy for Boutonniere deformity	В	В
	3.4.6 Tenodesis	5	
0790	Digital joint		В
0130	3.4.7 Muscle Tendon and Fascia Transfer	A	В
070/			-
0791	Single tendon transfer	В	В
0792	Multiple tendon transfer	С	В
0793	Hamstring to quadriceps transfer	С	В
0794	Pectoralis major or Latissimus dorsi transfer to biceps tendon	С	D
0795	Tendon transfer at elbow	С	В
0796	lliopsoas at hip	С	С
0797	Knee (Eggers)	C	B
	Hand Tendons	Ŭ	
0802	Radial club hand repair - stand alone procedure	0	
		С	D
0803	Single tendon transfer (first)	В	В
0809	Substitution for intrinsic paralysis of hand	С	С
0811	Opponens transfers	С	В
	3.4.8. Muscle Slide Operations and Tendon Lengthening		
0812	Percutaneous Tenotomy: All sites	A	A
0813	Torticollis	В	В
0815	Scalenotomy	В	B
0817	Scalenotomy with excision of first rib	B	C
0821	Tennis elbow	C	B
0822	Open release elbow (Mitals) – stand-alone procedure		-
		B	C
0823	Excision or slide for Volkmann's Contracture	С	C
0825	Hip: Open muscle release	В	В
0829	Knee: Quadricepsplasty	В	C
0831	Knee: Open tenotomy	В	В
0835	Calf	В	В
0837	Open elongation tendon Achilles	В	В
0838	Percutaneous "Hoke" elongation tendo Achilles	A	B
0845	Foot: Plantar fasciotomy	A	B
0846	Foot: Postero-medial release for club-foot	C	C
00-00	3.5 Bursae and Ganglia	U	0
	Excision		
0047		_	
0847	Semimembranosus	В	-
0849	Prepatellar	B A	B
			A
0849	Prepatellar	А	-
0849 0851	Prepatellar Olecranon	A A	A
0849 0851 0853 0855	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy	A A A A	A A A B
0849 0851 0853	Prepatellar Olecranon Small bursa or ganglion	A A A	A A A B
0849 0851 0853 0855	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous	A A A A	A A A B
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet	A A A A A	A A B B
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening	A A A A A C	A A B B B C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening	A A A A C C C	A A B B B C D D
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level	A A A A A C	A A B B B D D D
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast	A A A A C C C	A A B B B C D D
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip	A A A A C C C	A A B B B C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips	A A A A C C C C	A A B B B D D D D D B B B
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip	A A A A C C C C C A	A A B B B C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0865 0867	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips	A A A A A C C C C C C C A A	A A B B B D D D D D D C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0865 0867 0868	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A B B B C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0865 0867 0868 0869	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Α Α Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ε Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0865 0867 0868 0869	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A B B D D D D D B B C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C A A A A A A	A A B B D D D D D B B C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C A A A A A A	A A B B D D D D D B B C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C A A A A A A	A A B B D D D D D B B C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C A A A A A A	A A B B D D D D D B B C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C A A A A A A	A A B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884 0885	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of intercet total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks aftercare)	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C A A A A	A A B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0874 0883 0884 0885 0886	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Egiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of inferced total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks aftercare)         3.7 Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A A A B B B B D D D D D D D D D C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884 0885 0886 0887	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of infercient on and are operation         Late removal of infected total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks aftercare)         3.7 Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)         Limb cast (excluding aftercare)	A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A A A B B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884 0885 0886 0887 0889	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis (including six weeks aftercare)         3.7 Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)         Limb cast (exclusing aftercare)         Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding aftercare)	A A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A A A B B B B D D D D D D D D D D C C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884 0885 0886 0887 0887 0889 0891	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of intercal plint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks aftercare)         3.7 Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)         Limb cast (excluding aftercare)         Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding aftercare)         Turnbuckle cast (excluding aftercare)	A A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A A A B B B B D D D D D D D D D D D C C C C C
0849 0851 0853 0855 0857 0859 0861 0863 0865 0867 0868 0869 0873 0874 0883 0884 0885 0886 0887 0889	Prepatellar         Olecranon         Small bursa or ganglion         Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy         Aspiration or injection (no aftercare)         3.6 Miscellaneous         3.6.1.Leg Equalisation and Congenital Hips and Feet         Leg shortening         Leg lengthening         Epiphysiodesis at one level         Initial Non-Operative Reduction and Application of Plastercast         One hip         Two hips         Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip         Subsequent plaster         Manipulation and Plaster         One foot         Ponseti technique assistant         3.6.2 Removal of Internal Fixatives or Prosthesis         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible         Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis (including six weeks aftercare)         3.7 Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)         Limb cast (exclusing aftercare)         Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding aftercare)	A A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A A A B B B B D D D D D D D D D D C C C C C C

088         Ch for: Review relaxed up: start data protoche         C         D           088         Ch for: Review relaxed up: start data protoche         C         A           088         Ch for: Start or relaxed up: start data protoche         C         A           088         Ch for: Start or relaxed up: start data protoche         C         A           081         Terothemy start on the noncombute         C         A           081         Terothemy start on the noncombute         C         A           081         Hermote tax on the noncombute         B         C         A           0910         Existen attrivitation protochemy start for tables virging         B         S         C           0911         Materian attrivitation protochemy start for tables virging         B         S         C           0911         Materian attrivitation virging         B         C         C         A           0911         Mattrivitation virging attrivitation virging         B         C         C         A           0911         Materian attrivitation virging attrivitation virgin virging attrivitation virging attrivitation virging attrivitatio	0005		-	
999     Exists transformation (and also product on the second of the secon				
9997         One bod         8           9991         Terophy single formin         C         A           9035         Hermer hor one los         C         A           9036         Attrocoses Hules         B         B           9037         Shore brainschorp or sindler for Hullsu Vargus         B         B           9037         Shore brainschorp or sindler for Hullsu Vargus         B         B           9039         Excision attrigging         B         B         B           9030         Distickerd or metalizational-magnating ingricht Hullsu         B         C         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         C         B         B         B         C         B         B         B         C         B         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C         B         C			-	_
1991         Textory single textor         C         A           1993         Harren too, ore too         C         A           1995         Hiter to too too         B         B         B           1995         Materna too, ore too         B         B         B           1995         Advances         B         B         B           1995         Silve burinestory or malter toplay any plant Halux         B         B           1996         Calistant atostang or calcular, ar single or Olevia         B         B           1997         Halux Vaga, collect or olevia         B         C           1971         Mater atostang or calcular, at single or Olevia         B         C           1972         Adver proceeding or single or Olevia         B         B           1973         Repair arguing or olevia, q, ib post         B         B           1974         Repair arguing too free tool, q, ib post         B         B           1975         Selamidet or olevia or onical and the functional and tool olevia or onical cole tool olevia         B         B           1975         Advert docotang proceeds and cole and c	-			
1990         Harmer free vie for         C         A           0990         Filter for to Relation protoche         C         A           0990         Filter for to Relation y armiter Mellau Waga         B         B           0990         Excision affrequesty         B         C           0991         Chelectorry or mellar colloging ingint Mellau Waga         B         C           0991         Chelectorry or mellarcobiony effect         B         C           0911         Matural actions or siniar or Chevon         B         C           0911         Matural solutomy, eff.         B         C           0912         Affring recodure or siniar or Chevon         B         C           0913         Report angue cohorny to these tool         B         B           0914         Renoval borg prominence on tool, ag, sunthere tool applicable to COD)         B         B           0915         Report angue cohorny to theser tool         B         B         C           0916         Relation at maxima and an other tool at angue angue cohorny to theser tool         B         B           0913         Repaired atoo at protein to cons         B         B         C           0914         Replapation of thumour on tor path         B <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-			
9006         Filter of the or Neurobia production         B         B           9007         Silver busineedomy or similar for Hulus Valgus         B         B           9008         Arthrondesis Hellac         B         B           9009         Excision arthrogating         B         B           9019         Excision arthrogating         B         C           9011         Mellastra of location or Includios or situation Chevon         B         C           9013         Mellastra of location or or fold, e.g. businestite fourination or situation or	-			
9000         Ammodesis Pallac         8         8           9097         Skow hankrackomy or similar for Hulav Vajaa         8         8           9098         Excision affringlesy         8         8           9091         Chealectary or malar for Hulav Vajaa         8         8           9011         Meatanat oncotomy or Lapcka or similar of Checon         8         8           9013         Chealectary or malar concotomy, etc.         8         8           9014         Meatanat oncotomy, etc.         8         8           9015         Affrit on positive or tanglas or similar of Checon         8         8           9015         Rapar radia of Checon tanglas on tanglas	-			
9007         Silve buistnestary or similar frehtalux Vagua         B         B         B           9009         Consident attractoping         B         B         B           9010         Consident attractoping         B         B         C           9011         Melabaral obtodiour or Chowon         B         B         C           9011         Melabaral obtodiour or Chowon         B         B         C           9072         Attract optication of the optica			-	
9090Excision arring/saty8889011Obsiciony or nebatosphageal implant Haliax8889011Metatosal soleotony or Lapidas or smillir or Clevron8889015Obsil soft Stase proceeds of smillir80889015Distal soft Stase proceeds of thillox Vagias88889015Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir or Clevron8889015Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir or clevron8889015Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local8889016Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local8889017Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local8889018Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local8889018Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local8889018Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local8889019Rappin anguir deformative to less on smillir. One local888901	-			
19910Chelledomy or metassophanges inplant HellixBC09911Metasrad obtactomy, etc.BC37310Uiside fituss proceedure for Hulix VaguaBC37311Diale of tuss proceedure for Hulix VaguaBC37312Akin proceedure for Hulix VaguaBC37313Formorab bray prominena (not, e.g. bunonetic punctualer not applicable to CDID)BB37333Repair anglar deformity be (asser test)BB3734Repair disconting process thatdomsBC3738Repair of disconting process thatdomsBC3738Repair disconting process thatdomsBC3741Kellikin syndetilik (ora web page)BC3743Sesandoctory metatracophalengal prints. FortBB3741Kellikin syndetilik (ora web page)CD3742Repairation of hump closinal to with jointCD3743Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3744Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3745Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3747Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3748Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3749Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3741Kellikin syndetilikin closina closinalAA3742Reparation of hump closinal to with jointCD3743Reparati	-			
OP11         Methetersal obstrohmy or Lapidus or similar or Chevron         B         C           5730         Hanka Vagua doube scolarom, etc.         B         C           5731         Dital set bissue procedure for Hallux Vagua         B         C           5742         Akin procedure or similar         B         B           5752         Akin procedure or similar         B         B           5753         Bogari anguard differentivo logical scolario         B         B           5754         Bogari anguard differentivo logical scolario         B         B           5757         Bogari anguard differentivo logical scolario         B         C           5758         Feorder reconstructions through to an logical dimbits: Captor or similar: One loot         B         B           5740         Stender step:         B         B         B           5741         Kallika syndradiil (logi on the baronia logi angua jonis. Foot         B         B           5742         Fagari of anguard diary disclip logi for the baronia logi angua jonis. Foot         B         B           5743         Experiation on anguard gli (logi he contexel), for multiple digis         C         D           5744         Regariation anguard diary disclip logi for the baronia logi (logi he contexel), for multiple digis         <				
9700         Halta Valga double obtectory, etc.         B         C           9771         Delife thit tasse provide for Halla Valga.         B         C           9772         Altien provide for Halla Valga.         B         B           9753         Repair angler deformity be (lesser text)         B         B         B           9756         Repair angler deformity be (lesser text)         B         B         B           9757         Repair angler deformity be (lesser text)         B         C         C           9758         Repair of alsochating provide the thouse angle thouse an				-
1371     Obtail set issue procedure for Hallur Valgas     B     C       5722     Aftein procedure or similar     B     C       5734     Removal how prominence on food, e.g. humonetle (numonetle to capitable to COID)     B     B       5745     Regari anglet deformative (numonetle cumonetle to capitable to COID)     B     B       5746     Setemodectorry     B     B       5747     Regari anglet deform (numonetle cumonetle cu				
1572         Aber preadure or similar         B         C           5754         Repait angle reforming to (lesser tess)         B         B           5755         Repait angle reforming to (lesser tess)         B         B           5756         Sepanodecory         B         B           5757         Repait of discound personal toxics         B         C           5758         Repair of discound personal toxics         B         C           5740         Standard Structure toxics         B         C           5741         Kelling personal toxics         B         C           5741         Kelling personal toxics         B         C           5742         Toxics to toxics         B         C           5743         Cognition mutation front         B         C           5744         Repair angle color toxics         B         B           5744         Cognition mutation front         B         B           5744         Repair angle color toxics         B         B           5744         Repair angle color toxics         B         C           5744         Repair angle color toxics         C         D           5745         Repair angle color toxics	5731			-
9755         Repart angular deformity tor (lesser trees)         B         B           9766         Seesmondectomy         B         C           9778         Repair and discosting paronal lendoms         B         C           9778         Repair and discosting paronal lendoms         B         C           9778         Franction accostruction for Incumsidal distribution or similar: One foot         B         B           9784         Refairs anydatify (tore web space)         B         B           9741         Refairs anydatify (tore web space)         B         B           9742         Tendon transfer foot         B         C           9743         Capulatoriary matterisophalangeal joints: Food         B         B           9743         Capulatoriary matterisophalangeal joints: Food         C         D           9754         Replant of any patterial togen in through (tor multiple digts         C         D           9754         Replantation of anising login (to throuthough, for multiple digts         C         D           9754         Replantation or anising login (to throuthough, for multiple digts         A         A           9754         Replantation or anising login (to throuthough, for multiple digts         A         A           9754         Tend	5732	Aitkin procedure or similar	В	С
9768     Sesamadectory     B     B       9777     Repair nafy for Markos, e.g. the pool     B     C       9788     Repair nafy for Markos, e.g. the pool     B     C       9779     Fordent censmittance of rehumated anthis: Chaylon or similar: One fool     B     B       9741     Kelikan syndactilly (new web space)     B     B       9742     Tendon transfer fool     B     B       9742     Tendon transfer fool     B     B       9743     Repairation for the manadoxin bits (pint food     B     B       9744     Tendon transfer fool     B     C       9741     Replant of annuthation     C     D       9741     Replantation of thum     A     A       9751     Replantation of thum     A     A       9762     Replantation of thum     A	5734	Removal bony prominence on foot, e.g. bunionette (bunionette not applicable to COID)	В	В
F377         Repair discretion general torkins         B         C           5738         Forefor reconstruction for thematoid arthritis: Clayton or similar: One foot         B         C           5740         Standar style-parater facion         B         B         C           5741         Kalkian syntaction, for weak space)         B         B         C           5741         Kalkian syntaction, for weak space)         B         B         C           5742         Tendon transfer foot         B         B         C         D           5743         Capulatory metatorsophalangeal joints: Foot         B         B         D           5743         Replant of angulated upper link proximal to wrist joint         C         D           5743         Replant of angulated upper link proximal to wrist joint         C         D           5743         Replant of angulated upper link proximal to wrist joint         C         D           5743         Replant of angulated upper link proximal to wrist joint         C         D           5744         Replant of angulated upper link proximal to wrist joint         C         D           5745         Replant of angulated value angulated upper link proximal to wrist joint         C         D           5746         Replant of	5735	Repair angular deformity toe (lesser toes)	В	В
F378     Repart of selocating percendet tendors     B     C       5790     Frendort reconstruction for rheumated attriftis: Clayton or similar: One foot     B     B       5741     Keikian syndactily (one web space)     B     B       5742     Tendon transfer tool     B     B       5743     Capsuldomy metatrscychangeal joints: Foot     B     B       3743     Capsuldomy metatrscychangeal joints: Foot     C     D       0912     Replantation of third provided upper indup routing to wist joint     C     D       0913     Replantation of third much     C     D       0914     Replantation of third much     C     D       0915     Replantation of third much     C     D       0916     Replantation of thorma     A     A       0917     Tumours     A     A       0918     Explaination or string orgin an anset with (b to envolvated), for mulpite digits     A     A       0919     Explaination or string orgin an anset with (b to envolvated) and (b to the notivated).     A     A       0920     Under joran anset with (b to envolvated) anset with (b to an anse	5736	Sesamoidectomy	В	В
5790     Forefort econstruction for theumatoid arthritis. City/on or similar. One foot     B     C       5740     Steinder strop - patient factoin     B     B       5741     Keikian syndactilly (one web space)     B     B       5743     Capsulotory metatraciphalangual joints. Foot     B     B       5743     Capsulotory metatraciphalangual joints. Foot     B     B       5743     Capsulotory metatraciphalangual joints. Foot     C     D       5743     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Replant of anguatod upper limb porxinal to wist joint     C     D       6741     Nodular synowlits (Gra Stin, see Integumentary System)     A     A       6742     Nodular synowlits (Gra Call turour of tendon sheath)     A     A       6742     Indital editation of muturu of tendon sheath)     A     A <td< td=""><td>5737</td><td>Repair major foot tendons, e.g. tib post</td><td>В</td><td>С</td></td<>	5737	Repair major foot tendons, e.g. tib post	В	С
5740     Skinder sync zipartar fascia     B     B       5741     Kinklins syncatur() (ore web space)     B     B       5742     Tendon transfer toot     B     B       5742     Tendon transfer toot     B     C       6743     C.Sal. Reinplantations     B     B       0912     Replantation of timb proximal to wrist joint     C     D       0913     Replantation of timb proximal to wrist joint     C     D       0914     Replantation of single digit to be molvabed), for mulpite digts     C     D       0915     Replantation of single digit to be molvabed), for mulpite digts     C     D       0916     Replantation of single digit to be molvabed), for mulpite digts     A     A       0020     Gargion of fibroma     A     A       0021     Gargion of fibroma     A     A       0022     Under local nanselfhetic     A     A       0023     Under local nanselfhetic     A     A       00244     Inflait seathate     A     A       00255     Subsequent drissing digit under general anselfhetic (sliding scale)     A     A       00264     Subsequent drissing digits under general anselfhetic (sliding scale)     A     A       00255     Subsequent drissing digits under general anselfhetic (sliding	5738	Repair of dislocating peroneal tendons	В	С
5741         Kellika syndadily (one web gases)         B         B         C           5742         Tendon transfer foot         B         C           5743         Capsulutory metatrsciphilangeal joints: Foot         B         B           3.43         Reinplantations         C         D           9121         Reglant of anguitated upper limb provinal to wrist joint         C         D           9131         Reglant of anguitated upper limb provinal to wrist joint         C         D           9141         Reglantation of single digit (bo emotivated), for multiple digits         C         D           9151         Reglantation operation through the palm         C         D         D           3.8.4 Hands (For Skin, see Integumentary System)         C         D         D           10912         Epidemiod cysts         A         A           9220         Ganglion or floroma         A         A           9221         Inder general on setting in cision         A         A           9222         Under general on setting in cision         A         A           9233         Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic (siding scale)         A         A           9244         Under local anaesthetic         B         A	5739	Forefoot reconstruction for rheumatoid arthritis: Clayton or similar: One foot	В	С
5742       Tendon transfer fool       B       C         5743       Capaulotarry metatrasophalangeal joints: Foot       B       B         3.3.       Reinplantations       C       D         06112       Replantation of a arroutated uper link proximal to wrist pint       C       D         0913       Replantation of a lingle digit (b to motivate), for multiple digits       C       D         0914       Replantation of a lingle digit (b to motivate), for multiple digits       C       D         0915       Replantation of a lingle digit (b to motivate), for multiple digits       C       D         0916       Replantation of a single digit (b to motivate), for multiple digits       A       A         0919       Epidermoti cysts       A       A         0920       Gangion or fhorma       A       A         0921       Under general cregional ansesthetic       A       A         0922       Under general discust bilet under general ansesthetic       A       A         0923       Under general discust bilet under general ansesthetic       A       A         0924       Indiel adersityse soft itsue bilet under general ansesthetic       A       A         0925       Subsequent discust bilet under general ansesthetic       A       A      <				
97.3.3     Capsultory metatrasphageagionts: Foot     B     B       38.3     Reinplantations     C       0912     Replant of angulated upper limb proximal to wrist joint     C     D       0913     Replantation of single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     C     D       0914     Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     C     D       0915     Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     C     D       0919     Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     A     A       0919     Epidemiol cysts     A     A       0920     Ganglion of floroms     A     A       0921     Under general or regional anaesthelic     A     A       0922     Under general or regional anaesthelic     A     A       0923     Under sond or discins due tunder general anaesthelic (siding scale)     A     A       0924     Initial elersitisse of tissue toile under general anaesthelic (siding scale)     A     A       0925     Subsequent dissing changes under general anaesthelic (siding scale)     A     A       0926     Excision of new entbral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)     C     C       0926     Excision of new entbral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)     C<	-			
3.8.3 Reinglantations         Image: Constraint of the second state second state of the second state of the second state second state of the second state second state of the second state of the second state second state second state second state second state second state of the second state se	-			
0912     Replantation of humb     C     D       0913     Replantation of single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     C     D       0914     Replantation or single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     C     D       0915     Replantation or single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits     C     D       0919     Epidermoid cysts     A     A       0920     Canglion or fluorma     A     A       0921     Notular synovitis (Gain toll tumour of tendon sheath)     A     A       0922     Under local anaesthetic     A     A       0923     Lorder general origin bodies requiring incision	5743		В	В
0913       Replanation of humb       C       D         0914       Replanation of single digit (be motivated), for multiple digits       C       D         0915       Replanation of a single digit (be motivated), for multiple digits       C       D         0916       Epidermolon operation through the palm       C       D         0919       Epidermolo cysts       A       A         0920       Ganglion or fibroma       A       A         0921       Nodular synovitis (Gant cell tumour of tendon sheath)       A       A         0922       Under logan anessthetic       A       A         0923       Under logan anessthetic       A       A         0924       Indial extensive of tissue tolet under general anessthetic (sliding scale)       A       A         0925       Subsequent dressing changes under general anessthetic (sliding scale)       A       A         0927       Excision of ne ventebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0927       Excision of ext additional ventebral segment       C       D         0938       Posterior osheotomy of spine. One ventebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0929       Posterior osheotomy of spine. One ventebral segment for a lesion w				
0914         Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits         C         D           0915         Replantation operation through the paim         C         D           13.8.4 Hands (For Skin, see Integumentary System)         C         D           14.0001         Epidermid or Skin, see Integumentary System)         C         D           15.001         Ganglion or Broma         A         A           0920         Ganglion or Storma         A         A           0921         Nodular synotis (Gant cell Lunour of tendon sheath)         A         A           0922         Under foreign bodies requiring incision         A         A           0923         Under foreign or regional anaesthetic         A         A           0924         Initial extensive soft tissue tolice under general anaesthetic (silding scale)         A         A           0924         Initial extensive soft sitsue tolice under general anaesthetic (silding scale)         C         C           0924         Excision of one wretheral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0927         Excision of one wretheral bady, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0928         Excision of one wretheral bady, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)<				_
0915     Replantation operation through the palm     C     D       32.4. Hands (For Skin, see Integumentary System)     C     D       0919     Epidetmoid cysts     A     A       0920     Ganglion of fibroma     A     B       0921     Nodular synovits (Giant coll tumour of tendon shealth)     A     B       0922     Under local anaesthetic     A     A       0923     Under local anaesthetic     A     A       0924     Initial extensive soft tissue tolet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)     A     A       0925     Under local anaesthetic     B     A       09262     Under local anaesthetic (sliding scale)     A     A       0927     Excision of exet haditional vertebral agement for aleion within the body (no decompression)     C     C       0927     Excision of each additional vertebral segment     C     D       0931     Posterior cisted tissue: Cone vertebral segment     C     D       0932     Posterior cisted tissue: One vertebral segment     C     D       0933     Anterior spinal catecolony of spine: Each additional vertebral segment     C     D       0934     Posterior spinal anterior opsoure of the spine of spinal fuel value as second surgeon     B     C       0935     Anterior spinal catecolony with disc removal: Each	-		-	_
3.4.4 Hands (For Skin, see Integumentary System)         Image           Tumours         Fuldermoit cysts         A           0919         Epidermoit cysts         A         A           0920         Ganglion or fibroma         A         A           0921         Nodular symowits (Giant coll tumour of tendon shealth)         A         B           0922         Under tocal anesethetic         A         A           0923         Under tocal anesethetic         A         A           0924         Under tocal anesethetic         A         A           0923         Under tocal anesethetic         A         A           0924         Initial extensive soft issue tollet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)         A         A           0925         Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic         B         A           0927         Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0928         Maugilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)         B         A           0930         Posterior osteotomy of spine: Conde vertebral segment         C         D           0931         Posterior spinal fusion: Under general anesthetic (no aftercare)         C         D </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-			
Tumous         Image: Constraint of the second	0915		С	D
0919     Epidemoid cysts     A     A       0920     Ganglion or fibroma     A     A       0921     Under gorvolts (Gant cell tumour of tendon sheath)     A     B       0922     Under foreign bodies requiring incision     A     A       0922     Under general or regional aneasthetic     A     A       0923     Under general or regional aneasthetic     A     A       0924     Initial adensive soft fissue toilet under general aneasthetic (sliding scale)     A     A       0925     Subsequent dressing changes under general aneasthetic     B     A       0926     Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)     C     C       0927     Excision of one vertebral exgement for a lesion within the body (no decompression)     C     C       0928     Excision of ach additional vertebral segment     C     D       0931     Posterior spinal subscortumy of spine: tach additional vertebral segment     C     D       0933     Anterior spinal ostectormy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment     C     D       0933     Anterior spinal ostectormy with disc removal: Cone vertebral segment     C     D       0934     Anterior spinal ostectormy with disc removal: Cone vertebral segment     C     D       0935     Anterior spinal ostectormy with disc				
0920     Ganglion of foroma     A     A       0921     Nodular synovitis (Giant cell tumour of tendon sheath)     A     B       0922     Under local anaesthetic     A     A       0923     Under local anaesthetic     A     A       0924     Under local anaesthetic     A     A       0925     Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)     A     A       0927     Excision of ane vertebrail body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)     C     C       0928     Excision of ane vertebrail segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)     C     C       0929     Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)     B     A       0930     Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebrail segment     C     D       0931     Posterior osteotomy of spine: Cne vertebrail segment     C     D       0932     Posterior spinal fusion: Cne level     Ecc     D       0933     Anterior spinal costeotomy with disc removal: Cne vertebrail segment     C     D       0934     Posterior spinal fusion: Cne level     C     D       0935     Anterior spinal costeotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebrail segment     C     D       0936     Anterior spinal costeotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebrail segment     C	0010			
0921         Nodular synovitis (Giant cell tumou of tendon sheath)         A         B           Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision         A         A           0922         Under general or regional aneasthetic         A         A           0923         Under general or regional aneasthetic         A         A           0224         Initial extensive soft tissue tollet under general aneasthetic (sliding scale)         A         A           0225         Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)         A         A           0325         Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)         C         C           0927         Excision of exertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0928         Excision of spine under general anaesthetic (no affercare)         B         A           0930         Posterior osteotomy of spine. One vertebral segment         C         D           0931         Posterior scleotomy of spine. Cone vertebral segment         C         D           0933         Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Cach additional vertebral segment         C         D           0933         Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0933				
Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision         A         A           0922         Under local anaesthetic         A         A           0923         Under local anaesthetic         A         A           0924         Initial extensive soft itsue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)         A         A           0924         Initial extensive soft itsue toilet under general anaesthetic         B         A           0927         Exoision of exch additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0929         Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)         B         A           0930         Posterior spinal fusion: One level berval segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0931         Posterior spinal fusion: One level         C         D         D           0932         Posterior spinal fusion: One level         C         D         D           0933         Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0934         Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0935         Anterior spinal fusion: One level         D         D         D		5 5		
0922       Under local anaesthetic       A       A         0923       Under general or regional anaesthetic       A       A         0924       Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)       A       A         0924       Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic       B       A         0925       Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic       B       A         0927       Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0928       Excision of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)       B       A         0930       Posterior osteotomy of spine. Cne vertebral segment       C       D         0931       Posterior osteotomy of spine. Cne vertebral segment       C       D         0932       Posterior osteotomy of spine. Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0936       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0938       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0940       Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine for	0921		A	D
0923       Under general or regional aneesthetic       A       A         Crushed Hand Injuries       Crushed Hand Injuries       A       A         0924       Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)       A       A         0925       Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic       B       A         0926       Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0927       Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0928       Excision of each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0930       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Cne vertebral segment       C       D         0931       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Cne vertebral segment       C       D         0932       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anteiror spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Cne vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anteiror spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anteiror spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0934       Anteiror instr	0922		Δ	Δ
Crusted Hand Injuries         No.           0924         Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)         A         A           0925         Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic         B         A           0927         Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0928         Excision of ane vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0929         Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no affecare)         B         A           0930         Posterior soleotomy of spine: One vertebral segment         C         D           0933         Posterior soleotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0933         Anterior spinal fusion: One level         C         D           0934         Anterior spinal osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0935         Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0936         Anterior spinal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon         B         C           0941         Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon         B         C<				
0924         Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale)         A         A           0925         Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic         B         A           38.5 Spine	0320		~	~
0925       Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic       B       A         0927       Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0928       Excision of one vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0929       Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)       B       A         0930       Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segment       C       D         0931       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0932       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0938       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0939       Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0940       Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon       B       C       D         0941       Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level       C       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D <td>0924</td> <td></td> <td>Δ</td> <td>Δ</td>	0924		Δ	Δ
3.8.5 Spine       C         0927       Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0928       Excision of seach additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)       C       C         0929       Manupilation of spine under general aneasthetic (no aftercare)       B       A         0930       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Cone vertebral segment       C       D         0931       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0932       Posterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment       C       D         0936       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0938       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0939       Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0940       Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon       B       C       D         0941       Anterior interbody fusion: Cheelel       C       D       D       D       G       D         0944       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cacc putoni thoto dy lumbar fusion: Cacc puto fusion: Ca				
0927         Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C         C           0928         Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)         C         C           0929         Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)         B         A           0930         Posterior osteolomy of spine: Cne vertebral segment         C         D           0931         Posterior osteolomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0933         Anterior spinal osteolomy with disc removal: Cne vertebral segment         C         D           0933         Anterior spinal osteolomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment         C         D           0934         Anterior fusion base of skull to C2         D         D         D           0935         Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon         B         C           0940         Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon         B         C         D           0941         Anterior interbody fusion: Cne level         C         D         D         D           0942         Anterior interbody fusion: Cach additional level         C         D         D<				
0928Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)CC0929Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)BA0930Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segmentCD0931Posterior spinal fusion: One levelCD0932Posterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Cone vertebral segmentCD0933Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Cach additional vertebral segmentCD0936Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each addition vertebral segmentCD0937Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeonBC0940Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeonBC0941Anterior interbody fusion: One levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Cociput to C2D0945Posterior fusion: Cociput to C2D0946Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional interspaceCD0951Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional interspaceCD0952Posterior interbody fusion iscach additional interspaceCD0953Antero-interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional interspaceCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 10 to	0927		С	С
0930       Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segment       C       D         0931       Posterior spinal fusion: One level       C       D         0932       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0934       Anterior fusion base of skull to C2       C       D         0935       Anterior instribution of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0940       Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon       B       C       D         0941       Anterior interbody fusion: One level       C       D       D         0942       Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level       C       D       D         0944       Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2       C       D       D         0945       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Call additional interspace       C       D         0946       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additio	0928		С	С
0931       Posterior spinal fusion: One level       C       D         0932       Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0933       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment       C       D         0936       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0938       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0939       Trans-addominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0940       Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon       B       C       D         0941       Anterior interbody fusion: One level       C       D       D         0942       Anterior interbody fusion: One level       C       D         0944       Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2       D       D       D       D         0944       Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2       D       D       D       D       D         0944       Posterior interbody fusion: One level       C       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D       D	0929	Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic (no aftercare)	В	Α
0932Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segmentCD0933Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segmentCD0936Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segmentCD0938Anterior fusion base of skull to C2CD0939Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeonBC0940Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeonBC0941Anterior interbody fusion: One levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2CD0946Posterior fusion: Cociput to C2CD0947Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0948Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspaceCD0959Excision of occyxBB0961Costo-transversectomyBC0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0956Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levelsCD0956Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD<	0930	Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segment	С	D
0933       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment       C       D         0936       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0938       Anterior fusion base of skull to C2       C       D         0939       Trans-addominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0940       Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon       B       C       D         0941       Anterior interbody fusion: Cach additional level       C       D       D         0942       Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level       C       D         0944       Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional level       C       D         0944       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional level       C       D         0945       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0946       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0959       Excision of coccyx       B       B       C         0961       Costo-transversectomy       B<	0931	Posterior spinal fusion: One level	С	D
0936       Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment       C       D         0938       Anterior fusion base of skull to C2       C       D         0939       Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0940       Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon       B       C         0941       Anterior interbody fusion: Cach additional level       C       D         0942       Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level       C       D         0944       Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2       C       D         0944       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional level       C       D         0944       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional level       C       D         0945       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cach additional interspace       C       D         0961       Costo-transversectomy       B       B         0962       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 10 to 12 levels       C       D         0954	0932		С	D
0938Anterior fusion base of skull to C2CD0939Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeonBC0940Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeonBC0941Anterior interbody fusion: One levelCD0942Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2CD0946Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional levelCD0947Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0948Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspaceCD0951Excision of coccyxBB0963Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridementCD0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levelsCD0957Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD				
0939Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeonBC0940Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeonBC0941Anterior interbody fusion: One levelCD0942Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2CD0946Posterior fusion: Cociput to C2CD0947Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Cone levelCD0948Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspaceCD0951Excision of coccyxBB0961Costo-transversectomyBC0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levelsCD0957Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD				D
0940Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeonBC0941Anterior interbody fusion: One levelCD0942Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2CD0946Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional levelCD0947Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional levelCD0948Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspaceCD0959Excision of coccyxBB0961Costo-transversectomyBC0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levelsCD0957Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD				
0941Anterior interbody fusion: One levelCD0942Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2CD0946Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional levelCD0947Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0948Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspaceCD0959Excision of coccyxBB0961Costo-transversectomyBC0963Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridementCD0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0956Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levelsCD0957Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD				
0942Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional levelCD0944Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2CD0946Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional levelCD0947Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0948Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One levelCD0950Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspaceCD0959Excision of coccyxBB0961Costo-transversectomyBC0963Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridementCD0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levelsCD0957Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD				-
0944       Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2       C       D         0946       Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional level       C       D         0948       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0959       Excision of coccyx       B       B         0961       Costo-transversectomy       B       C         0963       Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D				
0946       Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional level       C       D         0948       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0959       Excision of coccyx       B       B       B         0961       Costo-transversectomy       B       C       D         0963       Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D				
0948       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level       C       D         0950       Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace       C       D         0959       Excision of coccyx       B       B         0961       Costo-transversectomy       B       C         0963       Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 3 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D				
0950         Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace         C         D           0959         Excision of coccyx         B         B         B           0961         Costo-transversectomy         B         C         D           0963         Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement         C         D           0963         Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement         C         D           0952         Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels         C         D           0954         Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels         C         D           0955         Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels         C         D           0956         Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels         C         D           0957         Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels         C         D				
0959       Excision of coccyx       B       B         0961       Costo-transversectomy       B       C         0963       Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement       C       D         38.6       Spinal Deformities       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 3 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D				
0961       Costo-transversectomy       B       C         0963       Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement       C       D         3.8.6       Spinal Deformities       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D				
0963       Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement       C       D         3.8.6       Spinal Deformities       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D				
3.8.6 Spinal Deformities       C       D         0952       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels       C       D         0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D	-			
0952Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levelsCD0954Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levelsCD0955Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levelsCD0956Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levelsCD0957Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levelsCD	0903		C	U
0954       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels       C       D         0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D	0052		C	
0955       Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels       C       D         0956       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels       C       D         0957       Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels       C       D	-			
0956     Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels     C     D       0957     Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels     C     D				
0957 Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels C D				
	-			
	0958	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels	C	D

2
-

0943	3.8.7 All Spinal Problems		
0.94.5	Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: One level	С	С
0960	Posterior non-segmental instrumentation	В	C C
0962	Posterior segmental instrumentation: 2 to 6 vertebrae	B	C
0964	Posterior segmental instrumentation: 7 to 12 vertebrae	В	C
0966	Posterior segmental instrumentation: 13 or more vertebrae	В	С
0968	Anterior instrumentation: 2 to 3 vertebrae	В	С
0969	Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks aftercare		В
0970	Anterior instrumentation: 4 to 7 vertebrae	В	С
0971	Halo-splint and POP jacket including two weeks aftercare		В
0972	Anterior instrumentation: 8 or more vertebrae	В	С
0974	Additional pelvic fixation of instrumentation other than sacrum	В	В
5750	Reinsertion of instrumentation	В	D
5751	Removal of posterior non-segmental instrumentation	В	С
5752	Removal of posterior segmental instrumentation	В	С
5753	Removal of anterior instrumentation	В	С
5755	Laminectomy for spinal stenosis (exclude diskectomy, foraminotomy and spondylolisthesis): One or two levels	A	D
5756	Laminectomy with full decompression for spondylolisthesis (Gill procedure)	A	D
5757 5758	Laminectomy for decompression without foraminotomy or diskectomy more than two levels Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: Each additional level	A	D
5759	Laminectomy for decompression diskectomy etc., revision operation	A	D
5760	Laminectomy for decompression diskectomy etc., revision operation Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: One level	B	D
5761	Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis. One rever Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: Each additional level	A	D
5763	Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: One level	A	D
5764	Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: Each additional level	A	D
5765	Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: One level	A	D
	Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: Each additional level	A	D
5770	Use of microscope in spinal or intracranial procedures	A	A
	3.9 Facial Bone Procedures		
0987	Repair of orbital floor (blowout fracture)	С	С
0988	Genioplasty	В	С
	Open Reduction and Fixation of Central Mid-Third Facial Fracture with Displacement		
0989	Le Fort I	В	С
0990	Le Fort II	С	D
0991	Le Fort III	С	D
0992	Le Fort I Osteotomy	С	D
0993	Palatal Osteotomy	С	D
0994	Le Fort II Osteotomy (team fee)	С	D
0995	Le Fort III Osteotomy (team fee)	С	D
0996	Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Fracture of maxilla without displacement	В	С
0007	Mandible: Fractured Nose and Zygoma		
0997	Open reduction and fixation Closed reduction by inter-maxillary fixation	C	D
0999 1001	Temporo-mandibular joint: Reconstruction for dysfunction	BC	C C
1001	Manipulation: Immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose	A	B
1005	Nasal fracture without manipulation	A	A
1003	Mandibulectomy	C	D
1009	Maxillectomy	C	D
1011	Bone graft to mandible	C	C
1012	Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection	C	C
1012	Fracture of arch of zygoma without displacement	B	A
1015	Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures, recent fractures (within four weeks)	B	В
1017	Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures; (after four weeks)	В	С
	4 Respiratory System		
	4.1 Nose And Sinuses		
	Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination	A	А
1018	ENT endoscopy with rigid endoscope	٨	В
1019		A	
1019 1020	Septum perforation repair, by any method	В	В
1019 1020 1022	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum	B C	B B
1019 1020 1022 1024	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation	B C B	B B A
1019 1020 1022 1024 1025	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Intranasal antrostomy	B C B B	B B A A
1019 1020 1022 1024 1025 1027	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Intranasal antrostomy Dacrocystorhinostomy	B C B B B	B B A A C
1019 1020 1022 1024 1025 1027 1029	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Intranasal antrostomy Dacrocystorhinostomy Turbinectomy, uni- or bilaterall	B C B B B B B	B A A C A
1019 1020 1022 1024 1025 1027 1029 1030	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Intranasal antrostomy Dacrocystorhinostomy Turbinectomy, uni- or bilaterall Endoscopic turbinectomy: laser or microdebrider	B C B B B B B B	B A A C A B
1019           1020           1022           1024           1025           1027           1029           1030           1031	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Intranasal antrostomy Dacrocystorhinostomy Turbinectomy, uni- or bilaterall Endoscopic turbinectomy: laser or microdebrider Removal of single nasal polyp	B C B B B B B A	B A A C A B B
1019 1020 1022 1024 1025 1027 1029 1030	Septum perforation repair, by any method Functional reconstruction of nasal septum Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Intranasal antrostomy Dacrocystorhinostomy Turbinectomy, uni- or bilaterall Endoscopic turbinectomy: laser or microdebrider	B C B B B B B B	B A A C A B

1036	Bilateral functional endoscopic sinus surgery	В	С
1030	Diathermy to Nose or Pharynx Exclusive of Consultation Fee, Uni- or Bilateral	В	U
1037			A
1038	Hypophysectomy or excision of pituitary tumour: Transnasal/transseptal approach (total procedure)	С	D
1039	Under general anaesthetic	B	A
	Severe Epistaxis, Requiring Hospitalisation		
1041	Control severe epistaxis: anterior plugging	В	В
1043	Control severe epistaxis: anterior and posterior plugging	B	B
1044	Transnasal endoscopic decompression: transnasal endoscopic optic nerve	C	D
1045	Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery	B	A
1047	Caldwell-Luc operation (unilateral)	B	В
1049	Ligation internal maxillary artery	B	B
1048	Endonasal frontal sinus drainage, with or without removal of tissue	B	C
1050	Vidian neurectomy (transantral or transnasal)	B	B
1051	Removal nasopharyngeal fibroma	С	D
1052	Instrumental examination of the nasopharynx including biopsy under general anaesthetic	В	A
1053	Frontal sinus drainage, trephin operation	B	В
1054	Antroscopy through the canine fossa (uni- or bilateral)	A	А
1055	External frontal ethmoidectomy	В	С
1056	Anterior cranial fossa, craniofacial approach, extradural, including lateral rhinotomy, ethmoidectomy, sphenoidectomy, without		
1000	maxillectomy or orbital exenteration	D	E
1057	External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy	В	С
1058	Sublabial transseptal sphenoidotomy	В	В
1059	Frontal osteomyelitis	В	С
1060	Obliteration of frontal sinus	В	С
1061	Lateral rhinotomy	В	С
1062	Excision nasolabial cyst	В	D
1063	Removal of foreign bodies from nose	А	А
1065	Removal of foreign body from nose under general anaesthetic	А	A
1067	Proof puncture at rooms (unilatetal)	А	А
1069	Proof puncture, uni- or bilateral under general anaesthetic	А	А
1071	Proetz treatment	А	A
1077	Septum abscess, including aftercare		А
1079	Septum abscess, under general anaesthetic		A
1081	Oro-antral fistula (without Caldwell-Luc)	А	А
1083	Choanal atresia: intranasal approach	В	В
1084	Choanal atresia: transpalatal approach	В	В
1085	Total reconstruction of the nose: including reconstruction of nasal septum (septumplasty), nasal pyramid (osteotomies) and nose	С	D
1087	Sub-total reconstruction consisting of any two of the following: septumplasty, osteotomies, nasal tip reconstruction	В	С
1000	Forehead Rhinoplasty (All Stages)		
1089	Total	C	D
1091	Partial	C	D
1093	Rhinophyma without skin graft	B	B
1095	Full nasal reconstruction for secondary cleft lip deformity	С	D
1096	Removal of foreign body: pharynx	A	B
1097	Partial nasal reconstruction for cleft lip deformity	B	C
1099	Columella reconstruction or lengthening	В	В
1101	4.2 Throat Tonsillectomy (dissection of tonsils)		
1101 1102		B	B
	Laser tonsillectomy Removal of adenoids	B	B
1105		В	A
1100	Lasor assisted functional reconstruction of palate and unula	D	В
1106	Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula	B	п
1107	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic	В	B
1107 1108	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.	B B	В
1107 1108 1109	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic           Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.           Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic	B B B	B A
1107 1108 1109 1110	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage	B B B B	B A A
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage	B B B B B	B A A A
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1111 1112	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation	B B B B C	B A A A C
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1111 1112 1113	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach	B B B B C B B	B A A A C A
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1111 1112 1113 1115	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Retropharyngeal abscess external approach	B B B C B B B B B	B A A C A B
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1111 1112 1113	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula	B B B B C B B	B A A A C A
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1115 1116	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula <b>4.3 Larynx</b>	B B B C B B B B B	B A A C A B B
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1115 1116 1117	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula <b>4.3 Larynx</b> Laryngeal intubation	B B B C B B C	B A A C A B B A
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1115 1116	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula <b>4.3 Larynx</b> Laryngeal intubation         Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture	B B B C B B B B B	B A A C A B B
1107           1108           1109           1110           1111           1112           1113           1115           1116           1117           1118	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula <b>4.3 Larynx</b> Laryngeal intubation         Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture         Laryngectomy	B B B C B C C B B C B B	B A A C A B B B A A A
1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula <b>4.3 Larynx</b> Laryngeal intubation         Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture         Laryngectomy         Laryngectomy without block dissection of the neck	B B B C B B C	B A A C A B B B A A A D
1107           1108           1109           1110           1111           1112           1113           1115           1116           1117           1118	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic         Laser-assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula.         Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic         Ludwig's Angina: drainage         Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage         Pharyngeal pouch operation         Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach         Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula <b>4.3 Larynx</b> Laryngeal intubation         Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture         Laryngectomy	B B B C B C C B B C B B	B A A C A B B B A A A

1127	Tracheotomy	В	E
1128	Endolaryngeal operations using a laser	В	E
1129	External laryngeal operation e.g. laryngeal stenosis, laryngocele, abductor paralysis, laryngo- fissure	С	C
	Direct laryngoscopy		
1130	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used)	В	A
1131	Plus foreign body removal	В	E
	4.4 Bronchial Procedures		
	Bronchoscopy		
1132	Diagnostic bronchoscopy	В	E
1133	With removal of foreign body	B	E
1134	Bronchoscopy with use of laser	B	E
1135	With bronchography	B	E
1136	Nebulisation (per 24 hrs)	A	
1137	Bronchial lavage	B	
	ů v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v		<u> </u>
1138	Thoracotomy: for broncho-pleural fistula (including ruptured bronchus, any cause)	С	[
4400	4.5 Pleura		-
1139	Pleural needle biopsy (no aftercare)	A	E
1141	Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)	A	ļ
1142	Intra-pleural block	В	A
1143	Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic	A	E
1145	Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic	A	ļ
1147	Pneumothorax: Induction (diagnostic)	В	ŀ
1149	Pleurectomy	С	(
1151	Decortication of lung	С	[
1153	Chemical pleurodesis (instillation silver nitrate, tetracycline, talc, etc.)	A	E
	4.6 Pulmonary Procedures		
	4.6.1 Surgical		
1155	Needle biopsy lung (no aftercare)	В	ļ
1157	Pneumonectomy	D	Ē
1159	Pulmonary lobectomy	C	
1161	Segmental lobectomy	C C	1
1101	Excision Tracheal Stenosis	U	L
4400			
1163	Cervical	С	[
1164		D	E
1167	Thoracoplasty associated with lung resection or done by the same surgeon within 6 weeks	С	(
1168	Thoracoplasty: complete	С	(
1169	Thoracoplasty: limited/osteoplastic	С	(
1171	Drainage empyema (including six weeks after treatment)	В	(
1173	Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks after treatment)	В	(
1175	Thoracotomy (limited): for lung or pleural biopsy	В	E
1177	Major: Diagnostic, as for inoperable carcinoma	С	(
1179	Thoracoscopy	В	E
1181	Unilateral lung transplant	D	
1182	Harvesting donor lung: Unilateral (Rule: donor procedure)	B	E
	Excision or Plication of Emphysematous Cyst		<u> </u>
1183	Unilateral	С	(
1184	Bilateral synchronous (median sternotomy)	C	
1185	Re-exploration following sternal dehiscence		
0110	4.6.2 Pulmonary Function Tests	С	
1100			
1186	Flow volume test: inspiration/expiration		1
1187	Exhaled nitric oxide determination (Not for children under four years)		1
1188	Flow volume test: inspiration/expiration pre- and post-bronchodilator		1
1189	Forced expirogram only	A	1
1190	Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscilimetry	A	1
1191	N2 single breath distribution	A	
1192	Peak expiratory flow only	A	
1193	Functional residual capacity or residual volume: helium, nitrogen open circuit, or other method		
1195	Thoracic gas volume		I
1196	Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods		
1197	Compliance and resistance, using oesophageal balloon	В	í
	Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after antigen, cold air,		6
1198	methacholine or other chemical agent, with subsequent spirometrics		
	Pulmonary stress testing; simple (eg. prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry)		E
1199			,
1199	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, any method		
1199 1200	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, any method Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure	Δ	
1199	Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure	A	,
1199 1200		A	

	4.7.2 Tariff Items for Intensive Care 4.7.3 Procedures		
	4.1.3 Procedures Cardio-respiratory resuscitation: Prolonged attendance in cases of emergency Resuscitation fee includes all necessary additional		
1211	procedures (Paediatric)	В	C
1215	Insertion of arterial pressure cannula	А	A
1216	Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring	В	A
1217	Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein	В	A
1218	Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins	Α	A
1219	Hyperalimentation (daily tariff): Excludes charge for TPN		A
1221	Patient-controlled analgesic pump: Once off charge per patient.	В	A
	4.8 Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy		
	5 Mediastinal Procedures		
1222	Mediastinal tumours	С	D
1223	Mediastinoscopy	В	E
1224	Mediastinotomy	В	E
1225	Excision of malignant chest wall tumours involving sternum and multiple ribs	С	0
1226	Removal of single rib with a lesion	С	0
	6 Cardiovascular System		
	6.1 General		
1227	Global adult/neonatal resuscitation fee.	В	(
1230	Without effort (This interpretation code is included in procedure 1232.)		A
1231	Without and with effort (This interpretation code is included in procedure 1233.)		A
	Electrocardiogram		
1232	Without effort (per 24 hours)		A
1233	Without and with effort (per 24 hours)		A
1234	Effort electrocardiogram with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer, monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus		A
1235	Multi-stage treadmill test		A
1236	ECG without effort: Under four years (per 24 hours)		A
1239	24 hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter) (per 24 hours)		A
1240	Signal averaged electrocardiogram		E
1244	Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring		A
1245	Angiography cerebral: first two series	В	A
1246	Angiography peripheral: per limb.	В	ŀ
1247	Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance	В	E
1248	Paracentesis of pericardium	В	ļ
1271	Cardiological supervision of Dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing	A	A
	6.2 Invasive Cardiology		
	6.2.1 Cardiac Catheterisation		
1249	Right and left cardiac catheterisation without coronary angio-graphy (with or without biopsy)	В	E
1250	Endomyocardial biopsy	В	E
1251	Transseptal puncture	В	E
1252	Left heart catheterisation with coronary angiography (with or without biopsy)	В	E
1253	Right heart catheterisation (with or without biopsy)	В	E
1254	Catheterisation of coronary artery bypass grafts and/or internal mammary grafts	В	ļ
1255			E
1050	6.2.2 Electrophysiological Study		
1256	Ventricular stimulation study	В	(
1257	Full electrophysiological study	В	
1050	6.2.3 Pacemakers		<u> </u>
1258	Permanent - single chamber	B	(
1259	Permanent - dual chamber	B	(
1260	AV nodal ablation	B	] [
1261	Accessory pathway ablation Electrophysiological mapping	В	
1262 1263	Electrophysiological mapping Insertion transvenous implantable defibrillator	^	] [
1263	Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator	C	(
1264	Renewal of pacemaker unit only, team fee	B	E
1265	Resiting pacemaker generator	٥	E
1267	Repositioning of catheter electrode	В	
1267	Threshold testing: own equipment	D	A A
1269	Threshold testing		E
1209	Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker		- E
1270	Insertion of temporary pacemaker	В	E
1275	Termination of arrhythmia - programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer		
12/0	6.2.4 Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty	В	(
5008	ecutaneous transluminal angioplasty: Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: sub-popliteal sub-brachial	D	(
	Stent insertion: Iliac/subclavian/AV fistula – including percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA)	B	
5060		D	
5060		<u>^</u>	
5060 1276 1278	Single lesion Second lesion	C C	C A

		1	
	Use of balloon procedures including:		
	Atrial septostomy     Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty		
	Aortic valve valvuloplasty     Aortic valve valvuloplasty		
	- Coarctation dilation		
1282	Mitral valve valvuloplasty	С	С
1284	Atherectomy: single lesion	Ū	D
1286	Insertion of intravascular stent		В
1290	Use of balloon procedures, including	С	D
	- Arterial septostomy		
	- Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty		
	- Aortic valve valvuloplasty		
	- Coarctation dilation		
	- Mitral valve valvuloplasty		
	Closure atrial septal defect     Closure of patent ductus arteriousus		
	6.2.5 Paediatric Cardiac Catheterisation		
1288	Paediatric cardiac catheterisation	С	С
1289	Paediatric cardiac catheterisation: Infants below the age of one year	C	C
1200	6.3 Cardiac Surgery	Ŭ	Ŭ
1294	Patent ductus arteriosus	D	E
1295	Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis	D	E
1297	Coarctation of aorta	D	E
1299	Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis	D	E
1301	Mitral valvotomy: Closed heart technique	D	E
1302	Heart transplant	D	E
1303	Harvesting donor heart. (Rule: donor procedure)	B	B
1305 1307	Operative implantation of cardiac pacemaker by thoracotomy	C	C
1307	Re-exploration after cardiac-surgery Heart and lung transplant	D	E
1309	Harvesting donor heart and lungs. (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies)	B	B
1311	Pericardial drainage	B	B
	6.3.1 Open Heart Surgery		
1312	Evaluation of coronary angiogram by cardio-thoracic surgeon (Rule: Charge a consultation fee – no procedure charge)		А
1320	Repeat open heart surgery (additional fee above procedure fee )	D	E
1321	Stand-by fee for coronary angioplasty.	В	A
	6.3.1.1 Congenital Conditions		
1000	Atrial Septal Defect		
1323	Osteum secundum	D	E
1325 1327	Sinus venosus or osteum primum Ventricular septal defect	D	E
1327	Fallot's tetralogy	D	E
1323	Pulmonary stenosis	D	E
1331	Transposition of large vessels (venous repair)	D	E
1332	Transposition of great arteries (arterial repair)	D	E
1333	Ebstein's Anomaly	D	E
1334	Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a MidCab procedure (thoracotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermal)	D	E
1335	Total anomalous venous drainage	D	E
1336	Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a OpCab procedure (sternotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermia	D	E
1337	Creation of atrial septal defect by thoracotomy with or without cardiac bypass	D	E
1338	Fontan type repair	D	E
1339	6.3.1.2 Acquired Conditions Mitral valve replacement	D	E
1339	Mitral valve replacement	D	E
1340	Aortic valve replacement	D	E
1342	Tricuspid annulo plasty	D	E
1343	Double valve replacement	D	E
1344	Acute dissecting aneurysm repair	D	E
1345	Aortic arch aneurysm repair utilising deep hypothermal and circulatory arrest	D	E
	Aorta-Coronary Bypass Operation (Including Interpretation of Angiogram)		
1346	Harvesting of saphenous veins: unilateral	A	В
1347	Harvesting of saphenous veins: bilateral	A	C
1348	Utilising saphenous veins	D	E
1349 1350	Additional arterial implant: any artery Additional double arterial implant: any artery	D	E
1350	Additional double artenal implant: any artery Aorta-coronary bypass operation with valve replacement or excision of cardiac aneurysm	D	E
1351	Cardiac aneurysm	D	E
1353	Ascending/descending thoracic aortic aneurysm repair	D	E
1354	Arrhythmia surgery	D	E
1355	Cardiac tumour	D	E

1050	In a diam and service of inference dia ballance asses		
1356	Insertion and removal of intra-aortic balloon pump	C	C
1358	Harvesting of radial artery 6.4 Peripheral Vascular System	A	C
	6.4.1 Investigations		
	Skin Temperature Test		
1357	Response to reflex heating		^
1359	Response to reflex cooling		A
			A
1361	Cold sensitivity test		A
1363	Oscillometry test		A
1365	Sweat test		A
	Transcutaneous Oximetry		
1366	Transcutaneous oximetry - single site		A
	6.4.2 Arterio-Venous Abnormalities:		
	6.4.3 Arteries:		
	6.4.3.1 Aorta-iliac and Major Branches		
1070	Abdominal Aorta and Iliac Artery		_
1372	Unruptured	С	0
1373	Ruptured	D	E
1375	Grafting and/or thrombo-endarteriectomy for thrombosis	С	E
1376	Aorta bifemoral graft, including proximal and distal endarteriectomy and preparation for anastomosis	С	D
	6.4.3.2 Iliac Artery		
1379	Prosthetic grafting and/or Thrombo-endarteriectomy	С	D
	6.4.3.3 Peripheral	ļ	
1385	Prosthetic grafting	С	C
4000	Suture major blood vessel (artery or vein) - trauma (major blood vessels are aorta, innominate artery, carotid artery and vetebral	С	C
1396	artery, subclavian artery, axillary artery, illiac nartery, common femoral and popliteal artery. The vertebral and popliteal arteries		
1207	are included becauses of the relevant inaccessibility of the arteries and difficult surgical exposure.		
1387	Vein grafting proximal to knee joint	C	0
1388	Distal to knee joint	С	0
1389	Endarterectomy when not part of another specified procedure	С	C
1390	Carotid endarterectomy	D	E
	Embolectomy		
1393	Peripheral embolectomy transfemoral	В	C
	Miscellaneous Arterial Procedures		
1395	Arterial suture: trauma	В	E
1397	Profundoplasty	В	C
1399	Distal tibial (ankle region)	С	D
1401	Femoro-femoral	С	C
1402	Carotid-subclavian	С	C
1403	Axillo-femoral (bifemoral + 50%)	С	C
	6.4.4 Veins		
1407	Ligation of saphenous vein	А	A
1408	Placement of Hickman catheter, Tenckhoff catheter or similar	В	E
	Ligation of Inferior Vena Cava		
1410	Abdominal	В	0
	"Umbrella" Operation on Inferior Vena Cava		
1412	Abdominal	В	E
	Combined Procedure for Varicose Veins: Ligation of Saphenous Vein, Stripping, Multiple Ligation		
1413	Unilateral	В	E
1415	Bilateral	B	0
1417	Extensive sub-fascial ligation of perforating veins	B	E
1419	Lesser varicose vein procedures	A	A
	Compression Sclerotherapy of Varicose Veins	1	ļ į
1421	Per injection, to a maximum of nine injections per leg	A	ŀ
	Thrombectomy		† Ó
1405	Inferior vena cava (Trans abdominal)	С	(
1425			
	llio-femoral	В	. `
1425	lio-femoral 6.4.5 Portal Hypertension	В	
1427	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension		F
	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension Porto-caval shunt	D	E
1427 1429	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation		
1427 1429 1431	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension           Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation           Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)		ļ
1427 1429	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension           Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation           Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)		ļ
1427 1429 1431	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation         Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         7 Lympho-reticular System		ļ
1427 1429 1431 1432	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation         Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         7 Lympho-reticular System         7.1 Spleen	D	A A A
1427 1429 1431 1432 1435	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation         Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         7 Lympho-reticular System         7.1 Spleen         Splenectomy (In all cases)	D C	4 4 7
1427 1429 1431 1432	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation         Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         7 Lympho-reticular System         7.1 Spleen         Splenectomy (In all cases)         Splenorrhaphy	D	4 4 7
1427 1429 1431 1432 1435	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation         Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         7 Lympho-reticular System         7.1 Spleen         Splencotomy (In all cases)         Splenorrhaphy         7.2 Lymph Nodes and Lymphatic Channels	D C	
1427 1429 1431 1432 1435	6.4.5 Portal Hypertension         Porto-caval shunt         6.5 Cardiac Rehabilitation         Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional tarrif where applicable)         7 Lympho-reticular System         7.1 Spleen         Splenectomy (In all cases)         Splenorrhaphy	D C	A A A

4	1
_	

1443	Simple excision of lymph nodes for tuberculosis	А	В
	Radical Excision of Lymph Nodes of Neck: Total		
1445	Unilateral.	С	D
1447	Suprahyoid unilateral	С	С
1449	Radical excision of lymph nodes of axilla	С	С
	Radical Excision of Lymph Nodes of Groin		
1451	llio-inguinal	С	С
1453	Inguinal	С	С
1455	Retroperitioneal lymphadenectomy including pelvic, aortic and renal nodes	С	D
	Bone Marrow Biopsy		
1457	By trephine	A	A
1458	Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula	A	В
1459	Staging laparotomy for lymphoma (including splenectomy)	B	C
3719	Bone marrow: aspiration paediatric	A	A
3720	Bone marrow: trephine biopsy paediatric Bone Marrow Transplantation	A	A
1450	Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells	D	^
1450	Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment	B	A
1454	8 Digestive System	D	A
	8.1 Oral Cavity	-	
1462	Removal of embedded foreign body: vestibule of mouth, simple	A	В
1463	Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: under general anaesthetic	A	A
1464	Removal of embedded foreign body: vestibule of mouth, complicated	A	A
1465	Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: under local anaesthetic	A	A
1466	Removal of embedded foreign body: dentoalveolar structures, soft tissues	A	A
1467	Drainage of intra-oral abscess	A	A
1469	Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity	A	A
	Resection of malignant lesion of buccal mucosa including radical neck dissection (Commando operation), but not including	C	D
1471	reconstructive plastic procedures	Ŭ	
1473	Complicated reconstruction following major ablative procedure for head and neck cancer	С	
1475	Cleft palate: repair of primary deformity with or without pharyngoplasty	С	D
1477	Cleft palate: secondary repair	С	С
1478	Velopharyngeal reconstruction with myoneurovascular transfer (dynamic repair)	С	С
1479	Velopharyngeal reconstruction with or without pharyngeal flap (static repair)	С	С
1480	Repair of oronasal fistula (large), e.g. distant flap	С	С
1481	Repair of oronasal fistula (small), e.g. trapdoor: one stage or first stage	C	В
1482	Repair of oronasal fistula (large): second stage	С	В
1483	Alveolar periosteal or other flaps for arch closure Closure of anterior nasal floor	B	B
1486		С	В
1485	8.2 Lips Local excision of benign lesion of lip	•	٨
1487	Resection for lip malignancy	A B	A B
1407	Cleft Lip	D	D
1484	Lip adhesion (cleft lip)	В	В
1489	Repair unilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction)	B	C
1490	Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction) (one of two stages)	B	C
1491	Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction) (one stage)	B	D
1492	Repair bilateral cleft lip (second stage )	В	С
1493	Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformities	В	C
1494	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity	В	В
1495	Abbé or Estlander type flap (all stages included)	В	С
1497	Vermilionectomy	В	В
1499	Lip reconstruction following an injury: direct repair	В	В
	Lip reconstruction following an injury or tumour removal		
1501	Flap Repair	В	С
1503	Total reconstruction (first stage)	В	С
1504	Subsequent stages (see item 0299)	В	В
4505	8.3 Tongue		
1505	Partial glossectomy	B	C
1507	Local excision of lesion of tongue	A	A
	8.4 Palate, Uvula and Salivary Glands Wide excision of lesion of palate		
1500	Wide excision of lesion of palate           Radical resection of palate (including skin graft)	B	B
1509	Radical resection of palate (including skin graft)	С	C
1511		п	
1511 1513	Excision of granula	B	A
1511 1513 1515	Excision of granula Excision of sublingual salivary gland	В	В
1511 1513 1515 1517	Excision of granula Excision of sublingual salivary gland Excision of submandibular salivary gland	B B	B C
1511 1513 1515 1517 1519	Excision of granula Excision of sublingual salivary gland Excision of submandibular salivary gland Excision of submandibular salivary gland with suprahyoid dissection	B B C	B C C
1511 1513 1515 1517	Excision of granula Excision of sublingual salivary gland Excision of submandibular salivary gland	B B	B C

1526	Total parotidectomy with preservation of facial nerve	С	D
1527	Total parotidectomy	C	C
1529	Extracapsular parotidectomy	C	D
1531	Drainage of parotid abscess	A	A
1533	Closure of salivary fistula	В	B
1535	Dilatation of salivary duct	В	А
1535	Dilatation of salivary duct	В	А
1537	Operative removal of salivary calculus	В	А
1539	Meatotomy: salivary duct	В	А
1541	Branchial cyst and/or fistula: excision	В	В
1543	Excision of cystic hygroma	В	В
1544	Ludwig's Angina: drainage	В	A
ļ	8.5 Oesophagus		
1545	Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: first and subsequent	В	A
1547	Oesophageal acid perfusion test		A
1549	Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture	В	В
1550	With removal of foreign body.	В	В
1551	With insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube	B	B
1552	Injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)	B	B
1553	Subsequent injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)	В	В
1554	Per-oral small bowel biopsy	B	A
1555 1557	Repair of tracheal oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia Oesophageal dilatation	C	D
1007		В	A
1550	Oesophagectomy Two stage	C	P
1559 1560	Thee stage	C C	D D
1560	Thoraco-abdominal oesophagogastrectomy	C	D
1301	Hiatus Hernia and Diaphragmatic Hernia Repair		U
1563	With anti-reflux procedure	С	D
1565	With Collis Nissen oesophageal lengthening procedure	C	D
1566	Private fee: Gastroplasty	B	D
1567	Bochdalek hernia repair in newborn	C	C
1568	Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic repair: Revision after previous repair	C	D
1569	Heller's operation	C	C
1575	Insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube - laparotomy	B	B
1578	Oesophageal motility (4-channel + pneumograph)	C	B
1579	Oesophageal substitution (without oesophagectomy) using colon, small bowel or stomach	C	D
1580	Oesophageal motility (6-channel + pneumograph + pH pull-through)	С	В
1581	Removal of benign oesophageal tumours	С	D
1582	Oesophageal motility (4- or 6-channel + pneumograph - ECG + provocative tests for oesophageal spasm vs. myocardial ischeamia	C	В
1583	Excision of intrathoracic oesophageal diverticulum	С	С
1584	24 hour oesophageal pH studies		В
	8.6 Stomach		
1587	Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy	В	В
1588	Plus polypectomy	В	С
1589	Endoscopic control of gastrointestinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tract, intestines or large bowel by injection of vasoconstrictors and/or schleroses (endoscopic haemostasis) to be added to gastroscopy (Item 1587) or colonoscopy (Item 1663)	В	В
1591	Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach)	В	В
1593	Augmented histamine test: gastric intubation with X-ray screening		А
1597	Gastrostomy or gastrotomy	В	В
1598	Gastrotomy with suture repair of bleeding ulcer	В	С
1599	Pyloromyotomy (Rammstedt)	В	В
1601	Local excision of ulcer or benign neoplasm	В	В
	Vagotomy	ļ	
1603	Abdominal	B	C
1604	Thoracic	B	C
1605	Truncal or selective with drainage procedures	B	C
1607	Vagotomy and antrectomy	B	D
1609 1611	Highly selective vagotomy	B	C
1611	Pyloroplasty Gastro-enterostomy	B	B
1615	Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury	B	С
1615	Partial gastrectomy	С	D
1617	Total gastrectomy	C	D
1621	Revision of gastrectomy or gastro-enterostomy	C	D
	Gastro-oesophageal operation for portal hypertension (Tanner)	C	D
1625		· · ·	U
1625	8.7 Duodenum Endoscopic examination of the small bowel beyond the duodenojejunal flexure with biopsy with or without polypectomy with or	В	В

1627	Duadanal intubation (under X ray screening)		۸
1627	Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening) Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation	A	A
1629	Duodenal intubation with billary drainage after gail bladder stimulation Duodenal intubation: under three years	A	A
1001	8.8 Intestines	~	м
1632	H2 breath test (intestines)	<u> </u>	A
1633	Complete test using lactose or lactulose		A
1634	Enterotomy or Enterostomy	В	B
1635	Intestinal obstruction of the newborn	C	C
1637	Operation for relief of intestinal obstruction	C	C
1639	Resection of small bowel with enterostomy or anastomosis	C	C
1641	Entero-enterostomy or entero-colostomy for bypass	С	В
1642	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy). ADD to other items, e.g. Item 1587 (gastroscopy) or Item 1653 (colonoscopy).	В	В
1643	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy), oesophagus through ileum	В	В
1645	Suture of intestine (small or large): perforated ulcer, wound or injury	В	В
1647	Closure of intestinal fistula	В	C
1649	Excision of Meckel's diverticulum	В	B
1651	Excision of lesion of mesentery	B	B
1652	Laparotomy for mesenteric thrombosis	С	D
1653	Total Fibre-Optic Colonoscopy Including biopsy		п
1653	Fibre-optic colonoscopy with removal of polyps	B	B
1654	Left sided fibre-optic colonoscopy	B	C B
1656	Right or left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy	С	D
1658	Reconstruction of colon after Hartman's procedure	B	C
1661	Colotomy, including removal of tumour or foreign body	B	B
1663	Total colectomy	C	D
1665	Colostomy or ileostomy isolated procedure	B	C
1666	Continent ileostomy pouch (all types)	C	D
1667	Colostomy closure	B	C
1668	Revision of ileostomy pouch	С	D
1669	Total proctocolectomy and ileostomy	С	D
1670	Proctocolectomy, ileostomy and ileostomy pouch	С	D
1671	Colomyotomy (Reilly operation)	В	С
	8.9 Appendix		
1673	Drainage of appendix abscess	В	С
1675	Appendicectomy	В	В
4070	8.10 Rectum and Anus	.	
1676	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy (rectum and anus )	A	B
1677	Sigmoidoscopy: first and subsequent, with or without biopsy	A	A
1678 1679	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent	A	B
10/9	Proctoscopy with Removal of Polyps	A	A
1681	First time	٨	٨
1683	Subsequent times	A	A
1685	Endoscopic fulguration of tumour	A B	A
1687	Anterior resection of rectum performed for carcinoma of rectum including excision of any part of proximal colon necessary	C	D
1688	Total mesarectal excision with colo-anal anastomosis and defunctioning enterostomy or colostomy	B	D
1689	Perineal resection of rectum	C	B
	Abdomino-Perineal Resection of Rectum		
1691	Abdominal surgeon	С	D
1692	Perineal surgeon	В	В
1693	Local excision of rectal tumour (posterior approach)	В	С
1695	Combined abdomino-anal pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease, rectal agenesis or tumour	С	D
	Repair of Prolapsed Rectum: Abdominal		
			D
1697	Roscoe Graham Moskovitz	С	
1699	Ivalon sponge	С	С
1699 1701	Ivalon sponge Perineal	C C	С
1699 1701 1703	Ivalon sponge Perineal Thierisch suture	C C B	C A
1699 1701 1703 1705	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess	C C B A	C A A
1699 1701 1703 1705 1707	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess	C C B A A	C A A A
1699 1701 1703 1705 1707 1709	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess	C C B A A A	C A A A B
1699 1701 1703 1705 1707 1709 1711	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess         Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula	C C B A A A B	C A A A B C
1699 1701 1703 1705 1707 1709 1711 1713	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess         Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula         Excision of fistula-in-ano	C C B A A A B A	C A A B C B
1699 1701 1703 1705 1707 1709 1711 1713 1715	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess         Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula         Excision of fistula-in-ano         Operation for fissure-in-ano	C C B A A B A A A	C A A B C B A
1699           1701           1703           1705           1707           1709           1711           1713           1715           1719	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess         Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula         Excision of fistula-in-ano         Operation for fissure-in-ano         Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids: per haemorrhoid	C C A A A B A A A A	C A A B C B A A A
1699           1701           1703           1705           1707           1709           1711           1713           1715           1719           1721	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess         Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula         Excision of fistula-in-ano         Operation for fissure-in-ano         Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids: per haemorrhoid         Sclerosing injection for haemorrhoids: per injection	C C A A A A A A A A A A	C A A B C B A A A A
1699           1701           1703           1705           1707           1709           1711           1713           1715           1719	Ivalon sponge         Perineal         Thierisch suture         Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess         Drainage of submucous abscess         Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess         Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula         Excision of fistula-in-ano         Operation for fissure-in-ano         Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids: per haemorrhoid	C C A A A B A A A A	C A A B C B A A A

1700	Dianay of one rootal well for concentral merocolon	-	
1728 1729	Biopsy of ano-rectal wall, for congenital megacolon Excision of anal skin tags	B	B
1729	Excision of anal skin tags Operation for low imperforate anus	A	A
1731	Anoplasty: Y-V-plasty	C C	B
1735	Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence	C	B
1735	Dilation of ano-rectal stricture	A	A
1739	Closure of recto-vesical fistula	C	C
1739	Closure of recto-vesical listula	C C	C C
1742	Bio-feedback training for faecal incontinence during anorectal manometry performed by doctor	0	A
1172	8.11 Liver		~
1743	Needle biopsy of liver	A	A
1745	Biopsy of liver by laparotomy	B	B
1747	Drainage of liver abscess or cyst	B	B
1748	Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance	A	A
	Hemi-Hepatectomy		
1749	Right	С	D
1751	Left	C	D
1752	Extended right or left hepatectomy	С	D
1753	Partial or segmental hepatectomy	C	D
1754	Hepatico-jejunostomy	С	D
1755	Liver transplant	D	Е
1756	Harvesting donor hepatectomy. (Rule: donor procedure)	В	C
1757	Suture of liver wound or injury	В	C
	8.12 Biliary Tract		
1759	Cholecystostomy	В	С
1761	Cholecystectomy	С	С
1762	Cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram	С	С
1763	With exploration of common bile duct	С	D
1765	Exploration of common bile duct: Secondary operation	С	D
1767	Reconstruction of common bile duct	С	D
1768	Resection bile duct tumour with reconstruction	С	D
1769	Cholecysto-enterostomy or gastrostomy	В	С
1770	Endoscopic placement of biliduodenal endoprosthesis	С	С
1772	Endoscopic placement of a nasobiliary stent	С	В
1773	Transduodenal sphincteroplasty	С	С
1774	Balloon dilatation of common bile duct strictures	С	В
1775	Excision choledochal cyst with reconstruction	С	D
1777	Porto-enterostomy for biliary atresia	С	D
	8.13 Pancreas		
1778	Pancreas: ERCP: Endoscopy + catheterisation of pancreas duct or choledochus	С	В
1779	Endoscopic exploration of the common vile duct performed following endoscopic retrograde choangiography to be added to	С	В
1780	ERCP Gastric and duodenal intubation		٨
1780	Procedure		A
1782	Endoscopic sphincterotomy	С	B
1783	Drainage of pancreatic abscess	В	C
1784	Debridement pancreatic necrosis	C	C C
1785	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst	В	C C
1786	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst with Roux-Y	C	D
1787	Operative pancreatogram:		A
1788	Biopsy of pancreas	A	B
1789	Pancreatico-duodenectomy	C	D
1791	Local, partial or subtotal pancreatectomy	C	C
1793	Distal pancreatectomy with internal drainage	C	D
			C
1795	Triple anastomosis for carcinoma of pancreas	С	
		C	
	Triple anastomosis for carcinoma of pancreas 8.14 Peritoneal Cavity Pneumo-Peritoneum		
	8.14 Peritoneal Cavity		A
1795	8.14 Peritoneal Cavity Pneumo-Peritoneum	B	A
1795 	8.14 Peritoneal Cavity Pneumo-Peritoneum First	В	A A A
1795 	8.14 Peritoneal Cavity Pneumo-Peritoneum First Repeat	В	А
1795 1797 1799 1800	8.14       Peritoneal Cavity         Pneumo-Peritoneum         First         Repeat         Peritoneal lavage	В	A A
1795 1797 1799 1800 1801	8.14       Peritoneal Cavity         Pneumo-Peritoneum         First         Repeat         Peritoneal lavage         Diagnostic paracentesis: abdomen	В	A A B
1795 1797 1799 1800 1801 1803	8.14       Peritoneal Cavity         Pneumo-Peritoneum         First         Repeat         Peritoneal lavage         Diagnostic paracentesis: abdomen         Therapeutic paracentesis: abdomen	B B	A A B A
1795 1797 1799 1800 1801 1803 1807	8.14       Peritoneal Cavity         Pneumo-Peritoneum         First         Repeat         Peritoneal lavage         Diagnostic paracentesis: abdomen         Therapeutic paracentesis: abdomen         Add to open procedure where procedure was performed through a laparoscope	B B B B B B	A A B A A
1795 1797 1799 1800 1801 1803 1807 1809	8.14       Peritoneal Cavity         Pneumo-Peritoneum         First         Repeat         Peritoneal lavage         Diagnostic paracentesis: abdomen         Therapeutic paracentesis: abdomen         Add to open procedure where procedure was performed through a laparoscope         Laparotomy	B B B B B B B	A A B A A C
1795 1797 1799 1800 1801 1803 1807 1809 1810	8.14       Peritoneal Cavity         Pneumo-Peritoneum         First         Repeat         Peritoneal lavage         Diagnostic paracentesis: abdomen         Therapeutic paracentesis: abdomen         Add to open procedure where procedure was performed through a laparoscope         Laparotomy         Radical removal of retro-peritoneal malignant tumours: including sacro-coccygeal and pre-sacral	B B B B B C	A A B A A C D

1015	Drainage of Other Intraperitoneal Abscess (Excluding Appendix Abscess)	-	─
1815	Drainage of other intraperitoneal abscess (excluding appendix abscess): transabdominal	В	
1817	Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess	A	
	9 Hernia		
	Inguinal or Femoral Hernia		
1819	Adult unulateral	В	
1821	Child, under 14 years, unulateral	В	
1823	Inguinal hernia: infant under one year, unulateral	В	
1825	Recurrent inguinal or femoral hernia	B	+
1827		1	+
	Strangulated hernia requiring resection of bowel	С	
1829	Epigastric hernia	В	_
	Umbilical Hernia		
1831	Adult	В	
1833	Child under 14 years	В	
1835	Incisional hemia	В	
1836	Implantation of mesh or other prosthesis for incisional or ventral hernia repair (List separately in addition to item for the incisional or ventral hernia repair)	В	
1837	Repair of omphalocele in new-born (one or more procedures)	В	
	10 Urinary System		+
4000	10.1 Kidney	-	
1839	Renal biopsy, per kidney, open	В	
1841	Renal biopsy (needle)	A	
	Nephrectomy		
1853	Primary nephrectomy	С	
1855	Secondary nephrectomy	С	
1857	Radical nephrectomy with regional lymphadenectomy for tumour	C	
1859	Partial	C	1
1861	Symphysiotomy for horse-shoe kidney	B	$\vdash$
1863	Nephro-ureterectomy	C	+
1865		1	+
	Nephrotomy with drainage nephrostomy	В	
1869	Nephrolithotomy	В	
1870	Nephrolithotomy: Multiple calculi: repeat open operation		
1871	Staghorn stone – surgical	В	
1873	Suture renal laceration (renorraphy)	В	
1875	Percutaneous aspiration cyst: nephrostomy, pyelostomy	A	
1877	Operation for renal cyst: marsupialisation or excision	В	$\square$
1879	Closure renal fistula	B	$\vdash$
1881	Pyeloplasty		+
		C	
1883	Pyelostomy	В	
1885	Pyelolithotomy	С	_
1887	Complicated pyelolithotomy (e.g. solitary, ectopic, horse-shoe kidney or secondary operation)	С	
1889	Nephrectomy for allograft: living or dead	С	
1891	Perinephric abscess or renal abscess: drainage	В	
1893	Aberrant renal vessels: repositioning with pyeloplasty	С	Γ
1894	Auto transplantation of kidney	D	$\square$
1895	Allo transplantation of kidney	D	1
	10.2 Ureter		$\vdash$
1007	Ureterorrhaphy: suture of ureter		+
1897		В	
1898	Lumbar approach	В	-
1899	Ureteroplasty	В	
1901	Ureterolysis	В	
1902	Lumbar approach	В	
1903	Ureterectomy only	В	
1905	Ureterolithotomy	B	$\square$
	Cutaneous Ureterostomy:	-	$\vdash$
1907	Unilateral	D	$\vdash$
	Bilateral	B	+
1909		В	+
10/-	Uretero-Enterostomy		
1911	Unilateral	С	
1913	Bilateral	С	
1915	Uretero-ureterostomy	С	
1917	Transuretero-ureterostomy	C	
1919	Closure of ureteric fistula	C	$\square$
1921	Immediate deligation of ureter	1	$\vdash$
		B	+
1923	Ureterolysis for retrocaval ureter with anastomosis	В	
1925	Uretero-pyelostomy	В	
	Uretero-Neo-Cystostomy		
1927	Unilateral	С	1
1929	Bilateral	C	Γ
		C	+

1933	Uretero-sigmoidostomy with rectal bladder and colostomy	С	С
1935	Uretero-ileal conduit	С	D
	Replacement of Ureter by Bowel Segment		
1937	Unilateral	С	D
1939	Bilateral	С	D
	Ureterostomy-In-Situ		
1941	Unilateral	В	В
1943	Bilateral	B	C
	10.3 Bladder		Ŭ
1945	Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or urethrocystography	Δ.	٨
	Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent, excluding hydrodilatation of bladder	A	A
1947		A	A
1949	Cystoscopy	A	A
1951	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: unilateral or bilateral	В	A
1952	JJ Stent Catheter	В	A
1953	With hydrodilatation of the bladder for interstitial cystitis	В	A
1954	Urethroscopy	В	A
1955	And bilateral ureteric catheterisation with differential function studies requiring additional attention time	В	В
1957	With dilatation of the ureter or ureters	В	А
1959	With manipulation of ureteral calculus	В	А
1961	With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder	В	Α
1963	With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy	В	A
1964	And control of haemorrhage and blood clot evacuation	B	A
1965	And control of the ejaculatory duct	В	A
1965	With ureteric meatotomy: unilateral or bilateral	-	
		B	A
1969	And cold biopsy	В	A
1971	With cryosurgery for bladder or prostatic disease	В	В
1973	With incision fulguration, or resection of bladderneck and/or posterior urethra for congenital valves or obstructive hypertrophic	В	В
4075	bladderneck in a child		
1975	Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumour	В	A
1976	Optic urethrotomy	A	В
1977	Transuretheral resection of ejaculatory duct	В	A
	Internal Urethrotomy		
1979	Female	A	A
1981	Male	А	Α
1983	Transuretheral resection of bladder tumour	С	В
1984	Transuretheral resection of bladder tumours: large multiple tumours	С	В
	Transuretheral Resection of Bladderneck:		
1985	Female or child	С	В
1986	Male	C	B
1987	Litholapaxy	C	B
1989	Cystometrogram	C	B
1991	Flowmetric bladder, studies with videocystograph	C	B
1992	Without videocystograph	C	B
1993	Voiding cysto-urethrogram	С	В
1994	Rigiscan examination		В
1995	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder	А	A
1996	Bladder catheterisation - male	A	А
1997	Bladder catheterisation - female		А
1999	Percutaneous cystostomy	А	А
	Total Cystectomy		
2001	After previous urinary diversion	С	D
2003	With conduit construction and ureteric anastomosis	C	D
2005	Cystectomy with substitute bowel bladder construction with anastomosis to urethra or trigone	C	D
2006	Cystectomy with continent urinary diversion (e.g. Kocks Pouch)	C	D
2000	Partial cystectomy	C	C
2007	Continent urinary diversion without cystectomy (e.g. Kocks Pouch)	C	D
2009 2010	Radical total cystectomy with block dissection, ileal conduit and transplantation of ureters	C	D
	Reversion of temporary conduit	B	D
2011	Partial cystectomy with uretero-neo-cystostomy	C	C
2012	Reversion of conduit with major urinary tract reconstruction	В	D
2013	Diverticulectomy (independent procedure): multiple or single	В	В
	Suprapubic cystostomy	В	В
2015	Abdomino-neo-urethrostomy	В	С
2015 2016		1	В
	Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour	В	
2016	· ·	B C	C
2016 2017	Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour Operation for vesico-vaginal or urethra- vaginal fistula	С	С
2016 2017 2019 2020	Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour           Operation for vesico-vaginal or urethra- vaginal fistula           Repair of vesico vaginal fistula: abdominal approach	C C	C C
2016 2017 2019	Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour Operation for vesico-vaginal or urethra- vaginal fistula	С	С

	Open Operation for Ureterocele		
2027	Unilateral	С	
2029	Bilateral	С	
	Reconstruction of Ectopic Bladder Exclusive of Orthopaedic Operation (If Required)		
2031	Initial	C	
2033	Subsequent	С	
2035	Cutaneous vesicostomy	С	
2037	Cystoplasty, cysto-urethraplasty, vesicolysis	С	
2039	Operation for ruptured bladder	В	
2041	Enterocystoplasty	С	
2042	Enterocystoplasty plus bowel anastomis	С	
2043	Cysto-lithotomy	В	
2045	Excision of patent-urachus or urachal cyst	В	
2047	Drainage of perivesical or prevesical abscess	A	
	Evacuation of Clots from Bladder		
2049	Other than post-operative	A	
2050	Post-operative	B	
2051	Simple bladder lavage, including catheterisation	A	
2001	Bladder Neck Plasty	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
2053	Male	В	
2057	Female	B	
2001	10.4 Urethra	D	-
	Open Biopsy of Urethra		-
2059	Male	A	-
		A	
2061	Female Dilatation of Urathral Stricture: By Bacage Sound:	Α	
0000	Dilatation of Urethral Stricture: By Passage Sound:		
2063	Initial (male)	A	
2065	Subsequent (male)	A	
2067	By passage of filiform and follower (male)	A	
2069	Dilatation of female urethra	A	
2071	Urethrorraphy: suture of urethral wound or injury	В	
2073	External urethrotomy: pendulous urethra (anterior)	В	
	Urethraplasty: Pendulous Urethra		
2075	First stage	В	
2077	Second stage	В	
2079	Reconstruction of female urethra	В	
2081	Reconstruction or repair of male anterior urethra (one stage)	В	
	Reconstruction or Repair of Prostatic or Membranous Urethra		
2083	First stage	В	
2085	Second stage	В	
2086	If done in one stage	В	
2087	Urethral diverticulectomy: male or female	В	
2088	Peri-urethral teflon injection: male or female - including cystoscopy (Item 1949)	A	
2089	Marsupialisation of urethral diverticula: male or female	B	
2000	Total Urethrectomy		
2091	Female	В	
2091	Male	B	-
2095	Drainage of simple localised perineal urinary extravasation	A	
2095	Drainage of extensive perineal urinary extravasation		-
2097		B	-
2099 2101	Fulguration for urethral caruncle or polyp Excision of urethral caruncle	A	-
		A	<u> </u>
2103	Simple urethral meatotomy	A	-
0105	Incision of Deep Peri-Urethral Abscess	<u> </u>	
2105	Female	A	-
2107	Male	A	-
2109	Badenoch pull-through for intractable stricture or incontinence	В	<u> </u>
2111	External sphincterotomy	В	<u> </u>
2113	Drainage of Skenegland abscess or cyst	A	
2115	Operation for correction of male urinary incontinence with or without introduction of prostheses	С	<u> </u>
2116	Urethral meatoplasty	В	
2117	Closure of urethrostomy or urethro-cutaneous fistula (independent procedure)	A	
2121	Closure of urethrovaginal fistula, including diversionary procedures	С	
	11 Male Genital System		
	11.1 Penis		
2123	Biopsy of penis (independent procedure)	A	
	Destruction of Condylomata: Chemo- or Cryotherapy		
2125	Limited number (see Item 2317)	A	
2125			

0.100	Electrodesiccation		
(10.66)	Limited number		
2129 2131	Multiple extensive	A	A
2151	Circumcision	A	A
2132	Ligation of abnormal venous drainage	A	A
2133	Clamp procedure	A	A
2137	Surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit, any age	A	A
2139	Dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure)	A	A
2100	Plastic Operation on Penis		
2141	Plastic operation for insertion of prostheses	С	В
2143	For straightening of chordee, e.g. hypospadias with or without mobilisation of urethra	C	B
2145	For straightening of chordee with transplantation of prepuce	C	B
2147	For injury, including fracture of penis and skingraft if required	C	C
2149	For epispadias distal to the external sphincter	C	C
2153	Plastic operation for epispadias with incontinence	C	C
2154	Induction of artificial erection	A	A
	Hypospadias		
2155	Urethral reconstruction	С	С
2157	Subsequent procedures for repair of urethra: total	В	B
2159	Urethraplasty: complete, one stage for hypospadias	C	D
2100	Total Amputation of Penis		
2161	Without gland dissection	В	С
2163	With gland dissection	C	D
2100	Partial Amputation of Penis		
2165	With gland-dissection	С	С
2160	Without gland-dissection	В	B
2169	Injection procedure for Peyronies disease	A	A
2100	Priapism Operation		~~~~
2171	Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism	A	A
2172	Removal foreign body: Deep penile tissue (e.g. plastic implant)	A	B
2172	Shunt procedure: any type	C	C
2173	Stab shunt	В	A
2114	11.2 Testis and Epididymis		~
2175	Testis biopsy, needle (independent procedure)	A	Α
2115	Testis Biopsy, Incisional: Independent Procedure	A	A
2177	Unilateral	A	A
2179	Bilateral	A	A
2173	Biopsy of epididymis, needle	A	A
-			~
2183	Puncture aspiration hydrocoele with or without injection of medication		٨
2183	Puncture aspiration hydrocoele with or without injection of medication	А	A
2185	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy	A B	В
2185 2187	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy Operation for torsion appendix testis	A B B	B A
2185	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy Operation for torsion appendix testis Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis	A B	В
2185 2187 2189	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy Operation for torsion appendix testis Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)	A B B B	B A B
2185 2187 2189 2191	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy Operation for torsion appendix testis Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular) Unilateral	A B B B B B B	B A B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral	A B B B B B B B B	B A B B C
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection	A B B B B B B B B	B A B C B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele	A B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2195 2197 2199	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy	A B B B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele	A B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2195 2197 2199 2201	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy	A B B B B B B B B B B B C	B A B C B A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2203 2205	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2205 2207	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B A	B A B C B A A A B B A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2203 2205	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2205 2207 2209	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Varies         Operation for spermatic vein for varicocoele         Varies         Valiateral         Valiateral         Varies         Varies         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A	B A B C B A A A A B B A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral         Unilateral         Unilateral         Unilateral         Unilateral         Unilateral         Unilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral         Unilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A B B B B B	B A B C B A A A B B A A B B B A B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2205 2207 2209 2210 2211	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B C C B C C C C C	B A B C B A A A A B B A A B B B B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2205 2207 2209 2210 2211 2212	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral         Bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B A B B A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2205 2207 2209 2210 2211 2211 2212 2213	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B B A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy:         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B A A A B B A A B B B A A B B B A A B B B A A A B B B B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2205 2207 2209 2210 2211 2211 2212 2213	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Ratical operation for spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B B A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2211 2212 2211 2212 2213 2215 2217	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Bilateral         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B A A A B B A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215 2215 2217 2219	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epidigymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesicular injury         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis         Vaso-Vasostomy         Unilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B A A	B B C B A A A A B B B A A A B B A A B B A A B B A B B B A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2211 2212 2211 2212 2213 2215 2217	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis         Vaso-Vasostomy         Unilateral         Bilateral <td>A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B</td> <td>B B C B A A A A B B B A A A B B A A A A</td>	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B B C B A A A A B B B A A A B B A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215 2217 2219 2221	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Rateral         Vascocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vascogram, Seminal or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis         Vaso-Vasostomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Elideteral         Bilater	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B C A A A A	B B C B A A A B B B A A B B A A B B A A B B B A A B B B A A B B B B A A A A B B B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215 2217 2215 2217 2219 2221	Operation for maldescended testicle, including herniotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Bilateral         Vascocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasectomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis         Vaso-Vasostomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Elidymo-Vasostomy	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B B C B A A A B B B A A A B B B A A A B B B A A B B B B A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215 2215 2217 2219 2221 2221 2221	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydroccele or spermatoccele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicoccele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Bilateral         Vascotomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B C C C C	B A B C B A A A A B B B A A A B B A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215 2217 2215 2217 2219 2221 2221 2221 2221	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydroccele or spermatoccele         Varicoccelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicoccele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicoccele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Vasootomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasootomy: unilateral or bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of lesticular injury         Indiateral         Bilateral         Bilateral </td <td>A B B B B B B B B B B B A A B B B B B B</td> <td>B A B C B A A A A B B B A A A B B B A A B B B B A A A B B B A A A A A B B B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A</td>	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A B B B B B B	B A B C B A A A A B B B A A A B B B A A B B B B A A A B B B A A A A A B B B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2207 2209 2210 2210 2211 2212 2213 2215 2217 2217 2219 2221 2221	Operation for maldescended testicle, including hemiotomy         Operation for torsion appendix testis         Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis         Orchidectomy (Total or Subcapsular)         Unilateral         Bilateral         Radical operation for malignant testis, excluding gland dissection         Operation for hydroccele or spermatoccele         Varicocelectomy         Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicoccele         Epididymectomy         Unilateral         Bilateral         Bilateral         Vascotomy: unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy         Vasotomy: unilateral or bilateral         Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:         Unilateral         Bilateral         Insertion of testicular prosthesis: independent procedure         Suture or repair of testicular injury         Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis         Unilateral         Bilateral         Unilateral         Bilateral         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma         Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma	A B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B C C C C	B B C B A A A A B B B A A A C B B B A A A B B B A A B B B B

2231	Excision of lesion of spermatic cord	A	В
2233	Seminal vesiculectomy	B	C
	11.3 Prostate		
2235	Biopsy prostate: needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach	A	A
2236	Interstitial device(s): single or multiple placement (via needle, any approach), for radiation therapy guidance (e.g. fiducial markers,		D
	dosimeter), prostate	A	В
2237	Biopsy, prostate, incisional, any approach	В	В
2239	Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess	В	A
2241	Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess	В	В
2243	Trans-urethral cryo-surgical removal of prostate	B	B
2245 2247	Trans-urethral resection of prostate Trans-urethral resection of residual prostatic tissue 90 days post-operative or longer	C	C
2247	Trans-urethral resection of post-operative bladder neck contracture	B	A B
2249	Prostatectomy: Perineal	В	В
2251	Sub-total	С	С
2253	Radica	C	D
2254	Pelvic lymphadenectomy	C	C
2255	Supra-pelvic, transvesical	C	C
	Retropubic		
2257	Sub-total	С	С
2259	Radical	С	D
2260	Prostate brachytherapy	В	С
	12. Female Genital System		
	12.1 Vulva and Introitus		
2271	Removal of tag or polyp	А	Α
2272	Removal of small superficial benign lesions	A	A
2273	Biopsy with suture in theatre (excluding aftercare)	A	A
2274	Laser therapy of vulva and/or vagina (colposcopically directed)	A	В
2275	Reduction labial hypertrophy	В	В
2277	Removal of extensive benign vulva tumour	В	В
0070	Secondary Perineal Repair		
2279	Repair second degree tear	B	A
2280	Repair third degree tear	B	B
2281 2283	Excision of inclusion cyst Hymenectomy	B	A
2285	Drainage haematocolpos	B	A
2287	Clitoris repair for injury, including skin graft if required	A B	A B
2288	Clitoral reduction	B	C
2289	Denervation or alcohol infiltration vulva (Woodruff)	A	A
2291	Vulva: undercutting skin (ball)	В	A
2293	Vulva and introitus: drainage of abscess	A	A
	Bartholin Gland	~~~~~	
2295	Bartholin abscess marsupialisation	А	А
2297	Bartholin gland excision	A	A
2299	Bartholin radical excision for malignant lesion	В	D
	Operation for Enlarging Introitus		
2301	Fenton plasty	В	A
2303	Bilateral Z-plasty	В	В
	Vulvectomy		
2305	Partial vulvectomy	В	С
2307	Vulvectomy	В	С
2309	Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy	C	D
2311	Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy, plus deep lymph gland dissection	C	D
0040	12.2 Vaginal Procedures and Operations		
2312	Artificial insemination Examination under anaesthetic when no other procedures are performed (Rule: for gynaecology procedures only)	A	A
2313 2314	Examination under anaesthetic when no other procedures are performed (Rule: for gynaecology procedures only) Intra uterine insemination	A	A
2314	Simms Huhner test plus wet smear	A	A B
2010	Destruction of Condylomata by Chemo-, Cryo- or Electrotherapy, or Harmonic Scalpel		В
2316	First lesion	A	A
2310	Limited repeat	A	A
2318	Widespread	A	A
	Excision of cysts or tumours	A	A
2319	Drainage of vaginal abscess	A	A
2319 2321	Didilidye ui vayilidi abscess		
	Pudendal nerve block		A
2321		С	A B
2321 2322	Pudendal nerve block		
2321 2322	Pudendal nerve block Reconstruction of vagina after atresia		
2321 2322 2323	Pudendal nerve block         Reconstruction of vagina after atresia         Construction of artificial vagina:	С	В

2331     Vaginal septum removal     B       2333     Vaginal prolapse: abdominal approach: sacrocolpopexy with use of mesh     CC       2334     Vaginal prolapse: abdominal approach: use of rectus sheath or tape     CC       2335     Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: sacrospinous fixations     B       2336     Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: use of mesh or tape     B       Colpotomy     Colpotomy     B       2339     Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)     A       2341     Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation     B       Vaginal Hysterectomy     CC       2343     Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair     CC       2344     Vaginal hysterectomy: with or pair     CC       2345     Vaginal hysterectomy: with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy     CC       2357     Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse     CC       2361     Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse     CC       2363     Fothergill or Manchester repair operation     CC       2363     Fothergill or Manchester repair operation     CC       2365     Repair of recurrent entercocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)     CC       2366     Posterior repair alone     B	C     C       S     S       S     S	B C C C C A B
2334       Vaginal prolapse: abdominal approach: use of rectus sheath or tape       CC         2335       Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: sacrospinous fixations       B         2336       Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: use of mesh or tape       B         2337       Colpotomy       B         2339       Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)       A         2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         2343       Vaginal Hysterectomy       CC         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       CC         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       CC         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       CC         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       CC	>     >       >     >       >     >       >     >       >     >	C C C A B
2335       Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: sacrospinous fixations       B         2336       Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: use of mesh or tape       B         2339       Colpotomy       B         2339       Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)       A         2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         Vaginal Hysterectomy       C         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       C         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       C         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       C         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       C	3 3 4 3 3 2 2	C C A B
2336       Vaginal prolapse: vaginal approach: use of mesh or tape       B         Colpotomy       Colpotomy         2339       Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)       A         2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         Vaginal Hysterectomy       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       CC         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       CC         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       CC         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       CC         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       CC	3 3 3 2	C A B
Colpotomy       A         2339       Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)       A         2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         Vaginal Hysterectomy       C         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       C         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair       C         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       C         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       C         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       C	\ } ;;	A B
2339       Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)       A         2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         Vaginal Hysterectomy       C         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       C         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair       C         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       C         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       C         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       C	3 ) )	В
2339       Colpotomy: diagnostic (excluding aftercare)       A         2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         Vaginal Hysterectomy       C         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       C         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair       C         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       C         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       C         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       C	3 ) )	В
2341       Colpotomy: therapeutic, with or without sterilisation       B         Vaginal Hysterectomy       2343         2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       CC         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair       CC         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       CC         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       CC         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       CC	3 ) )	В
Vaginal Hysterectomy           2343         Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair         CC           2345         Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair         CC           2357         Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy         CC           2361         Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse         CC           2363         Fothergill or Manchester repair operation         CC           2365         Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)         CC	)	
2343       Vaginal hysterectomy: without repair       CC         2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair       CC         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       CC         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       CC         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       CC	;	
2345       Vaginal hysterectomy: with repair       CC         2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       CC         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       CC         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       CC         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       CC	;	C
2357       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy       C         2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       C         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       C		C
2361       Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse       C         2363       Fothergill or Manchester repair operation       C         2365       Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)       C	;	D
2363         Fothergill or Manchester repair operation         C           2365         Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)         C		D
2365 Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy)		D
	;	С
2366 Posterior repair alone	;	С
	3	В
2367 Other operations for prolapse: anterior repair, with or without posterior repair B	}	С
2368 Uterovesical fistula CC	;	С
2369 Repair of vesico- or urethro-vaginal fistula		C
2370 Repair of V.V.F., obstetric or radiation CC		C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		C
2372 Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula: obstetric or radiation CC		C
2373 Closure of recto-vaginal fistula CC		В
2374 Closure of recto-vaginal fistula: obstetric or radiation C		С
2375 Colpocleisis B	}	В
2377 Le Fort operation B	}	В
2379 Schauta operation C	;	D
2381 Vaginectomy C		D
2383 Synchronous combined hysterocolpectomy		D
2385 Vaginal laceration or trauma: repair B		A
12.3 Cervix	,	Π
		٨
	<u> </u>	A
2391 Cervix, canal reconstruction B	5	С
2392 Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix		A
2395 Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix: under anaesthetic B	3	А
2396 Laser or harmonic scalpel treatment of the cervix A		В
2397 Dilation of cervix for stenosis and insertion prosthesis and Budge suture B	3	А
Biopsy		
2399 Punch biopsy (excluding aftercare) A		А
2400 Biopsy during pregnancy (excluding aftercare)		A
2403 Wedge biopsy: cervix (excluding aftercare)		A
2404     Biopsy: wedge during pregnancy: cervix (excluding aftercare)     A		A
2405 Cone biopsy: cervix (excluding aftercare) A		A
		B
2409 Cervix encirclage: McDonald stitch B		A
2411 Cervix encirclage: Shirodkar suture B		A
2413 Cervix encirclage: lash B	3	А
2415 Cervix encirclage: removal, Items 2409 and 2411, without anaesthetic		А
2416 Cervix removal, Items 2409 and 2411, with anaesthetic in theatre A		А
Repair of Tears Control Repair Repair Repair Stream Repair Stream Repair		
2417 Emmet repair of tears B	3	А
2418 Sturmdorff repair of tears B		A
Extirpation of cervical stump	-	
	、	D
		B
2423 Extirpation of cervical stump: abdominal CC		B
		A
2425 Removal of cervical polyps (excluding aftercare)	3	А
2427 Removal of cervical myomata B		
2427     Removal of cervical myomata     B       Colposcopy     B		А
2427 Removal of cervical myomata B	\	
2427     Removal of cervical myomata     B       Colposcopy     B	\	
2427     Removal of cervical myomata     B       Colposcopy     2429       Colposcopy, excluding aftercare     A		A
2427     Removal of cervical myomata     B       Colposcopy     Colposcopy       2429     Colposcopy, excluding aftercare     A       12.4     Uterus       2433     Embryo transfer     B	}	
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       2429         Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus         2433       Embryo transfer         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)	}	A A
2427     Removal of cervical myomata     B       Colposcopy     2429       2429     Colposcopy, excluding aftercare     A       12.4     Uterus       2433     Embryo transfer     B       2434     Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)     A       Hysteroscopy     A	3	А
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       Colposcopy         2429       Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus       B         2433       Embryo transfer       B         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)       A         Hysteroscopy       A         2435       Hysterosalpingogram (excluding aftercare)       A	3 A	A
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       2         2429       Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus       2         2433       Embryo transfer       B         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)       A         Hysteroscopy       2         2435       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       A         2436       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       B	3 A A 3	A A A
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       2         2429       Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus       B         2433       Embryo transfer       B         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)       A         Hysteroscopy       A         2435       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       A         2436       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       B         2437       Hysteroscopy and D&C (excluding aftercare)       B	3 A A 3 3	A A A A
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       2429         2429       Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus       B         2433       Embryo transfer       B         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)       A         Hysteroscopy       A         2435       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       A         2436       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       B         2437       Hysteroscopy and D&C (excluding aftercare)       B         2438       Hysteroscopy and removal of uterine septum (excluding aftercare)       B	3 A A 3 3 3	A A A A B
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       2429         Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus         2433       Embryo transfer         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)         A       Hysteroscopy         2435       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)         2436       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)         2437       Hysteroscopy and D&C (excluding aftercare)         2438       Hysteroscopy and removal of uterine septum (excluding aftercare)         2439       Hysteroscopy and division of endometrial and endocervical bands (excluding aftercare)	3 A A 3 3 3	A A A A
2427       Removal of cervical myomata       B         Colposcopy       2429         2429       Colposcopy, excluding aftercare       A         12.4       Uterus       B         2433       Embryo transfer       B         2434       Endometrial biopsy (excluding aftercare)       A         Hysteroscopy       A         2435       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       A         2436       Hysteroscopy (excluding aftercare)       B         2437       Hysteroscopy and D&C (excluding aftercare)       B         2438       Hysteroscopy and removal of uterine septum (excluding aftercare)       B	3 A A 3 3 3 3 3	A A A A B

2442	Insertion of I.U.C.D. (excluding aftercare)	Α	В
	Evacuation of Uterus		
2443	D&C (excluding aftercare)	Α	A
2444	Fractional D&C (excluding aftercare)	Α	А
2445	Evacuation of uterus, incomplete abortion: before 12 weeks gestation	В	A
2447	Evacuation of uterus, incomplete abortion: after 12 weeks gestation	В	В
2448	Termination of pregnancy before 12 weeks	В	A
2449	Evacuation, missed abortion: before 12 weeks gestation	В	A
2451	Evacuation, missed abortion: after 12 weeks gestation	В	В
2452	Termination of pregnancy after 12 weeks - administration of intra/extra amniotic prostaglandin	В	A
2453	Evacuation hydatidiform mole	В	В
2455	Evacuation uterus post partum	В	A
2461	Ventrosuspension	B	В
2463	Uteroplasty: Strassman	C	В
2465 2467	Uteroplasty: Tompkins	C	B
2467	Myomectomy Subtatal hustareatamu with as without unilateral as hilateral calairea conferentemu	C	B
2409	Subtotal hysterectomy with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy Total abdominal hysterectomy: With or without unilateral/ bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy - uncomplicated	B	
2471	Total abdominal hysterectomy plus vaginal cuff with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy - uncomplicated	B	C C
2475	Radical abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy (Wertheim)	В	D
2475	Abdominal hysterectomy with brateral shiphadenectomy (wertheim)	-	C
2477	Non-surgical endometrial destruction, any method, not utilising hysteroscopic instrumentation or assistance	B	C C
2478	Surgical endometrial destruction; any method, not durining hysteroscopic instrumentation of assistance	В	C C
2479	Laparoscopy during hysteroscopy and endometrial ablation (Items 2478 and 2479)	В	В
2700	12.5 Fallopian Tubes		
2481	Insufflation fallopian tubes (excluding aftercare)	A	A
2483	Salpingolysis	B	B
2485	Salpingostomy	B	C
2487	Tuboplasty tubal anastamosis or re-implantation	C	C
2489	Ectopic pregnancy under 12 weeks (salpingectomy)	C	B
2490	Ectopic pregnancy under 12 weeks (salpingostomy)	C	C
2491	Ectopic pregnancy after 12 weeks	C	C
2492	Salpingectomy: Uni- or bilateral or sterilisation for accepted medical reasons	В	B
2.02	Laparoscopy		
2493	Diagnostic laparoscopy (excluding aftercare)	В	В
2496	Plus aspiration of a cyst (excluding aftercare)	В	B
2497	Plus sterilisation	В	B
2499	Plus biopsy (excluding aftercare)	В	В
2500	Plus ablation of endometriosis by laser, harmonic scalpel or cautery	В	В
2501	Plus cauterisation and/or lysis of adhesions	В	В
2502	Plus aspiration of follicles (IVF) (excluding aftercare)	В	В
2503	Plus ovarian drilling:	В	В
2504	Plus gamete intra fallopian tube transfer (includes follicle aspiration) (GIFT)	В	С
2505	Plus laparoscopic uterosacral nerve ablation:	В	В
2506	Transcervical gamete/embryo intra-fallopian tube transfer (TET/TEST)		А
	12.6 Ovaries		
2525	Wedge resection of ovaries	В	В
2527	Removal of ovarian tumour or cyst	В	В
2529	Oophorectomy	В	В
2531	Ovarian carcinoma debulking and omentectomy	С	D
2532	Ovarian carcinoma - Abdominal hysterectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy.debulking and omentectomy	С	D
	12.7 Miscellaneous Procedures		
	Exenteration	┥────	
2535	Exenteration: anterior	С	D
2537	Posterior exenteration	С	D
2539	Exenteration total	С	D
2541	Presacral neurectomy	C	В
2543	Moschowitz operation	С	В
0544	Operations for Stress Incontinence	+	
2544	Laparoscopic vaginal suspension for stress incontinence (Item 1807 may not be used together with this item)	B	C
2545	Marshall-Marchetti-Kranz: operation	B	C
2546	Urethro-vesicopexy (abdominal approach) Burch colposuspension	В	C
0547			С
2547		B	
2548	Operation for stress incontinence: use of tape	В	С
2548 2549	Operation for stress incontinence: use of tape Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh	B C	C C
2548 2549 2550	Operation for stress incontinence: use of tape Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh Urethro-vesicopexy (combined abdominal and vaginal approach)	B C B	C C C
2548 2549 2550 2551	Operation for stress incontinence: use of tape         Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh         Urethro-vesicopexy (combined abdominal and vaginal approach)         Laparotomy	B C B B	C C C C
2548 2549 2550 2551 2552	Operation for stress incontinence: use of tape         Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh         Urethro-vesicopexy (combined abdominal and vaginal approach)         Laparotomy         Removal benign retroperitoneal tumour	B C B B C	C C C C C
2548 2549 2550 2551	Operation for stress incontinence: use of tape         Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh         Urethro-vesicopexy (combined abdominal and vaginal approach)         Laparotomy	B C B B	C C C C

2556	Drainage of pelvic abcess per vagina (refer Item 2341)	В	В
2558	Drainage intra-abdominal abscess - delayed closure	В	D
2560	Surgery for moderate endometriosis (AFS stages 2 + 3) any method	С	С
2561	Surgery for severe endometriosis (AFS stage 4 - rectovaginal septum), any method (may not be used with another procedure )	С	С
2562	Treatment of endometriosis (any method) found as an incidental finding during surgery for unrelated condition	Α	А
2565	Implantation hormone pellets (excluding aftercare)	A	A
2570	Ligation of internal iliac vessels (when not part of another procedure)	В	C
	13 Obstetric Procedures		-
	13.1 Pre-Natal Care and Procedures		
2599	Pregnancy reduction(s): multifoetal (MPR)	A	В
2600	Foeticide	A	B
2603	External cephalic version (excluding aftercare)	~	A
2604	Amniocentesis: therapeutic, amniotic fluid reduction	٨	B
2605	Amniocentesis: inerapeutic, anniotic indirection Amniocentesis (excluding aftercare). Rule: Ultrasound code for amniocentesis (Item 5026) to be charged in addition	A	
2605		•	A
	Cordocentesis (intrauterine): any method	A	B
2607	Amnioscopy (excluding aftercare)		A
2608	Foetal umbilical cord occlusion (TTTS)	В	В
2609	Intra-uterine transfusion of foetus or cordocentesis		В
2610	Tococardiography pre-natal and intrapartum (excluding aftercare) (per 24 hrs)		A
2611	Chorion villus sampling (excluding aftercare)		A
2612	Foetal fluid drainage (e.g. vesicocentesis, thoracocentesis, paracentesis)	В	В
2613	Foetal shunt placement	С	С
	13.2 Confinements		
2614	Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee that includes all modes of vaginal delivery (excluding Caeserean Section) and obstetric	В	В
2014	care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit)		
2615	Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee for Caesarean section and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the	В	В
	post-partum visit (6 weeks visit)		
0050	13.3 Operative Procedures (excluding Antenatal Care)		
2653	Caesarean - hysterectomy	С	D
2657	Post-partum hysterectomy	С	D
2669	Abdominal operation for ruptured gravid uterus: repair	С	С
	14. Nervous System		
	14.1 Diagnostic Procedures		
2679	Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1 - C2) puncture: injection of medication/other substance, diagnosis/treatment	A	В
2681	Visual evoked potentials (V.E.P.): unilateral		В
2682	Bilateral		В
2683	Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method): Unilateral		В
2684	Bilateral		В
2685	Electro-oculography: unilateral		В
2686	Bilateral		В
2687	V.E.P. stable condition: (photic drive) unilateral		В
2688	Shunt tubing or reservoir puncture: for aspiration or injection procedure	Α	A
2689	Bilateral		В
2690	Total fee for full evaluation of visual tracts, including bilateral electroretinography and V.E.P.		B
	Drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): by needle or catheter, therapeutic interstitial devices, spinal puncture Please note Minor		
2701	the Item 2713 applies to diagnostic procedure	A	A
2703	Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) single nerve examination to brachial- or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and cortex		Α
2705	Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of post-operative and chronic intractable pain, per treatment		Α
	Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological A.E.P., bilateral V.E.P., and bilateral median		С
2707	and/or posterior tibial stimulation		-
2708	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus		В
2708 2709			B
	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus		
2709 2711	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies	D	B B
2709	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours	В	В
2709 2711 6018	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to		B B D
2709 2711	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance	B	B B
2709 2711 6018	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to		B B D
2709 2711 6018 6024	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies Electro-encephalography Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)	A	B B D B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures; initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of	A	B B D B B
2709 2711 6018 6024	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies Electro-encephalography Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)	A	B B D B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of         wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements),         simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator         pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming	A	B B D B B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined         electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to         provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator	A	B B D B B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator	A	B B D B B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures; initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming, first 60 minutes	A A A	B D B B B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026 6027	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming, first 60 minutes         Sleep Electro-Encephalography       Sleep Electro-Encephalography	A A A	B D B B B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026 6027 2713	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures; initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming, first 60 minutes	A A A	B D B B B
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026 6027	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming, first 60 minutes         Sleep Electro-Encephalography       Sleep Electro-Encephalography	A A A	B D B B C
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026 6027 2713	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures; initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming, first 60 minutes         Sleep Electro-Encephalography       Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections	A A A	B D B B C C
2709 2711 6018 6024 6025 6026 6027 2713 2714	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus         Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies         Electro-encephalography         Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: Cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG). Includes video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures, initial hour of attendance         Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: each 60 minutes of attendance (ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate)         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming         Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming, first 60 minutes         Sleep Electro-Encephalography       Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections	A A A	B D B B C C

6010

2785

2787

Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis

Grafting of facial nerve

period

Electroencephalogram monitoring: Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure pre-operative localisation), each full 24 hour

0010	period		
6011	Interpretation of Item 6010: electro-encephalogram monitoring, to be charged once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring		С
	Electromyography.	1	
2717	First	1	В
2718	Subsequent		B
2720	Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging	<u> </u>	B
2722	Daytime polysomnogram	·	
			В
2723	Multiple sleep latency test	l	В
2724	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration - charge per 24 hours including BPAP		С
	Angiography Carotis		
2725	Unilateral	В	A
2726	Bilateral	В	Α
2727	Vertebral artery: direct needling	В	Α
2729	Vertebral catheterisation	B	A
	Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under supervision of a neurologist ('20'), not to be used with Item	A	В
2730		~	D
	Air Encephalography and Posterior Fossa Tomography	ł	1
2731	Injection of air (independent procedure)	В	
-			В
2733	Cortical stimulation	A	В
2734	Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)	A	В
2737	Visual field charting on Bjerrum screen		A
	Ventricular Needling Without Burring		
2739	Tapping only	В	A
2741	Plus introduction of air and/or contrast dye for ventriculography	B	C
	Subdural Tapping:		Ť
2743	First sitting	٨	٨
		A	A
2745	Subsequent	A	A
	14.2 Introduction of Burr Holes for:		L
2747	Ventriculography	В	С
2748	Twist drill hole: subdural or ventricular puncture	В	В
2749	Catheterisation for ventriculography and/or drainage	В	С
0750	Twist drill hole(s): includes subdural, intracerebral, or ventricular puncture for implanting ventricular catheter, pressure recording		
2750	device or other intracerebral monitoring device	В	В
2751	Biopsy of brain tumour	В	С
2752	Twist drill hole(s): Includes subdural, intracerebral or ventricular puncture for evacuation and/or drainage of subdural haematoma	B	B
2753	Subdural haematoma or hygroma		
		D	E
2754	Burr hole(s) or trephine: includes subsequent tapping (aspiration) of intracranial abscess or cyst	С	С
2755	Subdural empyema	D	E
2757	Brain abscess	D	E
2758	Insertion: subcutaneous reservoir, pump/continuous infusion system. Includes connection to ventricular catheter	В	В
2760	Burr hole(s) or trephine: supratentorial, exploratory, not followed by other surgery	В	В
2761	Burr hole(s) or trephine: infratentorial, unilateral or bilateral	В	С
2101	14.3 Nerve Procedures:		
		ł	<u> </u>
0750	Nerve Biopsy	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2759	Peripheral	A	A
2763	Cranial nerves: extra-cranial	A	A
2765	Nerve conduction studies (see Items 0733 and 3285)	В	В
	Botulinum Toxin Injections	1	
6005	For blepharospasm		В
6006	For hemifacial spasm	1	B
6007	For adductor dysphonia	<u> </u>	B
		<u> </u>	
6008	In extra-ocular muscles	<u> </u>	В
6009	For spasmodic torticollis and/or cranial dystonia	<b> </b>	В
	14.3.1 Nerve Repair or Suture		
2767	Suture brachial plexus (see also Items 2837 and 2839)	С	D
	Suture: Large Nerve		
2769	Primary	В	В
2771	Secondary	B	C
	Digital Nerve		
2773			<u> </u>
	Primary	В	В
2775	Secondary	В	В
	Nerve Graft		
2777	Simple	С	С
	Fascicular		[
2779	First fasciculus	С	С
2781	Each additional fasciculus	C	C
2783	Nerve flap: to include all stages	B	
2785	Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis	B C	C B
210D	Facio-accessory of facio-fivologiossal anastomosis	I C	I B

D

В

С

С

С

А

0171			
6171	Transoral approach: skull base, brain stem or upper spinal cord for biopsy, decompression /excision of lesion. Includes requiring splitting of tongue and/or mandible and tracheostomy	D	E
6170	Transoral approach: skull base, brain stem or upper spinal cord for biopsy, decompression/excision of lesion and tracheostomy	D	E
6049	>5 cm diameter (total procedure)" Incision and retrieval: cranial bone graft for cranioplasty, subcutaneous. ADD to primary procedure.	A	B
6048	= <5 cm diameter (total procedure)" Cranioplasty: includes autograft and obtaining bone grafts;	c	D
6046	Cranioplasty: includes autograft and obtaining bone grafts;	c c	D
6045 6046	fracture/ infection or inflammatory reaction due to device, implant or graft (total procedure) Cranioplasty: skull defect, with reparative brain surgery: with/without prosthesis	C	C D
	to device, implant and/or graft Replacement of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull: for malignancy/acquired deformity of head/open fracture/ late effect of		-
6043	Removal of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull: for malignancy/acquired deformity of head/infection or inflammatory reaction due	c c	C D
6042 6043	(includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure) Cranioplasty: skull defect; >5 cm diameter	C	D
6040 6042	Craniomegalic skull: reduction (e.g. treated hydrocephalus), not requiring bone grafts or cranioplasty (total procedure) Craniomegalic skull: reduction (e.g. treated hydrocephalus), requiring craniotomy and reconstruction with or without bone graft	<u>с</u>	D
6039	Excision of benign tumour of cranial bone (e.g. fibrous dysplasia), intra- and extracranial, with decompression of optic nerve Craniomegalic skull: reduction (e.g. treated hydrocephalus), not requiring bone grafts or cranioplasty (total procedure)	D	E
2857	Major	С	С
2855	Small	С	С
	Removal of Skull Tumour: With or Without Plastic Repair		
2000	14.4 Skull Procedures	A	A
2851 2853	Bilateral Diagnostic/Therapeutic nerve block (unassociated with surgery) - either intercostal, or brachial, or peripheral, or stellate ganglion	A	A
2849	Unilateral	A	A
	Sympathetic Block: Other Levels:		
2848	Bilateral	B	D
2847	Unilateral	B	C
2846	Cervical Sympathectomy Trans-thoracic approach (use Item 2847 or 2848 as appropriate)	С	D
2845	Bilateral	В	D
2843	Unilateral	B	C
	Lumbar Sympathectomy:		
2841	Carpal tunnel	В	В
2839	Total brachial plexus exposure with graft, neurolysis and transplantation	C	D
2837	Brachial plexus, suture or neurolysis (Item 2767)	C	D
2835	Scalenotomy	B	B
2831	Digital	B	B
2829 2831	Minor Major	B	A
2020	Neurolysis		<u> </u> .
2827	Transposition of ulnar nerve	В	В
	14.3.3 Other Nerve Procedures		
2825	Excision: neuroma: peripheral	С	В
2815	Interdigital	B	A
2813	Obturator or Stoffels	B	B
2809	Pudendal neurectomy: bilateral	A	B
2805 2809	Bilateral Peripheral nerve section for pain	A	B
2804	Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)	A	A
2803	Unilateral	А	A
	Alcohol Injection in Peripheral Nerves for Pain		
2802	Peripheral nerve block	А	A
2801	Epidural injection for pain	D	A
2800	Plexus nerve block	A B	B
2799	Procedures for pain relief: Intrathecal injections for pain	٨	
2793	Coagulation through High Frequency	A	С
2791	Injection of cortisone	А	В
2789	Injection of alcohol	А	C
	Trigeminal ganglion:		
	procedure) 14.3.2 Neurectomy		

2864	Encephalocoele (excluding frontal) Craniostenosis	D	1
2865	Few sutures	D	
2867	Multiple sutures	D	
	14.5 Shunt Procedures		
2869	Ventriculo-cisternostomy	В	
2869	Ventriculo-cisternostomy	В	
2871	Ventriculo-caval shunt	С	
2873	Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt	В	
2875	Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. shunt	В	
6055	Neuroendoscopy: intracranial placement or replacement of ventricular catheter and attachment to shunt system or external drainage. ADD to main procedure	A	
6056	Neuroendoscopy: intracranial, with dissection of adhesions, fenestration of septum pellucidum or intraventricular cysts (includes placement, replacement, or removal of ventricular catheter)	С	
6057	Neuroendoscopy: intracranial with fenestration or excision of colloid cyst (includes placement of external ventricular catheter for drainage)	D	
6058	Neuroendoscopy: intracranial, with retrieval of foreign body	В	
6059	Neuroendoscopy: intracranial, with excision of brain tumour (includes placement of external ventricular catheter for drainage)	D	
6060	Neuroendoscopy: intracranial, includes excision of pituitary tumour, transnasal or trans-sphenoidal approach	C	
6061	Creation of subarachnoid/subdural-peritoneal shunt: pleural or peritoneal space or toher terminus, through burr hole and directing and tunneling the distal end of the shunt subcutaneously towards the draining site (non-neuroendoscopic procedure) (total	c	
	procedure)		
6062 6063	Replacement or irrigation: subarachnoid or subdural catheter, non-neuroendoscopic procedure (total procedure) Ventriculocisternostomy of the third ventricle: stereotactic, neuroendoscopic method (under CT guidance for stereotactic	A C	
	positioning) (Items 6055 and 6148 may not be added.)	-	
6064	Replacement/irrigation: previously placed intraoperative ventricular catheter	A	
6065	Replacement/revision: cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) shunt/obstructed valve/distal catheter in shunt system	В	
6066	Reprogramming of programmable cerebrospinal shunt, at the time of a routine office visit		
6067	Removal: complete cerebrospinal fluid shunt system only (non-neuroendoscopic procedure)	A	
6068	Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) shunt system: complete removal, with replacement by similar or other shunt at same operation <b>14.6</b> Aneurysm Repair	С	
2876	Repair of aneurysms or arteriovenous anomalies (intracranial)	D	
2877	Extracranial to intracranial vessel	D	
2878	Posterior fossa arteriovenous anomalies	D	
	14.7 Posterior Fossa Surgery		
	Neurectomy		
2879	Glossopharyngeal nerve	D	
	Eighth Nerve		
2881	Intracranial	С	
2883	Extracranial	В	
2884	Subtemporal section of the trigeminal nerve	С	
2885	Trigeminal tractotomy	С	
2886	Posterior fossa decompression with or without laminectomy with or without dural insertion for Arnold Chiari malformation or obstructive cysts, e.g. Dandy Walker or parasites	D	
2887	Vestibular nerve	С	-
2001	Posterior Fossa Tumour Removal	0	
2889	Acoustic neuroma, benign cerebello-pontine tumours, meningioma, clivus meningioma, chordoma, clivus chordoma, cholesteatoma	D	
2891	Glioma, secondary deposits	D	1
2893	Abscess	C	1
2895	Intracranial	C	1
2897	Extracranial	C	1
2898	Hemispherectomy	C	1
	14.7.1 Supratentorial Procedure		1
			1
2899	Craniectomy for extra-dural haematoma or empyema	С	
2899 6037	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)	C C	
6037 6038	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure) Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)	C D	
6037	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure) Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure) Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical	С	
6037 6038	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure) Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure) Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8 Craniotomy for:</b> Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour	C D	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure) Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure) Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8 Craniotomy for:</b> Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma	C D B D D	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total eccision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma	C D B D D C	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903 2904	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total eccision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma         Abscess, glioma         Haematoma, foreign body: cerebral or cerebellar	C D B D D C C	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903 2904 2905	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma         Abscess, glioma         Haematoma, foreign body: cerebral or cerebellar         Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar	C D B D D C C C C	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903 2904 2905 2906	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total eccision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma         Abscess, glioma         Haematoma, foreign body: cerebral or cerebellar         Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar         With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect	C D B D D C C	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma         Abscess, glioma         Haematoma, foreign body: cerebral or cerebellar         Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar         With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect         Temporal lobectomy	C D D D C C C C C C	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma         Abscess, glioma         Haematoma, foreign body: cerebral or cerebellar         Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar         With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect         Temporal lobectomy         Torkildsen anastomosis	C D B D C C C C C C C C	
6037 6038 6164 2900 2901 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907	Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), not requiring bone grafts (total procedure)         Craniectomy: extensive for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (e.g. cloverleaf skull), recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (e.g. barrel-stave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) (total procedure)         Craniectomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical <b>14.8</b> Craniotomy for:         Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour         Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma or pharyngioma         Abscess, glioma         Haematoma, foreign body: cerebral or cerebellar         Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar         With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect         Temporal lobectomy	C D D D C C C C C C	

2910	Removal of arteriovenous malformation	С	D
6035	Craniotomy: craniosynostosis, frontal or parietal bone flap (total procedure)	С	D
6036	Craniotomy: craniosynostosis, bifrontal bone flap (total procedure)	С	D
6075	Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): surgery, supratentorial, complex	D	E
6076	Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): surgical, infratentorial, complex	D	E
6077	Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): surgery, dural, simple	D	E
6078	Intracranial arteriovenous malformation (IAM): surgery, dural, complex	D	E
6085	Craniectomy/craniotomy: with exploration of the infratentorial area (below the tentorium of the cerebellum), posterior fossa (total procedure)	D	E
6086	Craniectomy/craniotomy: with evacuation of infratentorial, intracerebellar haematoma (total procedure)	D	E
6087	Craniectomy/craniotomy: with drainage of intracranial abscess in the infratentorial region with suction and irrigating the area while	D	E
0007	monitoring for haemorrhage (total procedure)		
6088	Cranial decompression caused by excess fluid (e.g. blood and pathological tissue), using posterior fossa approach by	D	E
6090	drilling/sawing through the occipital bone (total procedure) Craniectomy at base of skull (suboccipital): with freeing and section of one or more cranial nerves (total procedure)	D	E
	Craniectomy at base of skull (suboccipital): with mesencephalic tractotomy or pedunculotomy (resecting a nerve tract as it passes		
6091	through the mesencephalon or the cerebellar or cerebral peduncle) (total procedure)	С	D
6092	Craniectomy: With excision of meningioma (neoplasm of meninges) from infratentorial structures or posterior fossa (total	D	E
0002	procedure)	D	-
6093	Craniectomy: with excision of midline brain tumour at base of skull; using posterior auricular or transmastoid approach (total procedure)	D	E
	Craniectomy: with excision or fenestration (creating opening for draining) of cyst in the infratentorium or posterior fossa (total		
6094	procedure)	D	E
6095	Craniectomy (bone flap craniotomy): with excision of cerebellopontine angle tumour (acoustic neuroma/tumour/vestibular	D	Е
	neurofibromatosis (NF1 or NF2)/angle tumour), using transtemporal (mastoid) approach (total procedure)	D	-
6096	Craniectomy (bone flap craniotomy): with excision of cerebellopontine angle tumour (acoustic tumour/neuroma; vestibular neurofibromatosis (NF1 or NF2); angle tumour), using combined transtemporal (mastoid) and middle or posterior fossa approach	D	E
6115	Craniectomy/craniotomy: supratentorial exploration	С	D
	Incision and subcutaneous placement of cranial bone graft (e.g. split- or full thickness), shaving graft or bone dust; with donor site		
6116	already exposed for the main procedure.	A	В
6117	Craniectomy/craniotomy: Drainage of intracranial abscess in the supratentorial region (total procedure)	С	D
6118	Decompressive craniectomy/cranictomy: with or without duraplasty, for treating intracranial hypertension (most commonly caused	D	E
	by severe closed-head trauma) without evacuation of associated intraparenchymal haematoma or lobectomy Decompressive craniectomy/craniotomy: with or without duraplasty, for treating intracranial hypertension without evacuation of		
6119	associated intraparenchymal haematoma, with lobectomy	D	E
6120	Decompression of (roof of) orbit only: transcranial approach (total procedure)	D	E
6121	Exploration of orbit: transcranial approach with biopsy (total procedure)	D	E
6123	Cranial decompression: subtemporal (pseudotumour cerebri, slit ventricle syndrome)	С	D
6125	Craniectomy/trephination (bone flap craniotomy): supratentorial excision of brain abscess	D	E
6126	Craniectomy/trephination (bone flap craniotomy): supratentorial excision/fenestration of cyst	D	E
6134	Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: lobectomy, other than temporal lobe, partial or total, without electrocorticography during	D	E
6125	surgery Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: transection of corpus callosum		
6135 6136	Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: partial or subtotal (functional) hemispherectomy	D	E
6137	Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: excision or coagulation of choroid plexus	D D	E
6138	Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: excision of craniopharyngioma	D	E
6139	Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: selective amygdalohippocampectomy	D	E
6140	Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap: multiple subpial transections, with electrocorticography during surgery	D	E
6141	Craniectomy/craniotomy: excision of foreign body from brain	D	E
6142	Craniectomy/craniotomy: treatment of penetrating wound of brain		
		D	E
6158	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)	D C	E C
6158 6159		D C C	E C D
6158	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s) Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec	D C	E C
6158 6159	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s) Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).	D C C	E C D E
6158 6159 6160 6161	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s) Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect	D C C D	E C D E
6158 6159 6160	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).	D C C D	E C D E C
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s) Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect	D C D B D	E C D E C
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162 6163	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s) Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode	D C C D B D C	E C D E C E C
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). </td <td>D C D B D</td> <td>E C D E C C</td>	D C D B D	E C D E C C
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162 6163	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). </td <td>D C C D B D C</td> <td>E C D E C C B</td>	D C C D B D C	E C D E C C B
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162 6163 6166 6167	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s) Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelect Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode Revision/removal: neurostimulator electrodes, intracranial Insertion/replacement: cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver with direct or inductive coupling and connection. 1 electrode array	D C D B D C B B B	E C D E C C B B B
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162 6163 6166	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). </td <td>D C D B D C B</td> <td>E C D E C C B B</td>	D C D B D C B	E C D E C C B B
6158 6159 6160 6161 6162 6163 6166 6167	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). </td <td>D C D B D C B B B</td> <td>E C C C C C B B C C</td>	D C D B D C B B B	E C C C C C B B C C
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray). </td <td>D C D B D C B B B B</td> <td>E C C C E C B B C C B B</td>	D C D B D C B B B B	E C C C E C B B C C B B
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168           6169	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)         Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).	D C D B C B B B B B B B D	E C C E C C B B C C B B C C C C C C C C
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168           6169           6172	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)         Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).         Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode         Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).	D C D B D C B B B B B	E C C E C C B B C C B B C C E E E
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168           6169           6172	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniotomy: implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Revision/removal: neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver with direct or inductive coupling and connection. 1	D C D B C B B B B B B B D	E C C C C C C B B C C C B B E E E
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168           6169           6172           6173	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotom/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intr	D C D B D C B B B B B B D D	E C C C C C C B B C C C B B E E E
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168           6169           6172           6173           6178	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of int	D C D B C B B B B B B D D D D	E C C C C C C B B B C C C C C C E E E E
6158           6159           6160           6161           6162           6163           6166           6167           6168           6169           6172           6173	Implantation of neurostimulator electrodes: cortical, twist drill or burr hole(s)           Craniectomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intra-operative microelec           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site without use of intraoperative microelect           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotomy/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intraoperative microelectrode           Craniotom/craniectomy/twist drill/burr hole: thalamus. globus pallidus. subthalamic nucleus. periventricular. periaqueductal gray).           Steretoactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site. with use of intr	D C D B D C B B B B B B D D	E C C C C C C B B C C C B B C C C C C C

6181	Posterior cranial fossa: transtemporal approach to jugular foramen/midline skull base, includes mastoidectomy, decompression of	D	E
0101	sigmoid sinus and/or facial nerve, with/without mobilisation	D	
6182	Posterior cranial fossa: transcochlear approach to posterior cranial fossa/jugular foramen/midline skull base,includes labyrinthectomy, decompression, with/without mobilisation of facial nerve and/or petrous carotid artery	D	E
6183	Posterior cranial fossa: transcondylar (far lateral) approach to jugular foramen/ midline skull base, includes occipital condylectomy, mastoidectomy, resection of C1-C3 vertebral body/bodies, decompression of vertebral artery, with/without mobilisation	D	E
6184	Posterior cranial fossa: transpetrosal approach to clivus/foramen magnum, includes ligation of superior petrosal sinus and/or sigmoid sinus	D	E
6185	Resection/excision neoplastic/vascular/infectious lesion: base of anterior cranial fossa, extradural	D	E
6186	Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of base of anterior cranial fossa (includes dural repair, with/without graft), intradural	D	E
6187	Resection/excision of neoplastic/vascular/ infectious lesion: infratemporal fossa, parapharyngeal space, petrous apex, extradural	D	E
6188	Resection/excision of neoplastic/vascular/infectious lesion: infratemporal fossa, parapharyngeal space, petrous apex, includes dural repair, with/without graft, intradural	D	E
6189	Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion: parasellar area, cavernous sinus, clivus or midline skull base, extradural	D	E
6190	Resection/excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion: parasellar area/cavernous sinus/clivus or midline skull base, intradural, including dural repair, with/without graft	D	E
6192	Transection/ligation: carotid artery in cavernous sinus, with repair by anastomosis/graft. ADD to main procedure.	С	
6193	Transection or ligation, carotid artery in petrous canal; without repair. ADD to main procedure	В	E
6194	Transection or ligation, carotid artery in petrous canal; with repair by anastomosis or graft. ADD to main procedure.	С	(
6195	Destruction of carotid aneurysm/arteriovenous malformation (AVM) or carotid-cavernous fistula by dissection within cavernous sinus	D	E
6196	Repair of dura for cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leak: secondary repair. anterior. middle or posterior cranial fossa following surgery of the skull base. by free tissue graft (e.g pericranium. fascia. tensor fascia lata. adipose tissue. homologous or synthet)	С	0
6197	Repair of dura for cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leak: secondary anterior. middle or posterior cranial fossa following surgery of the skull base; by local or regionalised vascularised pedicle flap or myocutaneous flap (including galea. temporalis. frontalis) 14.8.1 Stereo-Tactic Cerebral and Spinal Cord Procedures	С	[
2911	First sitting	В	[
2913	Repeat	B	
2915	Transnasal hypophysectomy	C	
2916	Transfrontal hypophysectomy	C	
2917	Transnorda nypophysectomy	C	(
6143	Creation of lesion: Globus pallidus or thalamus, stereotactic, includes burr hole(s) and localising and recording techniques, single or multiple stages	C	
6144	Creation of lesion: subcortical structure(s), other than globus pallidus or thalamus, stereotactic, includes burr hole(s) and localising and recording techniques, single or multiple stages;	С	[
6145	Biopsy, stereotactic: aspiration/excision for intracranial lesion, includes burr hole(s)	С	[
6146	Implantation, stereotactic: depth electrodes into the cerebrum for long-term seizure monitoring	C	
6147	Localisation, stereotactic: insertion of catheter(s) or probe(s) for placement of radiation source, includes burr hole(s)	C	[
6148	Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure: cranial, intradural. ADD to main procedure	B	E
6149	Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure: cranial, extradural. ADD to main procedure	В	E
6150	Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure: spinal. ADD to main procedure	В	E
6151	Creation of lesion: Gasserian ganglion, stereotactic, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (e.g. alcohol, thermal, electrical,	С	(
	radiofrequency) Creation of lesion: Trigeminal medullary tract, stereotactic method, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (e.g. alcohol, thermal,	С	(
6152	electrical, radiofrequency)	-	
6153	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): 1 cranial lesion, simple Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): each additional cranial lesion, simple. ADD to main	С	(
6154	procedure	В	E
6155 6156	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): 1 cranial lesion, complex Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator): each additional cranial lesion, complex. ADD to main	C B	] (
6157	procedure Stereotactic radiosurgery: Application of stereotactic headframe. ADD to main procedure	B	E
0101	14.9 Spinal Operations		
	Chordotomy		
2923	Unilateral	С	(
2925	Open	C	[
	Rhizotomy		
2927	Extradural, but intraspinal	С	[
2928	Intradural:	C	[
	Removal of Spinal Cord Tumour: Intramedullar:		
2929	Posterior approach	C	
2930	Anterio-lateral approach	С	0
0004	Extramedullary, but Intradural		<u> </u>
2931	Posterior approach	C	]
2932	Anterio-lateral approach	C	]
2933	Intraspinal, but extradural: posterior approach	C	]
2935	Transcutaneous chordotomy	C	(
2937	Repair of meningocele, involving nerve tissue	C	(
2938	Simple	C	(
2939	Excision of arterial vascular malformations and cysts of the spinal cord	C	]
2940	Lumbar osteophyte removal	C	(
2941	Cervical or thoracic osteophyte removal	С	0

	14.10 Arterial Ligations		
	Carotis		
2951	Trauma	С	E
2953	For aneurysm (A.V. anomaly)	D	E
2955	Removal of carotid body tumour (without vascular reconstruction)	D	E
6083	Aneurysm: surgical, for vascular malformation or carotid- cavernous fistula with intracranial and cervical occlusion of carotid	D	E
0005	artery	D	
	14.11 Medical Psychotherapy		
	14.12 Physical Treatment Methods:		
2970	Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): per session	В	ļ
2971	Intravenous anti-depressive medication through infusion: per push in (maximum 1 push per 24 hours)		
2011	14.13 Psychiatric Examination Methods:		,
	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours:		
2996	Includes sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, removal of sensor and printout of recording		E
	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours.		
2998	Includes interpretation and report.		E
	15 Endocrine System		
	15.1 Thyroid		
2983	Partial lobectomy	С	(
2985	Total lobectomy	С	(
2987	Subtotal thyroidectomy	С	(
2989	Total thyroidectomy	С	(
2991	Thyroglossal cyst or fistula excision	B	E
	15.2 Parathyroid		<u> </u>
2993	Exploration of parathyroid glands for hyperparathyroidism, including removal	С	1
2995		U	
0007	15.3 Adrenals		
2995	Adrenalectomy: unilateral	С	(
2997	Bilateral exploration of adrenal glands, including removal	С	0
	15.4 Hypophysis		
2999	Transethmoidal hypophysectomy	С	0
3000	Transnasal hypophysectomy (see Item 2915)	C	
0000	15.5 General	0	
2004			
3001	Implantation of pellets (excluding aftercare)		ļ
	16 Eye		
	16.1 Procedures		
3002	Gonioscopy		
3003	Fundus contact lens or 90 D lens examination		
3004	Peripheral fundus examination with indirect ophthalmoscope		
3005	Endothelial cell count		
3006	Keratometry		
			1
3007	Potential acuity measurement		4
3008	Contrast sensitivity test		ļ
3010	Orthoptic consultation (to be charged as a consultation tariff)		ļ
3011	Orthoptic subsequent sessions. (Rule: Charge as a consultation tariff - no procedure charge)		
3012	Pre-surgical retinal examination before retinal surgery		
3013	Ocular motility assessment comprehensive examination		
3013	Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry (one or both eyes)		
3015			
	Charting of visual field with manual perimeter		/
3016	Retinal threshold test without storage facilities		
3017	Retinal threshold test inclusive of computer disc storage for Delta or Statpak programs		E
3018	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)		,
3018 3019			
	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)		
3019	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations		/
3019 3020	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery		,
3019 3020 3021	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations		
3019 3020 3021 3022	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography	В	
3019 3020 3021	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography	В	
3019 3020 3021 3022	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to		
3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039	В	
3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3023 3024 3025	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography	В	
3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039	В	
3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3023 3024 3025	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography	B A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye	B A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029           3031	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography         Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting, excluding colour photography	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029           3031           3032	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography         Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting, excluding colour photography         Eyelid and orbit photography	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029           3031	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography         Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting, excluding colour photography	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029           3031           3032	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography         Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting, excluding colour photography         Eyelid and orbit photography	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029           3031           3032           3033           3034	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography         Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting, excluding colour photography         Interpretation of Items 3022, 3023 and 3031 referred by other clinician. Not applicable to UPFS - not to be charged.         Determination of lens implant power per eye         Where a minor procedure usually done in the consulting rooms requires a general anaesthetic or use of an operating theatre, an	B A A	
3019           3020           3021           3022           3023           3024           3025           3026           3027           3028           3029           3031           3032	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)         Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter         Special Eye Investigations         Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery         Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations         Digital fluorescein video angiography         Digital indocyanine video angiography         Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039         Electronic tonography         Digital tomography of optic nerve with scanning laser ophthalmoscope (SLO), limited to 2 exams per annum         Fundus photography         Optical coherent tomography (OCT) of optic nerve or macula, per eye         Anterior segment microphotography         Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting, excluding colour photography         Eyelid and orbit photography         Interpretation of Items 3022, 3023 and 3031 referred by other clinician. Not applicable to UPFS - not to be charged.         Determination of lens implant power per eye	B A A	

3038	Sensorimotor examination: with multiple measurements of ocular deviation, one or both eyes (e.g. restrictive or paretic muscle		В
	with diplopia), with interpretation and report, for children 7 years and younger		
2027	16.2 Retina	0	
3037 3039	Surgical treatment of retinal detachment including vitreous replacement, but excluding vitrectomy Prophylaxis and treatment of retina and choroid by cryotherapy and/or diathermy and/or photocoagulation and/or laser per eye	C	D B
	Prophylaxis and treatment of retinal and choroid by cryotherapy and/or diamenny and/or photocoagulation and/or laser per eye Pan retinal photocoagulation, per eye, done in one sitting	B	
3041 3044	Removal of encircling band and/or buckling material	В	C
3044		В	В
2045	16.3 Cataract		0
3045	Intra-capsular	B	C
3047	Extra-capsular (including capsulotomy)	B	С
3049	Insertion of lenticulus in addition to Item 3045 or Item 3047, excluding cost of lens	В	A
3050	Repositioning of intra ocular lens	В	В
3051	Needling or capsulotomy	В	В
3052	Laser capsulotomy	A	В
3057	Removal of lenticulus	В	С
3058	Exchange of intra ocular lens	В	В
3059	Insertion of lenticulus when Item 3045 or Item 3047 was not executed, excluding cost of lens	В	С
3196	Diamond knife: use of diamond knife during intraocular surgery. ADD to occular surgery procedure code	A	A
	16.4 Glaucoma		
3061	Drainage operation	В	С
3062	Implantation of aqueous shunt device/seton in glaucoma, e.g. Ahmed or Molteno valve or collagen implants. Additional to Item 3061	В	A
3063	Cyclocryotherapy or cyclodiathermy	В	В
3064	Laser trabeculoplasty	В	В
3065	Removal of blood from anterior chamber	В	В
3067	Goniotomy	В	С
	16.5 Intra-Ocular Foreign Body:		
3071	Anterior to iris	В	В
3073	Posterior to iris (including prophylactic thermal treatment to retina)	В	С
	16.6 Strabismus		
3074	Adjustment of sutures if not done at the time of the operation		А
3075	Operation on 1 or 2 muscles	В	С
3076	Operation on 3 or 4 muscles	В	С
3077	Subsequent operation 1 or 2 muscles	В	В
3078	Subsequent operation on 3 or 4 muscles	В	С
	16.7 Globe		
3079	Transcleral biopsy	В	В
3080	Examination of eyes under general anaesthetic where no surgery is done	A	В
3081	Treatment of minor perforating injury	В	В
3083	Treatment of major perforating injury	В	С
3085	Enucleation or evisceration	В	В
3087	Enucleation or evisceration with mobile implant, excluding cost of implant and prosthesis	В	С
3088	Hydroxyapetite insertion (additional to Item 3087)	A	A
3089	Subconjunctival injection, if not done at time of operation	A	A
3090	Intra vitreal injection drug	A	A
3091	Retrobulbar injection (if not done at time of operation)	A	A
3092	External laser treatment for superficial lesions		A
	Treatment of tumours of retina or choroid by radioactive plaque and/or diathermy and/or cryotherapy and/or laser therapy and/or	В	C
3093	photocoagulation	D	U
3094	Implantation of intra vitreal drug delivery system	В	С
3095	Biopsy of vitreous body or anterior chamber contents	В	В
3096	Adding of air or gas in vitreous as a post-operative procedure or pneumoretinopexy	B	B
3097	Anterior vitrectomy	B	D
3098	Removal of silicon from globe	В	D
3099	Posterior vitrectomy including anterior vitrectomy, encircling of globe and vitreous replacement	C	D
3100	Lensectomy done at time of posterior vitrectomy	B	A
	16.8 Orbit		
3101	Drainage of orbital abscess	В	В
3103	Removal of tumour	B	C
3104	Removal orbital prosthesis	B	B
3105	Exenteration	C	D
3107	Orbitotomy requiring bone flap	В	C
3108	Eve socket reconstruction	B	C
3109	Hydroxyapetite implantation in eye cavity when evisceration or enucleation was done previously	C	D
3110	Second stage hydroxyapetite implantation		
3110		В	В
3111	16.9 Cornea Wavefront analysis (oberameter) for sustamised oblation of pathological compass prior to LASIK surgery	A	
3114	Wavefront analysis (aberometry) for customised ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery	A	B
3116	Astigmatic correction with T cuts or wedge resection following intra ocular surgery, penetrating keratoplasty or trauma	B	C
3117	Removal of foreign body:	A	A
3118	Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body		A
3119	Tattooing. Rule: Charge as per cosmetic tariff grouping.	В	A

3120	Excimer laser, per eye, for refractive keratectomy or Holmium laser thermo keratoplasty (LTK)		В
3121	Graft (lamellar of full thickness)	С	D
3122	Epikeratophakia		D
3123	Insertion of intra-corneal or intrascleral prosthesis for refractive surgery	В	С
3124	Removal of corneal stitches under microscope (maximum of 2 procedures)	A	A
3125	Keratectomy or conjuctival flap	В	В
3127	Cauterisation of cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods)	A	А
3128	Radial keratotomy or keratoplasty for astigmatism. Rule: Cosmetic unless medical reasons can be proved.	В	С
3130	Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumour	В	Α
3131	Paracentesis	В	А
3132	Lamellar keratectomy, per eye, for refractive surgery (LK, ALK, MLK)	В	С
3134	Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumour: conjunctival flap or graft used, stand-alone procedure	A	В
3136	Conjunctival flap or graft, not for use with pterigium surgery	A	В
3138	Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy	A	B
4980	Corneal transplant: endothelial	В	C
4981	Preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (backbench)	A	B
4983 4985	Lamellar corneal surgery keratome and equipment Corneal cross linking	A	B
4985	Corneal cross linking equipment hire	A	A B
4988	Endothelial specular microscope for donor corneas		B
4988	Endothelial specular microscope for clinical use		В
4000	Indotnellal specular microscope for clinical use     16.10 Ducts		D
3133	Probing and/or syringing, per duct	A	A
3135	Insertion of polythene tubes (additional): unilateral	B	A
3135	Excision of lacrimal sac: unilateral	В	B
3139	Dacryocystorhinostomy (single) with or without polythene tube	B	C
3141	Sealing of punctum	A	A
3142	Sealing punctum with plugs, per eye	A	A
3143	Three-snip operation	A	A
	Repair of canaliculus		
3145	Primary procedure	В	В
3147	Secondary procedure	В	С
	16.11 Iris		
3149	Iridectomy or iridotomy by open operation as isolated procedure	В	В
3151	Excision of iris tumour	В	С
3153	Iridectomy or iridotomy by laser or photo-coagulation as isolated procedure, maximum of 1 procedure	В	В
3155	Iridocyclectomy for tumour	С	D
3157	Division of anterior synechiae as isolated procedure	В	В
3158	Repair iris: anterior chamber reconstruction	A	В
	16.12 Lids		
3161	Tarsorrhaphy	В	А
3163	Excision of superficial lid tumour	В	A
3165	Repair of skin lacerations of the lid	В	A
3167	Diathermy to wart on lid margin	A	A
3168	Removal of foreign body, embedded, per eyelid	A	A
3169	Electrolysis of any number of eyelashes, per eye. Rule: Charge as per cosmetic tariffs.		A
3171	Excision of meibomian cyst Epicanthal folds	A	B
3173 3174		В	В
3174	Botulinum toxin injection for blenharospasm	Δ.	р
	Botulinum toxin injection for blepharospasm Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles	A	B
3176	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles	A	В
3176	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material		
	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles           Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material           16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion	A B	B C
3177	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material	A B A	B C A
	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture	A B A B	B C A A
3177 3179	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation	A B A	B C A
3177 3179 3181	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture	A B A B B B	B C A A B
3177 3179 3181	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap	A B A B B B	B C A A B
3177 3179 3181	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid	A B A B B B	B C A A B
3177 3179 3181 3183	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid	A B A B B B B	B C A A B C
3177 3179 3181 3183 3183 3185	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage	A B A B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	B C A A B C C
3177 3179 3181 3183 3183 3185 3185 3187	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage	A B A B B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C	B C A A C C C C
3177 3179 3181 3183 3183 3185 3185 3187 3189	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B C A A B C C C C B
3177 3179 3181 3183 3183 3185 3185 3187 3189 3191	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair         Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B C A A B C C C C B B B
3177 3179 3181 3183 3183 3185 3185 3187 3189 3191	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair         Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function         Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad	A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	B C A A B C C C C B B B
3177 3179 3181 3183 3185 3185 3187 3189 3191 3172 3193 3195	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair         Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function         Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad         16.13 Ptosis         Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: unilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B A	B C A A B C C C B B B B B
3177 3179 3181 3183 3185 3185 3185 3187 3189 3191 3172 3193	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair         Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function         Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad         16.13 Ptosis         Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: unilateral         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B A	B C A A B C C C B B B B B
3177 3179 3181 3183 3185 3185 3187 3189 3191 3172 3193 3195 3197	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair         Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function         Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad         16.13 Ptosis         Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: unilateral         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: bilateral         16.14 Conjunctiva	A B B B B B B B B B B B A C B B C B C C C C	B C A A B C C C B B B B C
3177 3179 3181 3183 3185 3185 3187 3189 3191 3172 3193 3195	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles         Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis, including tarsorrhaphy, but excluding cost of material         16.12.1 Entropion or Ectropion         Cautery         Suture         Open operation         Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap         16.12.2 Reconstruction of Eyelid         Staged procedures for partial or total loss of eyelid         First stage         Subsequent stage         Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: direct repair         Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function         Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad         16.13 Ptosis         Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: unilateral         Ptosis by lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation: bilateral	A B B B B B B B B B B B A C B B C B C C C C	B C A A B C C C B B B B C

3254

Video nystagmoscopy, monocular

	47.5.		
	17 Ear 17.1 External Ear (Pinna)		
	Major Congenital Deformity Reconstruction of External Ear		
3204	External ear canal: Removal of foreign body with use of microscope		В
3267	Unilateral	С	B
3269	Bilateral	C	C
3270	Excision of superficial pre-auricular fistula	B	A
3272	Excision of complicated pre-auricular fistula	B	В
-	17.2 External Ear Canal		
3205	Removal of foreign body under general anaesthetic	A	А
	Meatus Atresia		
3215	Repair of stenosis of cartilaginous portion	В	С
3217	Congenital	В	D
3219	Removal of osteoma from meatus: solitary	В	В
3221	Removal of osteoma from meatus: multiple	В	С
	17.3 Middle Ear		
3206	Microscopic examination of tympanic membrane, including microsuction		A
3207	Unilateral myringotomy	В	A
3209	Bilateral myringotomy	В	A
3211	Unilateral myringotomy with insertion of ventilation tube	В	A
212	Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of unilateral ventilation tube	В	A
213	Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of bilateral ventilation tubes	В	В
214	Reconstruction of middle ear ossicles (ossiculoplasty)	С	C
3237	Exploratory tympanotomy	В	A
3243	Myringoplasty	В	В
245	Functional reconstruction of tympanic membrane	C	D
3249	Stapedotomy and stapedoctomy	В	D
3257 3259	Cortical mastoidectomy	C	B
3259	Radical mastoidectomy (excluding minor procedures)           Muscle grafting to mastoid cavity without tympanoplasty	С	C
263	Autogenous bone graft to mastoid cavity miniout tympanopiasty	C	C C
3263	Tympanomastoidectomy	C C	D
3265	Reconstruction of posterior canal wall, following radical mastoid	C C	D
3266	Gentamycin instillation into the middle ear for Ménière's disease (myringotomy excluded)	В	A
200	17.4 Facial Nerve	D	A
	17.4.1 Facial Nerve Tests		
3223	Percutaneous stimulation of the facial nerve	В	A
224	Electroneurography (ENOG)	B	В
	17.4.2 Facial Nerve Surgery		
	Exploration of Facial Nerve:	С	D
227	Exploration of tympanomastiod segment	C	D
228	Grafting of the tympanomastoid segment, including Item 3227	С	D
3230	Extratemporal grafting of the facial nerve	C	
232	Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis		
	17.5 Inner Ear		
	17.5.1 Audiometry (Rule: Charge Allied Health Professional Fee, where applicable.)		
691	Short latency brainstem evoked potentials (A.E.P.) neurological examination, single decibel unilateral		A
692	Bilateral		В
693	A.E.P. Audiological examination: unilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels		A
694	Bilatera I		В
695	Audiology 40 Hz response: unilateral		A
696	Bilateral		A
697	Mid- and long latency auditory evoked potentials: unilateral		A
698	Bilateral		A
699	Electro-cochleography: unilateral		A
700	Bilateral		В
702	Total fee for audiological evaluation including bilateral A.E.P. and bilateral electro-cochleography	A	В
248	Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test	A	A
250	Otoacoustic emission - high risk patients only	A	B
273	Pure tone audiometry: air conduction)		A
274	Pure tone audiometry: bone conduction with masking		A
275	Impedance audiometry: tympanometry		A
276	Impedance audiometry: stapedial reflex - no charge for volume, compliance, etc.		A
277	Speech audiometry: inclusive fee (speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score)		A
278	Recruitment tests: inclusive fee (Bekesy, Fowler, etc.)		A
251	17.5.2 Balance Tests (Rule: Charge Allied Health Professional Fee, where applicable.) Minimal caloric test, excluding consultation fee		
251			A
252 253	Bithermal Halpike caloric test, excluding consultation fee Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus		A
253	Liectro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional hystagmus		B
17:14		1	

В

3255	Caloric test done with electronystagmography		В
3256	Video nystagmoscopy, binocular		В
3258	Otolith repositioning manoeuvre	В	А
	17.5.3 Inner Ear Surgery		
3233	Labyrinthectomy via the middle ear or mastoid	С	D
3240	Endolymphatic sac surgery	С	D
3244	Fenestration and occlusion of the posterior semicircular canal (F.O.S.) for benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo (BPPV)	C	D
3246	Cochlear implant surgery	C	D
	17.6 Microsurgery of the Skull Base		
	17.6.1 Middle Fossa Approach (i.e. Transtemporal or Supralabyrinthine)	+	
3229	Facial nerve: exploration of the labyrinthine segment	С	D
5221	Facial nerve: grafting of labyrinthine segment, including graft removal and exploration of labyrinthine segment	C	D
5222	Facial nerve surgery inside the internal auditory canal, including harvesting of graft if grafting required	C	D
5223	Vestibular neurectomy, removal of supralabyrinthine tumours, or similar procedures	C	D
5223	Removal of acoustic neuroma via the middle fossa approach	C	D
3224	Anterior cranial fossa: craniofacial approach, to treat an extradural lesion/defect at the skull base which requires unilateral or	U U	
6174	bifrontal craniotomy (included in the approach, to treat an extraoural resion/delect at the skin base which requires unilateral of bifrontal craniotomy (included in the approach procedure), with elevation or resection of frontal lobe.	D	E
	Anterior cranial fossa: orbitocranial approach, with exposure of the to treat an extradural lesion/defect at the skull base requiring	+	
6175	supraorbital ridge osteotomy (included in the approach procedure) and elevation of the frontal and/or temporal lobes.	D	E
0470	Anterior cranial fossa: orbitocranial approach, extradural, including supraorbital ridge osteotomy and elevation of frontal and/or		_
6176	temporal lobe(s), with orbital exenteration	D	E
6177	Treatment of lesion/defect at the skull base: bicoronal (scalp incision), transzygomatic (removal of the zygoma) and/or LeFort 1	D	Е
0177	osteotomy (intraoral approach to fracture the maxilla), with/without internal fixation /without bone graft,	D	<b></b>
	17.6.2 Translabyrinthine Approach		
3239	Acoustic neuroma removal translabyrinthine	С	D
5227	Cochleo-vestibular neurectomy	С	D
5229	Facial nerve surgery in the internal auditory canal, translabyrinthine, if grafting and graft removal included	С	D
	17.6.3 Transotic Approach to the Cerebellopontine Angle		
5232	Removal of acoustic neuroma or cyst of the internal auditory canal	С	D
	17.6.4 Infratemporal Fossa Approach Type A		
5235	Removal of tumour for the jugular foramen, internal carotid artery, petrous apex and large intratemporal tumours	С	D
0200	17.6.5 Infratemporal Fossa Approach Type B		
5238	Removal of tumour of the petrous apex		D
5239	Removal of tumour of the clivus	C	D
5259	17.6.6 Infratemporal Approach Type C	С	D
5242			
-	Removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma or carcinoma	C	D
5243	Removal of tumour from the infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine fossa, parasellar region or nasopharynx	С	D
=0.10	17.6.7 Subtotal Petrosectomy		
5246	Subtotal petrosectomy for removal of temporal bone tumour	С	D
5247	Subtotal petrosectomy for CSF leak and/or for total obliteration of the mastoid cavity	С	D
	17.6.8 Petrosectomy and Radical Dissection of Petromandibular Fossa		
5250	Partial mastoido-tympanectomy for malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland	С	D
5251	Total mastoido-tympanectomy for more extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland	С	D
5252	Extended petrosectomy for extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland	С	D
	18 Physical Treatment		
3281	Ultrasonic therapy		А
3282	Shortwave diathermy		А
3284	Sensory nerve conduction studies		В
3285	Motor nerve conduction studies		В
3287	Spinal joint and ligament injection		А
3288	Epidural injection		A
3289	Multiple injections - First joint	1	A
3290	Additional joint		A
3291	Tendon or ligament injection		A
3292	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection	<u> </u>	A
3293	Aspiration of joint of interanticular injection	+	A
3294	Paracervical nerve block	+	A
3294	Paravertebral root block - unilateral	+	
	Paravertebral root block - unilateral Paravertebral root block - bilateral		A
3296			A
2007	Manipulation of spine	────	A
3297			A
3298	Spinal traction		
3298 3299	Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia: hip	A	А
3298 3299 3301	Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia: hip Muscle fatigue studies	A	
3298 3299 3301 3302	Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia: hip         Muscle fatigue studies         Strength duration curve per session	A	А
3298 3299 3301	Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia: hip Muscle fatigue studies	A	A A

## 63

## SCHEDULE 3.3: RADIOLOGY CODE BOOK

Code: D	Description:		<u>es</u>	
		ANA	Р	I
00110 X-	-ray skeletal survey under 5 years		_	B
00115 X-	ray skeletal survey over 5 years			В
00120 X-	-ray sinogram any region			В
00130 X-	-ray with mobile unit in other facility			A
00135 X-	ray control view in theatre any region			A
00140 X-	ray fluoroscopy any region			A
00145 X-	ray fluoroscopy guidance for biopsy, any region			В
00150 X-	-ray C-arm, equipment fee only, not procedure, per half hour			А
00155 X-	ray C-arm fluoroscopy in theatre, per half hour, procedure only			A
	ray fixed theatre installation, equipment fee only			A
00190 X-	ray examination contrast material			Vary
	Itrasound with mobile unit in other facility			A
	Itrasound intra-operative study	A		В
	Itrasound guidance			C
	Itrasound guidance for tissue ablation			C
	Itrasound limited Doppler study any region			B
	T planning study for radiotherapy			D
	T quidance (separate procedure)			C
	T guidance (separate procedure)			C
	T guidance, with diagnostic procedure			D
	T examination contrast material			Vary
	R study of the whole body for metastases screening	В		Vary E
	R spectroscopy, any region			
	R guidance for needle replacement	В		D
	R low field strength imaging of peripheral joint, any region	В		D
		В		B
	R planning study for radiotherapy or surgical procedure			D
	R planning study for radiotherapy or surgical procedure, with contrast			D
	nalogue monoplane screening table			D
	nalogue monoplane table with DSA attachment			D
	edicated angiography suite: analogue monoplane unit, one-off charge per patient by owner of equipment			D
	igital monoplane screening table			E
	edicated angiography suite: digital monoplane unit, one-off charge per patient by owner of equipment			E
	edicated angiography suite: digital bi-plane unit, one-off charge per patient by owner of equipment			E
	ngiography and interventional examination contrast material			Vary
	kull and Brain			
	-ray of the skull			A
10110 X- 10120 X-	-ray tomography of the skull -ray shuntogram for VP shunt			B C
	Itrasound of the brain - neonatal	A		B
	Itrasound of the brain including Doppler	~		C
	Itrasound of the intracranial vasculature, including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler			Č
	T brain uncontrasted	В		D
10310 C	T brain with contrast only	В		D
10320 C	T brain pre and post contrast	В		D
	T brain pre and post contrast for perfusion studies	В		D
	T angiography of the brain	В		E
	T of the brain pre and post contrast with angiography	В		E
	T brain for cranio-stenosis including 3D	В		D
	T brain stereotactic localisation	В		C
	T base of skull coronal high resolution study for CSF leak R of the brain: limited study	B		D
	R of the brain: limited study	B		E
	R of the brain: with contrast	B		E
	R of the brain: pre and post contrast	B		E
	R of the brain: pre and post contrast, for perfusion studies	B		E
	R of the brain: plus angiography	В		E
10460 M	R of the brain: pre and post contrast plus angiography	В		E
10470 M	R angiography of the brain: uncontrasted	В		E
10480 M	R angiography of the brain: contrasted	В		E
10485 M	R of the brain: with diffusion studies	В		E
10490 M	R of the brain: pre and post contrast, with diffusion studies,	В		E
	R study of the brain: plus angiography plus diffusion, uncontrasted	В		E
	R of the brain: pre and post contrast plus angiography and diffusion	В		E
	rteriography of intracranial vessels: 1 - 2 vessels	B		D
	rteriography of intracranial vessels: 3 - 4 vessels	B		

Methography of this control constraints         B         D           00003         Antegraphy of this control constraints         B         FE           00004         Methography of this control constraint in this 3D control and support p/         B         D           00005         Methography of this control constraints         B         D           00005         CT of the field loops aft D constraints         B         D           00005         CT of the field loops aft D constraints         B         E           00005         CT of the field loop serigoputhy with control         B         E           00005         Loop and provide loop controls         B         E           00005         Loop controls controls controls         B         E	10500		_		_
Metrography of intraconal versits (H) us 3D outbool argography         6         C           0000         Argography of intraconal versits (H) us 3D outbool argography         8         D           1000         Argography of intraconal versits (H) us 3D outbool argography         8         D           1000         Read bones and read bones         -         A           11100         Krey of the focal bones         -         A           11101         Krey of the focal bone sint Bone and post control         -         A           11101         Krey of the focal bone sint Bone and post control         -         -         -           11101         Krey of the focal bone sint Bone and post control         -         -         -         -           11101         Krey of the contal contrave sint Bone and post control         -         -         -         -         -           11101         Krey of the contal contrave sing post control         -         -         -					
Integraphy of the answer         0           Boole State		0 I )			
Total Network         B         D           Read Neess and mask bores         Image: Comparing of the Static Bores         Im					
Facial borse and nasal borse         Image: Second Sec					
11100         X-ray of the steak borns         Image         A           11100         X-ray of the mesk borns         Image	10560		В		D
1110     X-reg trongraphy of the ficial loops     Image: Section 2.5. Sect	11100				
11100         X-reg of the near bones         Image         A           11300         CT of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         D           11300         CT of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         D           11300         CT of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         D           11400         MR of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         E           11400         MR of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         E           11400         MR of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         E           11400         MR of the facal bones with 32 reconstructions         B         E           11400         MR of the facal bones         B         E           11400         MR of the chaits bone and set of ucus         B         E           11400         X-rey of the onlish is company of the onlish for company of the onlish is company of the onlish					
11100     CT of the facual borses with 30 reconstructions     B     D       11300     CT of the facual borses with 30 reconstructions     B     D       11400     NR of the facual borses with 30 reconstructions     B     E       11400     NR of the facual contexts     B     E       11410     X-ary of the orbits, series and text ducts     B     E       11210     X-ary of the orbits, for series were since facual facuations     C     A       11210     X-ary of the orbits, for series were since facual facuations     B     A       11210     X-ary of the orbits for series have     C     A       11200     Uressound of the orbity periper     B     C       11200     Uressound of the orbity periper     B     D       11200     Uressound of the orbity periper     B     D       11200     Uressound of the orbity periper parse     B     D       11200     Ure the orbits corps parse     B     D       11200     Ure the orbits corps parse     B     D   <					
11100     CT of the facial books will 30 noncontrols     B     D       11200     CT of the facial books books books, per and post controls     B     D       11400     MR of the facial books books books, per and post controls     B     E       11400     MR of the facial books books books books books     B     E       11400     MR of the facial books boo					
11200         Cf of the face last branches thissue, ne mand pool condresat         B         D           11400         MK of the face last off tissue gree and pool condresat         B         E           11400         MK of the face last off tissue gree and pool condresat         B         E           11400         MK of the face last off tissue gree and pool condresat         B         E           11400         MK and pool gree to and the and condresat         B         E           11400         MK and pool gree to and the and condresat         B         E           11400         MK and pool gree to and the and condresat         B         A           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue.         B         A           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue and tear actives         B         A           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue and tear actives         B         C           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue and tear actives         B         C           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue and tear actives         B         C           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue and tear actives         B         D           11700         X-ray of the and last off tissue and tear actives         B         D					
11400         Mar of the faced soft itsame part appost contrast         B         E           11400         Mar of the faced soft itsame part appost contrast         B         E           11400         Mar of the faced soft itsame part appost part with contrast         B         E           11400         Mar of the faced soft itsame part appost part with contrast         B         E           11400         Mar of the faced soft itsame part appost part with contrast         B         E           11400         Mar of the faced soft itsame part appost part with contrast         B         E           11100         X-ray of the orbits for faces pack of the orbits part appost part its part appost pack of the orbits part appost pack of the orbits pack of the pack of the orbits pac					
11410         M6 of the faced soft issue pre and post contrast         B         E           11420         M6 anglography of the faced soft issue.         B         E           11420         M6 anglography of the faced soft issue.         B         E           11420         M6 anglography of the faced soft issue.         B         E           11420         M6 anglography of the faced soft issue.         B         E           11420         M6 anglography of the faced soft issue.         B         A           11210         Xary of the othils. Soft monity issue.         B         A           11210         Xary of the othils.         B         A         A           11210         Xary issue of the othils.         B         A         A           11210         Unaxeund of the othils.         B         C         C           11210         Unaxeund of the othils.         B         D         C           11210         C1 of the othils.         B         D         D           11210         C1 of the othils.         B         D         D           11210         Mark of the othils.         B         D         D           11210         Mark of the othils.         B         D					
11420         MR of the fixed soft sixue         B         E           11420         MR ordpress/to of the disk soft sixue         B         E           11420         Mr any often oftids, and tear ducts         B         E           11210         Xiray of the oftids, a or more views, including foramina         A         A           11210         Xiray of the oftids, a or more views, including foramina         B         B           11210         Xiray of the oftids, a or more views, including foramina         B         A           11210         Xiray of the oftids, a or more views, including foramina         B         B           11200         Xiray of the oftids, be oftidg         B         A           11200         Liray ductorophysichly         B         A           11200         Ulinssound of the oftidg oftidg         C         C           11200         Cf of the oftits, pora and post contrast single plane         B         D           11200         MR of the oftids, pora and post contrast single plane         B         E           11200         MR of the oftids, pora and post contrast single plane         B         E           11200         MR of the oftids, pora and post contrast single plane         B         E           11200         MR of the o					
1143.0     MR angiography of the facial set lessa"     B     E       Other less main and the art ducts     F     A       12100     X-try of the othins, aron article set lessa"     B       12110     X-try of the othins, aron avexes, including brannina     F     B       12120     X-try of the othins, aron avexes, including brannina     B     B       12120     X-try of the othins, aron avexes, including brannina     B     B       12120     X-try of the othins, aron avexes, including brannina     B     C       12200     Ultrascound of the othing here     B     C       12201     Ultrascound of the othing here     B     C       122020     Ultrascound of the othing more than one plane     B     D       122020     C1 of the othins more than one plane     B     D       12203     C1 of the othins more than one plane     B     D       12204     MR of the othins more than one plane     B     D       12205     Ultrascound of the othins more than one plane     B     D       12204     MR of the othins more than one plane     B     D       12104     MR of the othins more than one plane     B     D       12105     Array of the antrassal strusses.     A     A       12106     Array of the antrassal struss					
Orbits, isorimal glands and tard ducts         A           12100         X-ray of the orbits, shore shows, including bramina         A           12101         X-ray of the orbits fringen body         A           12120         X-ray of the orbits fringen body         B           12120         X-ray of the orbits fringen body         B           12120         X-ray of the orbits fringen body         B           12120         Unascound of the orbity orbits in the orbity of the orbits         B           12120         Unascound of the orbity orbits more frant ora plane         B         C           12120         Cf of the orbits grane and post contrast single plane         B         D           12120         Cf of the orbits, grant and post contrast single plane         B         E           12120         MR of the orbits, grant and post contrast single plane         B         E           12120         MR of the orbits, grant and post contrast multiple planes         B         E           12120         MR of the orbits, grant and post contrast multiple planes         A         A           12120         MR of the paranasal sinuase, single view         A         A           12120         MR of the paranasal sinuase, single view         A         A           12120         MR of					
12100     X-ay of the othis. So more views, Including foramina     Image: Constraint of the constraint	11430		В		E
12100     X-ray of the othis for more veex. Including formina     Image: Constraint of the othis of the othis     Image: Constraint of the othis       12120     X-ray of the othis for frequip hody     Image: Constraint of the othis     Image: Constraint of the othis       12120     V-ray data constraint of the othis     Image: Constraint of the othis     Image: Constraint of the othis       12200     Uitescound of the othis year than one plane     Image: Constraint of the othis     Image: Constraint of the othis       12200     C of the othis is preventiant on plane     Image: Constraint of the othis     Image: Constraint of the othis       12200     C of the othis preventiant on plane     Image: Constraint of the othis     Image: Constraint on the othis       12200     C of the othis     Image: Constraint on the plane     Image: Constraint on the othis       12200     M of the othis     Image: Constraint on the othis     Image: Constraint on the othis       12200     M of the othis     Image: Constraint on the othis     Image: Constraint on the othis       12200     X-ray of the paramast insues: to or more views     Image: Constraint on the other ot	10100				
12120     X.ay of the othis for freepin body     Image: start of the othis in the othis in the othis in the othis in the othis is and the othis will be othis in the othis and the othis will be othis in the othic is and the othis will be other in the othic is and the othis is and the othis is and the othis is and the othis is and the othic is a					
12100     X-ray temography of the obtainant of the obtain of the obtai					
12140     X-ray discroppingraphy     B     A       12200     Ultrasound of the oblige     C       12210     Ultrasound of the oblige plane     B     C       12310     CT of the obligs, main diplane     B     D       12330     CT of the obligs, man diplat on the none plane     B     D       12330     CT of the obligs, man diplat ontrast multiple planes     B     D       12400     MR of the obligs, per and post contrast multiple planes     B     E       12400     MR of the obligs, per and post contrast     B     E       12400     MR of the obligs, per and post contrast     B     E       13100     X-ray of the paramasal sinuses, single plane     A     A       13100     X-ray of the paramasal sinuses, single plane, invited study     B     B       13100     X-ray of the paramasal sinuses, single plane, invited study     B     C       13100     X-ray of the paramasal sinuses, single plane, invited study     B     C       13100     X-ray of the paramasal sinuses, more hano, explane, complete study, mean dost contrast     B     D       13300     CT of the paramasal sinuses, may plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13300     CT of the paramasal sinuses, may plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
12200     Ultrasound of the orbitisy enduding Doppler     C       12210     Ultrasound of the orbits: unsigle plane     B     C       12300     CT of the orbits: unsigle plane     B     D       12300     CT of the orbits: rune than one plane     B     D       12300     CT of the orbits: rune and post contrast single plane     B     D       12300     CT of the orbits: rune and post contrast single planes     B     E       12400     MR of the orbits: rune and post contrast single planes     B     E       12400     MR of the orbits: rune and post contrast single planes     B     E       12100     X-ray of the paranasal sinues, single view     A     A       13100     X-ray of the paranasal sinues, single privew     A     A       13100     X-ray of the paranasal sinues, single plane, limited study     B     B       13100     X-ray of the paranasal sinues, rune plane, complete study     B     C       13100     CT of the paranasal sinues, rune plane, complete study     B     C       13100     CT of the paranasal sinues, rune plane, complete study, rune and post contrast     B     D       13100     CT of the paranasal sinues, rune rune plane, complete study, rune and post contrast     B     D       13100     CT of the paranasal sinues, rune rune plane, complete study, rune and post					
1210     Utresound of the orbitisy enduding Doppler     B     C       12300     CT of the orbits: single plane     B     D       12310     CT of the orbits: mole than one plane     B     D       12320     CT of the orbits: mole than one plane     B     D       12320     CT of the orbits: mole than one plane     B     D       12320     CT of the orbits: read post contrast multiple planes     B     D       12400     MR of the orbits, per and post contrast     B     E       Paranasal Sinuses     D     A     A       13110     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, tho or more views     A     A       13120     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, tho or more views     B     C       13120     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, tho or more views     B     C       13120     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, third study     B     C       13120     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, third study     B     C       13230     CT of the paranasal sinuses, third leave, third study     B     D       13301     CT of the paranasal sinuses, more han one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13302     CT of the paranasal sinuses, more han one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasa			В		A
12300     CT of the orbits: more than one plane     B     CT       12310     CT of the orbits: pre and post contrast single plane     B     D       12320     CT of the orbits: pre and post contrast multiple planes     B     D       12400     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12401     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12401     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12401     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12401     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12401     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12402     MR of the orbits: more and post contrast     B     E       12101     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses: more and post contrast     B     B       13102     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     C       13200     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>~</td>					~
12310     CT of the othits: more than one plane     B     D       12320     CT of the othits: pre and post contrast multiple planes     B     D       12330     CT of the othits: pre and post contrast multiple planes     B     D       12400     MR of the othits: pre and post contrast     B     E       12410     MR of the othits: pre and post contrast     B     E       12410     MR of the othits: pre and post contrast     B     E       13100     X-ray of the paranesal sinuses, two or more views     A     A       13101     X-ray of the paranesal sinuses, single plane, limited study     B     B       13300     CT of the paranesal sinuses: single plane, limited study     B     C       13301     CT of the paranesal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13302     CT of the paranesal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13303     CT of the paranesal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranesal sinuses: pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranesal sinuses: pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranesal sinuses: pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranesal sinuses: pre and post contr					
12220     CT of the orbits: pre and post contrast imple plane     B     D       12330     CT of the orbits: pre and post contrast multiple planes     B     E       12400     MR of the orbits: pre and post contrast     B     E       12401     MR of the orbits: pre and post contrast     B     E       12400     MR of the orbits: pre and post contrast     B     E       12400     MR of the orbits: pre and post contrast     B     E       13100     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses: single view     A     A       13110     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, initid study     B     B       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses: two planes, initid study     B     C       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses: two planes, initid study     B     C       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses: two planes, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses: two planes, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses.     P     D       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses.     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses.     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasi sinuses.     B<					-
1230         CT of the orbits: pre and post contrast multiple planes         B         E           12400         MR of the orbits.         B         E           12410         Xray of the paranasal sinuses, single view         A         A           13100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, single view         A         A           13100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses.         A         B         B           13100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses.         B         C         A           13100         X-ray of the ach-pharyngeal soft issue         A         B         C           13100         CT of the paranasal sinuses.         B         C         C           13100         CT of the paranasal sinuses.         B         D         C           13200         CT of the paranasal sinuses.         B         D         D           13300         CT of the paranasal sinuses.         B         D         D           13300         CT of the paranasal sinuses.         B         D					
12400         MR of the orbita         B         E           12410         MR of the orbita         B         E           12400         MR of the orbita         B         E           13100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, single view         A           13110         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, wo or more views         A           13120         X-ray of the naso-pharyngel soft issue         A           13130         C of the paranasal sinuses: two planes, limited study         B         B           13300         C of the paranasal sinuses: two planes, limited study         B         C           13300         C of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study         B         D           13300         C of the paranasal sinuses: rend non one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13300         C of the paranasal sinuses: rend non one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses, rend paranesi sinuses, rend para complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses, rend para contrast contrast         B         D         D           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses         MA         A         A					
12410     MR of the orbites, pre and post contrast     B     E       Paranasal Sinuses     A       13100     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, two or more views     A       13110     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses     B       13120     X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, single view     A       13120     X-ray of the nano-pharyngal soft issue     B       13130     CT of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, limited study     B     C       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, limited study     B     C       13320     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more nano complete study     B     C       13320     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more nano enplane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more nano enplane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more nano enplane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses     R     A     A       1					
Paranasal Sinuses         A           13100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, single view         A           13110         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, two or more views         A           13120         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses.         B           13130         X-ray of the asparanasal sinuses.         B           13130         CT of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, limited study         B         B           13200         CT of the paranasal sinuses: wo plane, complete study         B         C           13320         CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13330         CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13340         CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         E           14100         X-ray of the avaital         B         D         D           14100         MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         E           14100         X-ray of the avaital         B         D         D     <					
13100       X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, inco or more views       A         13110       X-ray of the paranasal sinuses. No or more views       A         13120       X-ray of the nasc-pharyngeal soft tissue       A         13130       CT of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, limited study       B       C         13300       CT of the paranasal sinuses: way plane, complete study       B       C         13300       CT of the paranasal sinuses: way plane, complete study       B       D         13300       CT of the paranasal sinuses: way plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13300       CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13400       MR of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       E         13400       MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast       B       E       E         14100       X-ray of the mandible       A       A         14100       X-ray of the task and tesh       A       A         14110       X-ray of the task and tesh       A       A         14120       X-ray of the tesh: single quadrant       A       A         14130       X-ray of the tesh: single quadrant       A	12410		В		E
13110       X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, two or more views       A         13120       X-ray of the asso-pharyngal soft tissue       B         13130       X-ray of the asso-pharyngal soft tissue       A         13300       CT of the paranasal sinuses: siny plane, imited study       B       C         13320       CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study       B       C         13330       CT of the paranasal sinuses: any plane, complete study       B       D         13340       CT of the paranasal sinuses: any plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13340       CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13340       CT of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13400       MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       E         13400       MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       E         13400       MR of the paranasal sinuses, the and post contrast       B       E       E         13410       X-ray of the eathr. more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       A       A         14100       X-ray o	12100				٨
13120     X-ray tomography of the paranasal sinuses     A       13130     X-ray of the maso-pharyngeal soft tissue     A       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: minited study     B     B       13310     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     C       13320     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13340     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13340     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, per and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, per and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, per and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, per and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, per and post contrast     B     E       13410     X-ray of the mandbla					
13130       X-ray of the naso-pharyngeal soft tissue       A         13300       CT of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, limited study       B       B         13310       CT of the paranasal sinuses: single plane, limited study       B       C         13320       CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study       B       C         13330       CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13340       CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       D         13350       CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast       B       E         13400       MR of the paranasal sinuses: pre and post contrast       B       E       E         13410       MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast       B       E       E         14100       X-ray of the mandble       A       A         14110       X-ray of the mandble       A       A         14120       X-ray of the tealth: single quadrant       A       A         14140       X-ray of the tealth: paranast sinuses       D       D       D         14140       X-ray of the tealth: nore than one quadrant       A       A       A					
13300         CT of the paranasal sinuses: two planes, limited study         B         B         C           13310         CT of the paranasal sinuses: imo plane, complete study         B         C           13320         CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study         B         D           13340         CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13400         CT of the paranasal sinuses; more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         E           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast         B         E         E           13400         X-ray of the mandible         A         A           14100         X-ray of the mandible         A         A           14110         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, read post contrast         B         C         A           14100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, read post contrast         B         A         A           14100         X-ray of the paranasal sinuses, read post contrast         A         A         A           141100         X-ray of the teeth: full mouth         A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
13310     CT of the paranasal sinuses: two planes, limited study     B     C       13200     CT of the paranasal sinuses: any plane, complete study     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study.     B     D       13300     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses.     B     E     E       13401     MR of the paranasal sinuses.     B     E     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses.     B     E     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses.     B     E     E       13401     X-ray of manifield.     A     A       14100     X-ray of the advariat     A     A       14110     X-ray of the advariat     A     A       14130     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A     A       14140     X-ray of the teeth, per side     A     A       14140     X-ray of the teeth, per side     D     D       14300     CT o			D		
13320     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study     B     D       13330     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13340     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses; more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       13410     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       14100     X-ray of the mandible     A     A       14110     X-ray of the mandible     A     A       14110     X-ray of the indicate cephalometry     A     A       14110     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A     A       14110     X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant     A     A       14160     X-ray of the teeth: per side     D     A       14160     X-ray of the teeth: per side     D     D       14320     CT of ental implants in the mandible     D     D       14330     CT of dental implants in the mandible     D     D       14330     CT for dental implants in the mandible     D     D       14330     CT for dental imp					
13330         CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13340         CT of the paranasal sinuses: any plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13350         CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         D           13400         MR of the paranasal sinuses; more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast         B         E           13410         MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast         B         E           Mandible, Teeth and Maxilla         -         -           14100         X-ray of the mandible         A         A           14110         X-ray of the meth: single quadrant         A         A           14120         X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant         A         A           14130         X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant         A         A           14140         X-ray of the teeth: per side         A         A           14140         X-ray of the teeth: per side         D         D           14300         CT of the mandible         D         D           14300         CT for dental implants in the maxilla         D         D           143400					-
13340     CT of the paranasal sinuses: any plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13350     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     E       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       14100     X-ray of the mandible     A       14110     X-ray of the mandible     A       14110     X-ray of the teath: single quadrant     A       14110     X-ray of the teath: non equadrant     A       14110     X-ray of the teath, per side     D       14110     X-ray of the teath, per side     D       14120     X-ray of the teath, per side     D       14130     X-ray of the teath, per side     D       14140     X-ray of the teath, per side     D       14140     X-ray of the teath, per side     D       14300     CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast     D       14300     CT for dental inplant					-
13350     CT of the paranasal sinuses: more than one plane, complete study, pre and post contrast     B     D       13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       13410     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       13410     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       14100     X-ray of the mandible     A       14100     X-ray of the mandible     A       14100     X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teeth     A       14120     X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teeth     A       14130     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A       14140     X-ray of the teeth: nore than one quadrant     A       14150     X-ray of the teeth: full mouth     A       14150     X-ray of the teeth: full mouth     A       14130     CT of the mandible     D       14130     CT of the mandible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the maxilla     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the maxilla     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the maxilla     D       1430					
13400     MR of the paranasal sinuses     B     E       13410     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       Mandible, Teeth and Maxilla     A       14100     X-ray of the mandible     A       14110     X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teeth     A       14110     X-ray of the mandible     A       14120     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A       14130     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A       14140     X-ray of the teeth: nore than one quadrant     A       14140     X-ray of the teeth: nore than one quadrant     A       14150     X-ray thomography of the teeth, per side     A       14160     X-ray tomography of the teeth, per side     D       14300     CT of the mandible     D       14300     CT of dental implants in the mandible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the mandible     D       14320     CT for dental implants in the mandible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the mandible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the mandible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the mandible     D       14410     MR of the mandible/maxilla     B     E       14410     MR of the mandible/maxilla <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
13410     MR of the paranasal sinuses, pre and post contrast     B     E       Mandible, Teeth and Maxilla     A       14100     X-ray of the mandible     A       14110     X-ray of the mandible     A       14110     X-ray of the paranetongram of the jaws and teeth     A       14110     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A       14120     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A       14130     X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant     A       14160     X-ray of the teeth: nore than one quadrant     A       14160     X-ray throngraphy of the teeth, per side     A       14100     X-ray throngraphy of the teeth, per side     A       14100     X-ray throngraphy of the teeth, per side     D       14300     CT of the mandible     D       14300     CT of the mandible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the madible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the madible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the madible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the madible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the madible     D       14300     CT for dental implants in the madible     D       14300     CT for dental implantsin the madible     D <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Mandible, Teeth and MaxillaImage: Mandible14100X-ray of the mandibleA14110X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teethA14110X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teethA14120X-ray maillofacial cephalometryAA14130X-ray of the teeth: single quadrantAA14140X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrantAA14140X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrantAA14150X-ray of the teeth: full mouthAA14150X-ray of the teeth: per sideAA14130CT of the mandibleDD14310CT of the mandible, pre and post contrastAD14320CT mandible with 3D reconstructionsDD14320CT for dental implants in the maxillaBE14400MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14400MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15101X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15102X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15103X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15104X-ray anthography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15105X-ray anthography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15104CT of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA					
14100       X-ray of the mandible       A         14110       X-ray of the mandible       A         14110       X-ray of the peath-index of the jaws and teeth       A         14120       X-ray maxillofacial cephalometry       A         14130       X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant       A         14140       X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant       A         14140       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14150       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14160       X-ray to manography of the teeth, per side       A         14300       CT of the mandible.       D         14300       CT of the mandible pre and post contrast       D         14320       CT mandible with 3D reconstructions       D         14330       CT for dental implants in the mandible       D         14340       MR of the mandible/maxilla       D         14400       MR of the mandible/maxilla       B       E         14410       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         15100       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15100       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15100       X-ray tempore-m	13410		В		E
14110       X-ray orthopantomogram of the jaws and teeth       A         14120       X-ray maxilofacial cephalometry       A         14120       X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14110       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14120       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14120       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14120       X-ray tomography of the teeth: per side       D         14320       CT for dental implants in the mandible       D         14320       CT for dental implants in the maxilla       D         14400       MR of the mandible/maxilla       B       E         14410       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         15100       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left       <	1/100				٨
14120       X-ray maxillofacial cephalometry       A       A         14130       X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant       A         14140       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14140       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14150       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14150       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14150       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14160       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14150       X-ray tomography of the teeth, per side       D         14300       CT of the mandible       D         14310       CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast       D         14320       CT mandible with 3D reconstructions       D         14330       CT for dental implants in the mandible       D         14340       CT for dental implants in the maxilla       B         14400       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         14410       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         15100       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15100       X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, right       A       A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
14130       X-ray of the teeth: single quadrant       A         14140       X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrant       A         14140       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14150       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14160       X-ray of the teeth: per side       A         141300       CT of the mandible       D         141300       CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast       D         14320       CT for dental implants in the mandible       D         14330       CT for dental implants in the maxilla       D         14400       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         14400       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         15100       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15100       X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15100       X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15100       X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, right       A       A         15100       X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, right       A       A         15100       X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, right       A					
14140X-ray of the teeth: more than one quadrantA14150X-ray of the teeth: full mouthA14150X-ray tomography of the teeth, per sideA14160X-ray tomography of the teeth, per sideD14300CT of the mandible, pre and post contrastD14310CT of the mandible, pre and post contrastD14320CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14330CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastB14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastB15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15101X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15120X-ray tomography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15130X-ray tomography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray tomography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15130X-ray tomography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15130X-ray attrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15300 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>A</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			A		
14150       X-ray of the teeth: full mouth       A         14160       X-ray tomography of the teeth, per side       A         14300       CT of the mandible       D         14300       CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast       D         14310       CT of the mandible, pre and post contrast       D         14320       CT mandible with 3D reconstructions       D         14320       CT for dental implants in the mandible       D         14340       CT for dental implants in the maxilla       D         14400       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         14410       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         14410       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         1410       MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrast       B       E         15100       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, left       A       A         15101       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, right       A       A         15120       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, right       A       A         15130       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, right       A       A         15140       X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, right       A <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
14160X-ray tomography of the teeth, per sideA14300CT of the mandibleD14310CT of the mandible, pre and post contrastD14320CT mandible with 3D reconstructionsD14330CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14330CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastB14400MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastB14100MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastB15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15100X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, sig					
14300CT of the mandibleD14310CT of the mandible, pre and post contrastD14320CT mandible with 3D reconstructionsD14320CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14330CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxillaBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14110MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15130X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15100Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15100X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15100Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, sidesAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15310CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
14310CT of the mandible, pre and post contrastD14320CT mandible with 3D reconstructionsD14330CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxillaBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14110MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15120X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15130X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15200CT of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular joint, sidesAB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
14320CT mandible with 3D reconstructionsD14330CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxillaBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15130X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, one or both sidesAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesAB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15310CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
14330CT for dental implants in the mandibleD14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxillaBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15120X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, rightAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesAB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
14340CT for dental implants in the maxillaD14400MR of the mandible/maxillaBE14400MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBETM JointsBA15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB					
14400MR of the mandible/maxillaBE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBETM JointsBE15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, sone or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB					
14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastDE14410MR of the mandible/maxilla, pre and post contrastBE15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joint, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB			R		
TM JointsImage: Constructions15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB					
15100X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB	ערדדי				
15110X-ray tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB	15100				Δ
15120X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB					
15130X-ray tomography tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesA15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsB15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsB15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsB					
15140X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, leftAA15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
15150X-ray arthrography of the tempero-mandibular joint, rightAA15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD			Δ		
15200Ultrasound tempero-mandibular joints, one or both sidesAB15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
15300CT of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
15310CT of the tempero-mandibular joints plus 3D reconstructionsBD15320CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular jointsBD					
15320 CT arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular joints B D					

1	~
o	Э

15410	MR of the tempero-mandibular joints, pre and post contrast	В	E
15420	MR arthrogram of the tempero-mandibular joints	B	Ē
	Mastoids and Internal Auditory Canal		-
16100	X-ray of the mastoids, unilateral		ŀ
16110	X-ray of the mastoids, bilateral		E
16120	X-ray tomography of the petro-temporal bone, unilateral		1
16130	X-ray tomography of the petro-temporal bone, bilateral		
16140	X-ray internal auditory canal, bilateral		
16150	X-ray tomography of the internal auditory canal, bilateral		
16300	CT of the mastoids	В	
16320	CT of the internal auditory canal, pre and post contrast	B	
16330	CT of the ear structures, limited study	B	
16340	CT of the middle and inner ear structures, high definition including all reconstructions in various planes	B	
16400	MR of the internal auditory canals, limited study	B	
16410	MR of the internal auditory canals, pre and post contrast, limited study	B	 
16420	MR of the internal auditory canals, pre and post contrast, complete study	B	
16430	MR of the ear structures	B	 
16440	MR of the ear structures, pre and post contrast	B	 
10++0	Sella Turcica	D	
17100	X-ray of the sella turcica	++	
17110		++	
	X-ray tomography of the sella turcica CT of the sella turcica/hypophysis	p	 _
17300 17310	<i><i></i></i>	B	
	CT of the sella turcica/hypophysis, pre and post contrast	B	 
17400	MR of the hypophysis MR of the hypophysis, pre and post contrast	B	
17410		В	
	Salivary glands and floor of the mouth		
40440	X-ray of the salivary glands and ducts for calculus		
18110	X-ray of the salivary glands and ducts for calculus		 
18120	X-ray sialography, per gland		 
18200	Ultrasound of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth		
18300	CT of the salivary glands, uncontrasted	В	
18310	CT of the salivary glands/ floor of the mouth, pre and post contrast	В	
18320	CT sialography	В	
18400	MR of the salivary glands/ floor of the mouth	В	
18410	MR of the salivary glands/floor of the mouth, pre and post contrast	В	
	Neck		
20100	X-ray of soft tissue of the neck		
20110	X-ray of the larynx including tomography		
20120	X-ray laryngography		
20130	X-ray evaluation of pharyngeal movement and speech by screening and/or cine with or without video recording		
20200	Ultrasound of the thyroid		
20210	Ultrasound of soft tissue of the neck		
20220	Ultrasound of the carotid arteries, bilateral, including B mode, pulsed and colour Doppler	В	
20230	Ultrasound of the entire extracranial vascular tree including carotids, vertebral and subclavian vessels with B mode,	В	
20240	pulse and colour Doppler Ultrasound study of the venous system of the neck, including pulse and colour Doppler	D.	
		B	
20300	CT of the soft tissues of the neck	B	 
20310	CT of the soft tissues of the neck, with contrast	B	
20320	CT of the soft tissues of the neck, pre and post contrast	B	
20330	CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck	B	
20340	CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck and intracranial vessels of the brain	В	
20350	CT angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck and intracranial vessels of the brain plus a pre and post contrast	В	
20400	study of the brain MR of the soft tissue of the neck	В	 
20400	MR of the soft tissue of the neck, pre and post contrast	+ +	
20410	MR of the soft tissue of the neck, pre and post contrast MR of the soft tissue of the neck and uncontrasted angiography	B	 
	MR of the soft tissue of the neck and uncontrasted angiography MR angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck, without contrast	B	
20430		B	
20440	MR angiography of the extracranial vessels in the neck, with contrast	B	
20450	MR angiography of the extra and intracranial vessels with contrast	B	
20460	MR angiography of the intra and extra cranial vessels plus brain, without contrast	В	
20470	MR angiography of the intra and extra cranial vessels plus brain, with contrast	В	
20500	Arteriography of cervical vessels: carotid 1 - 2 vessels	В	
20510	Arteriography of cervical vessels: vertebral 1 - 2 vessels	В	
20520	Arteriography of cervical vessels: carotid and vertebral	В	
20530	Arteriography of aortic arch and cervical vessels	В	
20540	Arteriography of aortic arch, cervical and intracranial vessels	В	
20550	Venography of jugular and vertebral veins	В	
	Thorax		
	Chest Wall, Pleura, Lungs and Mediastinum		

30110	V rovef the sheet two views DA and lateral			D.
30110	X-ray of the chest, two views, PA and lateral X-ray of the chest, complete, with additional views			B
30120	X-ray of the chest, complete, including fluoroscopy			B
30130	X-ray tomography of the chest			B
30150	X-ray of the ribs			A
30155	X-ray of the chest and ribs			B
30160	X-ray of the thoracic inlet			A
30170	X-ray of the sterno-clavicular joints			A
30175	X-ray tomography of the sterno-clavicular joint			B
30180	X-ray of the sternum			A
30185	X-ray tomography of the sternum			В
30200	Ultrasound of the chest wall, any region			B
30210	Ultrasound of the pleural space			B
30220	Ultrasound of the mediastinal structures			B
30300	CT of the chest, limited study	В		B
30310	CT of the chest uncontrasted	B		D
30320	CT of the chest contrasted	B		D
30330	CT of the chest, pre and post contrast	В		D
30340	CT of the chest, limited high resolution study	В		В
30350	CT of the chest, complete high resolution study	В		D
30355	CT of the chest, complete high resolution study with additional prone and expiratory studies	В		D
30360	CT of the chest for pulmonary embolism	В		E
30370	CT of the chest for pulmonary embolism with CT venography of abdomen, pelvis and lower limbs	B		E
30400	MR of the chest	В		E
30410	MR of the chest with uncontrasted angiography	В		Е
30420	MR of the chest, pre and post contrast	B		E
	Oesophagus			
31100	X-ray barium swallow	Α		В
31105	Xray 3 phase dynamic contrasted swallow	В		С
31110	X-ray barium swallow, double contrast	В		С
31120	X-ray barium swallow with cinematography	В		С
	Aorta and Large Vessels			
32200	Ultrasound intravascular arterial or venous assessment for intervention, once per complete procedure	В		В
32210	Ultrasound intravascular (IVUS), first vessel	В		В
32220	Ultrasound intravascular (IVUS), subsequent vessels	В		В
32300	CT angiography of the aorta and branches	В		E
32305	CT angiography of the thoracic and abdominal aorta and branches	В		E
32310	CT angiography of the pulmonary vasculature	В		E
32400	MR angiography of the aorta and branches	В		Е
32410	MR angiography of the pulmonary vasculature	В		E
32500	Arteriography of thoracic aorta	В		D
32510	Arteriography of bronchial intercostal vessels alone	В		D
32520	Arteriography of thoracic aorta, bronchial and intercostal vessels	В		Е
32530	Arteriography of pulmonary vessels	В		Е
32540	Arteriography of heart chambers, coronary arteries	В		D
32550	Venography of thoracic vena cava	Α		D
32560	Venography of vena cava, azygos system	Α		E
32570	Venography patency of A-port or other central line	Α		С
	Heart			
33205	Ultrasound study of the heart for foetal or paediatric cases including Doppler	В		С
33200	Ultrasound study of the heart, including Doppler			В
33210	Ultrasound study of the heart trans-oesophageal			В
33220	Ultrasound intravascular imaging to guide placement of intracoronary stent once per vessel	В		В
33300	CT anatomical/functional study of the heart	В		D
33310	CT angiography of heart vessels	В		E
33400	MR of the heart, anatomical study	В		E
33410	MR of the heart, anatomical and functional study	В		Е
33420	MR of the heart, pre and post contrast	В		E
33430	MR angiography of the heart vessels	В		E
33440	MR of the heart, anatomical, functional and coronary angiography	В		E
	Mamma			
34100	X-ray mammography, including ultrasound			В
34101	X-Ray mammography unilateral, including ultrasound			В
34105	X-ray mammography galactography	L		С
34110	X-ray mammography study for localisation	ļ		В
34120	X-ray stereotactic mammography - localisation	ļ		С
34130	X-ray stereotactic mammography - biopsy	В		В
34140	X-ray of biopsy specimen of the mamma		ļ	A
34150	X-ray mammotome hand-held biopsy apparatus			С
34200	Ultrasound study of the breast			В

24005	THE STATE AND STATE AND STATE AND STATE AND STATE AND STATE		1	
34205	Ultrasound guided aspiration FNA/localisation of the breast	В		B
34300	Computer assisted diagnosis for mammography			A
34400	MR study of the breast	В		E
34410	MR study of the breast pre and post contrast	В		E
	Abdomen and Pelvis			
10.100	Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel			
40100	X-ray of the abdomen			A
40105	X-ray of the abdomen supine and erect, or decubitus			В
40110	X-ray of the abdomen, multiple views including chest			С
40120	X-ray tomography of the abdomen			В
40140	X-ray barium meal, single contrast			В
40143	X-ray barium meal, double contrast			С
40147	X-ray barium meal, double contrast with follow through			С
40150	X-ray small bowel, enteroclysis (meal)			В
40153	X-ray small bowel, meal follow through single contrast			С
40157	X-ray small bowel, meal with pneumocolon			D
40160	X-ray large bowel, enema single contrast			В
40165	X-ray large bowel, enema double contrast			С
40170	X-ray guided gastro-oesophageal intubation			Α
40175	X-ray guided duodenal intubation			А
40180	X-ray defaecogram			В
40190	X-ray-guided reduction of intussusception	1		B
40200	Ultrasound study of the abdominal wall			B
40210	Ultrasound study of the whole abdomen including the pelvis	1		B
40300	CT study of the abdomen	В		D
40310	CT study of the abdomen, with contrast	B		D
40313	CT study of the abdomen, mar contrast	B		D
40320	CT of the pelvis	B		D
40323	CT of the pelvis, with contrast	B		D
40323	CT of the pelvis, pre and post contrast	B		D
40327	CT of the abdomen and pelvis	B		D
40330	CT of the abdomen and pelvis, with contrast	B		D
				-
40337	CT of the abdomen and pelvis, pre and post contrast	В		D
40340	CT triphasic study of the liver, abdomen and pelvis, pre and post contrast	В		D
40345	CT of the chest, abdomen and pelvis, without contrast	В		D
40350	CT of the chest, abdomen and pelvis, with contrast	В		D
40355	CT of the chest triphasic of the liver, abdomen and pelvis, with contrast	В		E
40360	CT of the base of skull to symphysis pubis, with contrast	В		E
40365	CT colonoscopy	В		D
40400	MR of the abdomen	В		E
40410	MR of the abdomen, pre and post contrast	В		E
40420	MR of the pelvis, soft tissue	В		E
40430	MR of the pelvis, soft tissue, pre and post contrast	В		E
	Liver, Spleen, Gall Bladder and Pancreas			
41100	X-ray ERCP, including screening	В		В
1110)	X-ray cholangiography, intra-operative	В		В
41120	X-ray T-tube cholangiography, post-operative	В		В
41130	X-ray transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography	В		В
41200	Ultrasound study of the upper abdomen			В
41210	Ultrasound doppler of the hepatic and splenic veins and inferior vena cava in assessment of portal venous hypertension	В		С
	or thrombosis			
41300	CT of the abdomen: triphasic study - liver	В		D
41400	MR study of the liver/pancreas	В		E
41410	MR study of the liver/pancreas, pre and post contrast	В		Е
41420	MRCP	В		D
41430	MR study of the abdomen, with MRCP	В		Е
41440	MR study of the abdomen, pre and post contrast with MRCP	В		Е
	Renal Tract			
42100	X-ray tomography of the renal tract			В
42110	X-ray excretory urogram including tomography			В
42115	X-ray excretory urogram including tomography with micturating study	1		В
42120	X-ray cystography	İ		B
42130	X-ray urethrography	1		B
42140	X-ray micturating cysto-urethrography			B
42150	X-ray retrograde/prograde pyelography	A		B
42160	X-ray prograde pyelogram: percutaneous	A		D
42100	Ultrasound study of the renal tract, including bladder			B
42200	Ultrasound source for resistive index in vessels of transplanted kidney			B
42205	Ultrasound doppler for resistive index in vessels of transplanted kidney			
42210	CT of the renal tract for a stone	В		C D
42300		B		U

10100	MD of the reveal treat for chatrustion			
42400 42410	MR of the renal tract for obstruction	B		D
42410	MR of the kidneys, without contrast MR of the kidneys, pre and post contrast	B		E E
42420	Reproductive system	D		E
43100	X-ray pelvimetry, single			В
43110	X-ray pelvimetry, multiple views			B
43120	X-ray hystero-salpingography	A		A
43130	X-ray hystero-salpingography, with introduction of contrast	A		C
43200	Ultrasound study of the pelvis: transabdominal			B
43205	Ultrasound study of the female pelvis: transvaginal	+ +		B
43203	Ultrasound study of the prostate: transrectal	В		B
43215	Ultrasound transrectal prostate volume for brachytherapy	В		B
43220	Ultrasound study of the testes	Б		B
43225	Ultrasound study for male impotence including Doppler and injection of vaso-contrictor	A		C
43230	Ultrasound guided transvaginal aspiration for ova	B		B
43240	Ultrasound guided amniocenthesis	B		B
43250	Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus: first trimester	Б		B
43260	Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus: second trimester			B
43270	Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus: third trimester, first visit			B
43273	Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus: third trimester, follow-up visit			B
43277	Ultrasound study of the pregnant uterus: multiple gestation, second or third trimester, first visit			C
43280	Ultrasound Study of the pregnant denos, multiple gestation, second of unite timester, instruster Ultrasound Doppler of the umbilical cord for resistive index	+ +		B
43200	CT pelvimetry - topogram	+ +		B
43400	MR study of pelvic reproductive organs - limited study	В		D
43405	MR study for pelvimetry	В		D
43405	MR study of pelvic reproductive organs, complete, uncontrasted	В		C
43420	MR study of pelvic reproductive organs, complete, uncontrasted	В		E
10720	Aorta and Vessels			<u> </u>
44200	Ultrasound study of abdominal aorta and branches, including Doppler			С
44205	Ultrasound study of the IVC and pelvic veins, including Doppler			C
44300	CT angiography of abdominal aorta and branches	В		E
44305	CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and branches and pre and post contrast study of the upper abdomen	B		E
44310	CT angiography of the pelvis	B		E
44320	CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and pelvis	B		E
44325	CT angiography of the abdominal aorta and pelvis and pre and post contrast study of the upper abdomen and pelvis	B		E
44330	CT portogram	B		E
44400	MR angiography of abdominal aorta and branches	B		E
44500	Arteriography of abdominal aorta alone	B		D
44503	Arteriography of aorta plus coeliac, mesenteric branches	B		E
44505	Arteriography of aorta plus renal, adrenal branches	B		E
44507	Arteriography of aorta plus renal, non-visceral branches	B		E
44510	Arteriography of coeliac, mesenteric vessels alone	B		E
44515	Arteriography of renal, adrenal vessels alone	B		D
44517	Arteriography of non-visceral abdominal vessels alone			
44520				
		В	I	Е
	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone	B B	E	E E
44525	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone	B B B	E	E E E
	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone Corpora cavernosography	B B B B B	3 3 3 1 1 1	E E
44525 44530	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone	B B B B B B	9 9 9 1 1 1 1	E E D D
44525 44530 44535	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone Corpora cavernosography Vasography, vesciculography	B B B B B	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E E D
44525 44530 44535 44540	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone Corpora cavernosography Vasography, vesciculography Venography of inferior vena cava	B B B B B B B B B B	1	E E D D D E
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone	B B B B B B B B B B B	1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1	E E D D D
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins	B B B B B B B B B B	8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E E D D D E E
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543 44545 44550	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of lumbar azygos system alone	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	E D D E E D E E
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543 44545 44550 44555	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and nepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and nepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and nepatic veins	B B B B B B B B B B B B	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	E E D D E E D
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543 44545 44550 44555 44560	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	E D D E E D E D E D
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543 44545 44555 44555 44560 44565	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E E E
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44560 44565 44570	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E C D E D E D D
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44560 44565 44570 44573	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of lumbar azygos system alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E D E C D E E C
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44565 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography indirect splenoportogram	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E D E C D E C D C E C D C C C C
44525           44530           44535           44543           44543           44545           44550           44555           44565           44565           44570           44573           44580           44583	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E C D E D C E D D C D D D D
44525           44530           44535           44543           44543           44545           44550           44555           44565           44565           44570           44573           44580           44583	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E C D E C D E C D C C D C D C D
44525           44530           44535           44543           44543           44545           44550           44555           44565           44565           44570           44573           44580           44583	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of renal, adrenal veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography indirect splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Spine, Pelvis and Hips	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E C D E C D E C D C C D C D C D
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44560 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580 44583 44587	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of lumbar azygos system alone         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Spine, Pelvis and Hips         General	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E C D E C D C C D C D C D C D C
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44565 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580 44583 44583 44587	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Spine, Pelvis and Hips         General         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP only         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E D E D D C C
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580 44573 44580 44583 44587 50100 50105 50110	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Spine, Pelvis and Hips         General         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP only         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E C D E D D E D D D D D D D C C
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580 44573 44580 44583 44587 50100 50105	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Spine, Pelvis and Hips         General         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP only         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3	E E D D E E D E C C C
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580 44573 44580 44583 44587 50100 50105 50110 50120	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and inmal azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and nenal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography indirect splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography the spine scoliosis, view AP only         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral         X-ray bone densitometry         X	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           A	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E C D E D D E D D D D D D C C
44525 44530 44535 44540 44543 44545 44555 44555 44555 44565 44565 44570 44573 44580 44573 44583 44583 44587 50100 50105 50110 50120 50130	Arteriography of internal and external iliac vessels alone         Venography of internal and external iliac veins alone         Corpora cavernosography         Vasography, vesciculography         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of hepatic veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and lumbar azygos veins         Venography of inferior vena cava and renal/adrenal veins         Venography of spermatic, ovarian veins alone         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography of inferior vena cava, renal, spermatic, ovarian veins         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography direct splenoportogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Venography transhepatic portogram         Spine, Pelvis and Hips         General         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP only         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral         X-ray of the spine scoliosis, view AP and lateral         X-ray bone densitometry	B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B           B	3         3           3         3           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1           1         1	E E D D E E D E C C C B

50510	Venography of the spinal, paraspinal veins	А		E
00010	Cervical			
51100	X-ray of the cervical spine, stress views only			A
51110	X-ray of the cervical spine, one or two views			A
51120	X-ray of the cervical spine, more than two views			B
51130	X-ray of the cervical spine, more than two views including stress views			B
51140	X-ray tomography cervical spine			B
51160	X-ray myelography of the cervical spine	В		B
51100	X-ray discography cervical spine per level			E
		A		
51300	CT of the cervical spine limited study	В		0
51310	CT of the cervical spine, regional study	B	───┼	0
51320	CT of the cervical spine, complete study	В	───┼	0
51330	CT of the cervical spine, pre and post contrast	В		0
51340	CT myelography of the cervical spine	В		0
51350	CT myelography of the cervical spine following myelogram	В		Ľ
51400	MR of the cervical spine, limited study	В		0
51410	MR of the cervical spine and cranio-cervical junction	В		E
51420	MR of the cervical spine and cranio-cervical junction pre and post contrast	В		E
	Thoracic			
52100	X-ray of the thoracic spine, one or two views			A
52110	X-ray of the thoracic spine, more than two views			E
52120	X-ray tomography thoracic spine			E
52140	X-ray of the thoracic spine, more than two views including stress views			E
52150	X-ray myelography of the thoracic spine	В		E
52300	CT of the thoracic spine, limited study	B	<u> </u>	(
52305	CT of the thoracic spine, regional study	B		(
52305	CT of the thoracic spine, regional study	В	├	
52310	CT of the thoracic spine, complete study CT of the thoracic spine, pre and post contrast	В	├	E
52330	CT myelography of the thoracic spine	B		0
52340	CT myelography of the thoracic spine following myelogram	В		[
52400	MR of the thoracic spine, limited study	В		[
52410	MR of the thoracic spine	В		E
52420	MR of the thoracic spine, pre and post contrast	В		E
	Lumbar			
53100	X-ray of the lumbar spine, stress study only			A
53110	X-ray of the lumbar spine, one or two views			A
53120	X-ray of the lumbar spine, more than two views			E
53130	X-ray of the lumbar spine, more than two views including stress views			E
53140	X-ray tomography lumbar spine			E
53160	X-ray myelography of the lumbar spine	В		E
53170	X-ray discography lumbar spine, per level	В		E
53300	CT of the lumbar spine, limited study	B		(
53310	CT of the lumbar spine, regional study	B		(
53320	Ct of the lumbar spine, complete study	B		[
53330	CT of the lumbar spine, pre and post contrast	B		[
53340	CT myelography of the lumbar spine	B		0
53350	CT myelography of the lumbar spine following myelogram	B		]
53400	MR of the lumbar spine, limited study	В	<b>⊢</b>	[
53410	MR of the lumbar spine	В		[
53420	MR of the lumbar spine, pre and post contrast	В		E
	Sacrum			
54100	X-ray of the sacrum and coccyx			/
54110	X-ray of the sacro-iliac joints			E
54120	X-ray tomography of the sacrum and/or coccyx			E
54300	CT of the sacrum, limited study	В		E
54310	CT of the sacrum, complete study, uncontrasted	В		[
54320	CT of the sacrum, with contrast	В		[
54330	CT of the sacrum, pre and post contrast	В		[
54400	MR of the sacrum	B		E
54410	MR of the sacrum, pre and post contrast	B		E
	Pelvis			
55100	X-ray of the pelvis		+	4
55100	X-ray tomography: pelvis		├	
			├	
55300	CT of the bony pelvis, limited	B	<b>├</b>	(
55310	CT of the bony pelvis, complete, uncontrasted	В		]
55320	CT of the bony pelvis, complete 3D recon	В		[
55330	CT of the bony pelvis, with contrast	В		[
55340	CT of the bony pelvis, pre and post contrast	В		0
55400 55410	MR of the bony pelvis MR of the bony pelvis, pre and post contrast	В		E

	Hips			
56100	X-ray of the left hip	+		A
56110	X-ray of the right hip	1		A
56120	X-ray pelvis and hips			B
56130	X-ray tomography: hip			B
56140	X-ray of the hip(s), stress study			В
56150	X-ray arthrography of the hip joint, including introduction contrast			С
56160	X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into hip joint only			В
56200	Ultrasound of the hip joints			В
56300	CT of hip, limited	В		С
56310	CT of hip, complete	В		D
56320	CT of hip, complete with 3D recon	В		D
56330	CT of hip with contrast	В		D
56340	CT of hip pre and post contrast	В		D
56400	MR of the hip joint(s), limited study	В		D
56410 56420	MR of the hip joint(s) MR of the hip joint(s), pre and post contrast	B		<u>Е</u>
30420	Upper Limbs	В		E
	General			
60100	X-ray upper limbs, any region, stress studies only			А
60110	X-ray upper limbs, any region, tomography			B
60200	Ultrasound upper limb: soft tissue, any region			B
60210	Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the left arm, including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler	1		B
60220	Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the right arm, including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler	1		B
60230	Ultrasound peripheral venous system upper limbs including pulse and colour Doppler for deep vein thrombosis			В
60240	Ultrasound peripheral venous system upper limbs including pulse and colour Doppler			С
60300	CT of the upper limbs, limited study	В		С
60310	CT angiography of the upper limb	В		E
60400	MR of the upper limbs, limited study, any region	В		D
60410	MR angiography of the upper limb	В		E
60500	Arteriogram of subclavian, upper limb arteries alone, unilateral	В		D
60510	Arteriogram of subclavian, upper limb arteries alone, bilateral	В		E
60520	Arteriogram of aortic arch, subclavian, upper limb, unilateral	В		D
60530	Arteriogram of aortic arch, subclavian, upper limb, bilateral	B		E
60540 60550	Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, unilateral Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, bilateral	В		B
60550	Venography, antegrade of upper limb veins, bilateral Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, unilateral	B		D B
60570	Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, dillateral Venography, retrograde of upper limb veins, bilateral	B		E
60580	Venography, shuntogram, dialysis access shunt	В		D
	Shoulder			
61100	X-ray of the left clavicle			A
61105	X-ray of the right clavicle			A
61110	X-ray of the left scapula			A
61115	X-ray of the right scapula			A
61120	X-ray of the left acromio-clavicular joint			А
61125	X-ray of the right acromio-clavicular joint			A
61128	X-ray of acromio-clavicular joints plus stress studies bilateral			В
1230)	X-ray of the left shoulder			A
61135	X-ray of the right shoulder			A
61140	X-ray of the left shoulder plus subacromial impingement views			В
61145	X-ray of the right shoulder plus subacromial impingement views			B
61150	X-ray of the left subacromial impingement views only	+		B
61155 61160	X-ray of the right subacromial impingement views only X-ray arthrography shoulder joint including introduction of contrast	-		B
61160	X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into shoulder joint only	+		C B
61200	Ultrasound of the left shoulder joint	+		B
61200	Ultrasound of the right shoulder joint	1		B
61300	CT of the left shoulder joint, uncontrasted	В		D
61305	CT of the right shoulder joint, uncontrasted	B		D
61310	CT of the left shoulder, complete with 3D recon	B		D
61315	CT of the right shoulder, complete with 3D recon	B	1	D
61320	CT of the left shoulder joint, pre and post contrast	B		D
61325	CT of the right shoulder joint, pre and post contrast	В		D
61400	MR of the left shoulder	В		E
61405	MR of the right shoulder	В		E
61410	MR of the left shoulder, pre and post contrast	В		E
61415	MR of the right shoulder, pre and post contrast	В		E
	Humerus			ļ
62100	X-ray of the left humerus			A
62105	X-ray of the right humerus			A

62300	CT of the left upper arm	В	
62305	CT of the right upper arm	B	
62310	CT of the left upper arm, contrasted	B	
62315	CT of the right upper arm, contrasted	B	
62320	CT of the left upper arm, pre and post contrast	B	
62325	CT of the right upper arm, pre and post contrast	B	
62400	MR of the left upper arm	В	E
62400	MR of the right upper arm	B	
62405	MR of the left upper arm, pre and post contrast		E
		В	E
62415	MR of the right upper arm, pre and post contrast	В	E
00400	Elbow		
63100	X-ray of the left elbow		A
63105	X-ray of the right elbow		A
63110	X-ray of the left elbow with stress		E
63115	X-ray of the right elbow with stress		E
63120	X-ray arthrography elbow joint including introduction of contrast		0
63130	X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into elbow joint only		E
63200	Ultrasound of the left elbow joint		E
63205	Ultrasound of the right elbow joint		E
63300	CT of the left elbow	В	C
63305	CT of the right elbow	В	D
63310	CT of the left elbow, complete with 3D recon	B	
63315	CT of the right elbow, complete with 3D recon	B	
63320	CT of the left elbow, contrasted	B	
63325	CT of the right elbow, contrasted	B	
63330	CT of the left elbow, contrasted	В	
63335	CT of the right elbow, pre and post contrast	B	
63400	MR of the left elbow		
		В	E
63405	MR of the right elbow	В	E
63410	MR of the left elbow, pre and post contrast	В	E
63415	MR of the right elbow, pre and post contrast	В	E
	Forearm		
64100	X-ray of the left forearm		A
64105	X-ray of the right forearm		A
64110	X-ray peripheral bone densitometry		A
64300	CT of the left forearm	В	
64305	CT of the right forearm	В	
64310	CT of the left forearm, contrasted	В	
64315	CT of the right forearm, contrasted	В	D
64320	CT of the left forearm, pre and post contrast	B	
64325	CT of the right forearm, pre and post contrast	B	
64400	MR of the left forearm	B	E
64405	MR of the right forearm	B	E
64410	MR of the left forearm, pre and post contrast	B	
64415	MR of the right forearm, pre and post contrast	В	E
05400	Hand and Wrist		
65100	X-ray of the left hand		A
65105	X-ray of the right hand		A
65110	X-ray of the left hand: bone age		A
65120	X-ray of a finger		A
65130	X-ray of the left wrist		A
65135	X-ray of the right wrist		A
65140	X-ray of the left scaphoid		A
65145	X-ray of the right scaphoid		A
65150	X-ray of the left wrist, scaphoid and stress views		E
65155	X-ray of the right wrist, scaphoid and stress views		E
65160	X-ray arthrography wrist joint, including introduction of contrast		0
65170	X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into wrist joint only	İ	E
65200	Ultrasound of the left wrist	1 1	E
65210	Ultrasound of the right wrist		
65300	CT of the left wrist and hand	В	
65305	CT of the right wrist and hand	B	
65310	CT of the left wrist and hand, complete with 3D recon	B	
65310			
	CT of the right wrist and hand, complete with 3D recon	B	
65320	CT of the left wrist and hand, contrasted	В	
65325	CT of the right wrist and hand, contrasted	В	
65330	CT of the left wrist and hand pre and post contrast	В	
65335	CT of the right wrist and hand, pre and post contrast	В	0
	MD of the left uniet and hand		
65400 65405	MR of the left wrist and hand	В	E

65410	MR of the left wrist and hand, pre and post contrast	В	
65415	MR of the right wrist and hand, pre and post contrast	В	
	Lower Limbs		
	General		
70100	X-ray lower limbs: any region, stress studies only		
70110	X-ray lower limbs: any region, tomography		
70120	X-ray of the lower limbs: full length study		
70200	Ultrasound lower limb: soft tissue any region		
70210	Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the left leg, including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler		
70220	Ultrasound of the peripheral arterial system of the right leg, including B mode, pulse and colour Doppler		
70230	Ultrasound peripheral venous system lower limbs, including pulse and colour Doppler for deep vein thrombosis		
70240	Ultrasound peripheral venous system lower limbs including pulse and colour Doppler in erect and supine position, including all compression and reflux manoeuvres, deep and superficial systems bilaterally		
70300	CT of the lower limbs limited study	В	
70310	CT angiography of the lower limb	В	
70320	CT angiography abdominal aorta and outflow lower limbs	В	
70400	MR of the lower limbs limited study	В	
70410	MR angiography of the lower limb	В	
70420	MR angiography of the abdominal aorta and lower limbs	В	
70500	Angiography of pelvic and lower limb arteries, unilateral	В	
70505	Angiography of pelvic and lower limb arteries, bilateral	В	
70510	Angiography of abdominal aorta, pelvic and lower limb vessels unilateral	В	
70515	Angiography of abdominal aorta, pelvic and lower limb vessels bilateral	В	
70520	Angiography translumbar aorta with full peripheral study	В	
70530	Venography, antegrade of lower limb veins, unilateral	В	
70535	Venography, antegrade of lower limb veins, bilateral	В	
70540	Venography, retrograde of lower limb veins, unilateral	В	
70545	Venography, retrograde of lower limb veins, bilateral	В	
70560	Lymphangiography, lower limb, unilateral	В	
70565	Lymphangiography, lower limb, bilateral	В	
71100	X-ray of the left femur		
71105	X-ray of the right femur		
71300	CT of the left femur	В	
71305	CT of the right femur	В	
71310	CT of the left upper leg, contrasted	В	
71315	CT of the right upper leg, contrasted	В	
71320	CT of the left upper leg, pre and post contrast	В	
71325	CT of the right upper leg, pre and post contrast	В	
71400	MR of the left upper leg	В	
71405	MR of the right upper leg	В	
71410	MR of the left upper leg, pre and post contrast	В	
71415	MR of the right upper leg pre and post contrast	В	
	Knee		
72100	X-ray of the left knee, one or two views		
72105	X-ray of the right knee, one or two views		
72110	X-ray of the left knee, more than two views		
72115	X-ray of the right knee, more than two views		
72120	X-ray of the left knee including patella		
72125	X-ray of the right knee including patella		
72130	X-ray of the left knee, with stress views		
72135	X-ray of the right knee, with stress views		
72140	X-ray of left patella		
72145	X-ray of right patella		
72150	X-ray both knees standing, single view		
72160	X-ray arthrography knee joint, including introduction of contrast		
72170	X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into knee joint only		
72200	Ultrasound of the left knee joint		
72205	Ultrasound of the right knee joint		
72300	CT of the left knee	В	
72305	CT of the right knee	В	
72310	CT of the left knee, complete study with 3D reconstructions	В	
72315	CT of the right knee, complete study with 3D reconstructions	В	
72320	CT of the left knee, contrasted	B	
72325	CT of the right knee, contrasted	B	
72330	CT of the left knee, pre and post contrast	B	
72335	CT of the right knee, pre and post contrast	B	
72400	MR of the left knee	B	
72405	MR of the right knee	B	
	MR of the left knee, pre and post contrast	5	

_	~
1	З
	2

70445	ND of the right have not and east evolution			-
72415	MR of the right knee, pre and post contrast	В		E
73100	Lower Leg X-ray of the left lower leg			
73100				A
	X-ray of the right lower leg	_		A
73300	CT of the left lower leg	В		D
73305	CT of the right lower leg	В		D
73310	CT of the left lower leg, contrasted	В		D
73315	CT of the right lower leg, contrasted	В		D
73320	CT of the left lower leg, pre and post contrast	В		D
73325	CT of the right lower leg, pre and post contrast	В		D
73400	MR of the left lower leg	В		E
73405	MR of the right lower leg	В		E
73410	MR of the left lower leg, pre and post contrast	В		E
73415	MR of the right lower leg, pre and post contrast	В		E
74400	Ankle and Foot			
74100	X-ray of the left ankle			A
74105	X-ray of the right ankle			A
74110	X-ray of the left ankle, with stress views			В
74115	X-ray of the right ankle, with stress views			В
74120	X-ray of the left foot			A
74125	X-ray of the right foot			A
74130	X-ray of the left calcaneus			A
74135	X-ray of the right calcaneus			A
74140	X-ray of both feet, standing, single view			A
74145	X-ray of a toe			A
74150	X-ray of the sesamoid bones, one or both sides			Α
74160	X-ray arthrography ankle joint, including introduction of contrast			С
74170	X-ray guidance and introduction of contrast into ankle joint			В
74210	Ultrasound of the left ankle			В
74215	Ultrasound of the right ankle			В
74220	Ultrasound of the left foot			В
74225	Ultrasound of the right foot			В
74290	Ultrasound bone densitometry			А
74300	CT of the left ankle/foot	В		D
74305	CT of the right ankle/foot	В		D
74310	CT of the left ankle/foot, complete with 3D recon	В		D
74315	CT of the right ankle/foot, complete with 3D recon	В		D
74320	CT of the left ankle/foot, contrasted	В		D
74325	CT of the right ankle/foot, contrasted	В		D
74330	CT of the left ankle/foot, pre and post contrast	В		D
74335	CT of the right ankle/foot, pre and post contrast	В		D
74400	MR of the left ankle	В		E
74405	MR of the right ankle	В		Е
74410	MR of the left ankle, pre and post contrast	В		E
74415	MR of the right ankle, pre and post contrast	B		E
74420	MR of the left foot	В		E
74425	MR of the right foot	B		E
74430	MR of the left foot, pre and post contrast	B		E
74435	MR of the right foot, pre and post contrast	B		E
	Intervention			
	General			
80600	Percutaneous abscess, cyst drainage, any region			С
80605	Fine needle aspiration biopsy, any region	A		B
80610	Cutting needle, trochar biopsy, any region	1	٨	B
80620	Tumour/cyst ablation chemical	A	A	D
80630	Tumour ablation radio frequency, per lesion			
80640	Insertion of CVP line in radiology suite	C		D
80645	Peripheral central venous line insertion	С		C C
80645	Infiltration of a peripheral joint, any region			
00000	Neuro Intervention			В
91600		0		-
81600 81605	Intracranial aneurysm occlusion, direct Intracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion	C		E
* STRUP	I MUTACIANIAI ARENOVENOUS SOUNT OCCUSION	С		E
		-		
81610	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion	С		E
81610 81615	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion	С		E
81610 81615 81620	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)	C C		E
81610 81615 81620 81625	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)         Caroticocavernous fistula occlusion	C C C		E E E
81610 81615 81620 81625 81630	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)         Caroticocavernous fistula occlusion         Intracranial angioplasty for stenosis, vasospasm	C C C C	D	E E E
81610 81615 81620 81625 81630 81632	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)         Caroticocavernous fistula occlusion         Intracranial angioplasty for stenosis, vasospasm         Intracranial stent placement, including PTA	C C C C C	D	E E E E
81610 81615 81620 81625 81630	Dural sinus arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arteriovenous shunt occlusion         Extracranial arterial embolisation (head and neck)         Caroticocavernous fistula occlusion         Intracranial angioplasty for stenosis, vasospasm	C C C C		E E E

0.10.17		1	1	1
81645	Intracranial aneurysm occlusion with balloon remodelling	В	В	E
81650	Intracranial aneurysm occlusion with stent assistance	В	В	E
81655	Intracranial thrombolysis, catheter directed	В	В	E
81660	Nerve block, head and neck, per level	В		В
81665	Neurolysis, head and neck, per level	В		D
81670	Nerve block, head and neck, radio frequency, per level	В		С
81680	Nerve block, coeliac plexus or other regions, per level	В		С
	Thorax			
82600	Chest drain insertion	A		В
82605	Trachial, bronchial stent insertion	В	В	D
	Gastrointestinal			
83600	Oesophageal stent insertion	С		С
83605	GIT balloon dilation	В	В	D
83610	GIT stent insertion (non-oesophageal)	С		D
83615	Percutaneous gastrostomy, jejunostomy	A	В	D
	Hepatobiliary			
84600	Percutaneous biliary drainage, external	В		D
84605	Percutaneous external/internal biliary drainage	В		D
84610	Permanent biliary stent insertion	В	С	D
84615	Drainage tube replacement			D
84620	Percutaneous bile duct stone or foreign object removal	С		D
84625	Percutaneous gall bladder drainage	В		D
84630	Percutaneous gallstone removal, including drainage	В	В	E
84635	Transjugular liver biopsy	В	В	D
84640	Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt	С		E
84645	Transhepatic portogram, including venous sampling, pressure studies	С		E
84650	Transhepatic portogram with embolisation of varices	С		E
84655	Percutaneous hepatic tumour ablation			С
84660	Percutaneous hepatic abscess, cyst drainage	Α	Α	C
84665	Hepatic chemoembolisation			E
84670	Hepatic arterial infusion catheter placement	В	С	D
	Urogenital			
85600	Percutaneous nephrostomy, external drainage	В	В	D
85605	Percutaneous double J stent insertion including access	B	B	D
85610	Percutaneous renal stone, foreign body removal including access	C	0	D
85615	Percutaneous nephrostomy tract establishment	B	В	D
85620	Change of nephrostomy tube	0	0	C
85625	Percutaneous cystostomy	A		C
85630	Urethral balloon dilatation	A	A	B
85635	Urethral stent insertion	A		D
85640	Renal cvst ablation			B
85645	Renal abscess, cyst drainage	В		C
85655	Fallopian tube recanalisation	B	С	D
6600)	Spinal vascular malformation embolisation	C	0	E
86605	Vertebroplasty, per level	C	В	D
86610	Facet joint block, uni- or bilateral, per level,	0	D	C
86615	Spinal nerve block, uni- or bilateral, per level,			C C
86620	Epidural block			C C
86625	Chemonucleolysis, including discogram			
86630	Spinal nerve ablation per level			C C
00000	Vascular			
87600	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: aorta, IVC	<u>^</u>		
87600	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: aorta, IVC Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: iliac	C		D
87601	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: lilac Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: femoropopliteal	C		D
		C	В	D
87603	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: subpopliteal	C		D
87604	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: brachiocephalic	C		D
87605	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: subclavian, axillary	C		D
87606	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: extracranial carotid	C		E
87607	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: extracranial vertebral	C		E
87608	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: renal	C		D
87609	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: coeliac, mesenteric	С	В	E
87620			С	E
	Aorta stent-graft placement	С	Ŭ	
87621	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC	С		D
87622	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac	C C	C	D
87622 87623	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC         Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac         Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal	C C C		D D
87622 87623 87624	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC         Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac         Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal	C C C C		D D D
87622 87623 87624 87625	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC         Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac         Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): brachiocephalic	C C C C C		D D D D
87622 87623 87624 87625 87625	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC         Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac         Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): brachiocephalic         Stent insertion (including PTA): subclavian, axillary	C C C C C C C		D D D D E
87622 87623 87624 87625	Stent insertion (including PTA): aorta, IVC         Stent insertion (including PTA): iliac         Stent insertion (including PTA): femoropopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): subpopliteal         Stent insertion (including PTA): brachiocephalic	C C C C C		D D D D

07000	Out the distribution (Test Presented)			
87629	Stent insertion (including PTA): renal	C		E
87630	Stent insertion (including PTA): coeliac, mesenteric	С	-	E
87631	Stent-graft placement: iliac	С	С	E
87632	Stent-graft placement: femoropopliteal	С	С	E
87633	Stent-graft placement: brachiocephalic	С	С	E
87634	Stent-graft placement: subclavian, axillary	С	С	E
87635	Stent-graft placement: extracranial carotid	С	С	E
87636	Stent-graft placement: extracranial vertebral	С	С	E
87637	Stent-graft placement: renal	С	С	E
87638	Stent-graft placement: coeliac, mesenteric	С	С	E
87650	Thrombolysis in angiography suite, per 24 hours			D
87651	Aspiration, rheolytic thrombectomy			E
87652	Atherectomy, per vessel	В	D	E
87653	Percutaneous tunnelled / subcutaneous arterial or venous central or other line insertion	С		D
87655	Percutaneous sclerotherapy, vascular malformation	В	В	D
87660	Embolisation: mesenteric	В	С	E
87661	Embolisation: renal	В	С	E
87662	Embolisation: bronchial, intercostals	В	С	E
87663	Embolisation: pulmonary arteriovenous shunt	В	С	E
87664	Embolisation: abdominal, other vessels	В	С	E
87665	Embolisation: thoracic, other vessels	В	С	E
87666	Embolisation: upper limb	В	С	E
87667	Embolisation: lower limb	В	С	E
87668	Embolisation: pelvis, non-uterine	В	С	E
87669	Embolisation: uterus	В	С	E
87670	Embolisation: spermatic, ovaria veins	В	С	E
87680	Inferior vena cava filter placement	В	С	D
87681	Intravascular foreign body removal	С	D	D
87682	Revision of access port, tunnelled or implantable	A	В	С
87683	Removal of access port, tunnelled or implantable	A	В	C
87690	Superior petrosal venous sampling			E
87691	Pancreatic stimulation test			E
87692	Transportal venous sampling			E
87693	Adrenal venous sampling			E
87694	Parathyroid venous sampling			E
87695	Renal venous sampling			E
	Lithotripsy			
	Lithotripsy is a non-invasive procedure used to break up stones inside the patient's body.			
56245	1st electro shock wave lithotripsy			E
56246	2nd electro shock wave lithotripsy			E
56222	1st laser lithotripsy			E
56223	2nd laser lithotripsy			E
JUZZJ	2nu laodi nunumpoy			

# SCHEDULE 3.4: COSMETIC SURGERY CODE BOOK

Code:	Description:	Bilateral/	Catego	ries
		Unilateral	Ana	Р
C1601	Other procedures of major technical nature	n/a	B	C
C1602	Lower abdominal dermo lipectomy	n/a	С	С
C1603	Major abdominal lipectomy with repositioning of umbilicus	n/a	С	D
C1604	Nipple and areola reconstruction	Bilateral	В	В
C1605	Mastectomy for sex change procedure	Bilateral	В	С
C1606	Gynaecomastia	Unilateral	А	В
C1607	Gynaecomastia	Bilateral	В	С
C1608	Gastric bypass procedure	n/a	С	С
C1609	Penis: Plastic operation for insertion of prostheses	n/a	В	В
C1610	Penis: Induction of artificial erection	n/a	A	A
C1611	Liposuction 45 min	Per anatomical area	A	A
C1612	Liposuction 60 min	Per anatomical area	Α	A
C1613	Laser treatment 30 min (resurfacing)	n/a	A	A
C1614	Liposuction 90 min	Per anatomical area	A	A
C1615	Dermabrasion (face)	n/a	A	A
C1616	Laser treatment 60 min	n/a	A	Α
C1617	Breast prostheses	Unilateral	A	A
C1618	Prominent ear reduction	Unilateral	A	A
C1619	Laser treatment 90 min	n/a Dilataral	AB	AB
C1620 C1621	Nipple reconstruction Blepharoplasty	Bilateral Bilateral	В	B
C1621	Nose reconstruction	n/a	B	B
C1623	Forehead lift	n/a	B	B
C1624	Mastopexy	Bilateral	B	B
C1625	Wedge resection	Unilateral	B	B
C1626	Gluteal lipectomy	Unilateral	B	B
C1627	Rhytedectomy (forehead)	n/a	C	C
C1628	Abdominoplasty	n/a	C	C
C1629	Breast reduction (reduction mammoplasty)	Bilateral	C	C
C1630	Rhytedectomy	n/a	C	C
C1630	Abdominoplasty and breast reduction	Bilateral	1	D
C1632	Le Fort I		C	C
		n/a	В	-
C1633	Le Fort II	n/a	C	D
C1634	Le Fort III	n/a	C	D
C1635	Le Fort osteotomy	n/a	С	D
C1636	Palatal osteotomy	n/a	С	D
C1637	Reconstruction of nasal septum	n/a	В	A
C1638	Intranasal antrostomy	n/a	В	A
C1639	Forehead rhinoplasty (total)	n/a	С	С
C1640	Forehead rhinoplasty (partial)	n/a	В	В
C1641	Columella reconstruction or lengthening	n/a	В	В
C1642	Introitus Fenton plasty	n/a	В	A
C1643	Introitus Z-plasty	Bilateral	В	В
C1644	Construction of artificial penis	n/a	С	С
C1645	Construction of artificial vagina (labial fusion)	n/a	С	С
C1646	Construction of artificial vagina (Macindoe type)	n/a	С	С
C1647	Construction of vagina (bowel pull-through operation)	n/a	С	С
C1648	Construction vaginal septum removal	n/a	В	В
C1649	Hysterectomy for sex change	n/a	С	С
C1650	Electrolysis of any number of eyelashes (per eye)	n/a		A
C1651	Blepharoplasty upper lid	Bilateral	Α	A

### SCHEDULE 3.5: UPFS Code Book Ambulatory Procedures Guideline

- 1. The Code Book serves as a guideline and there may be exceptions to the rule in the application thereof.
- 2. The UPFS Schedule does not prescribe the scope of practice of a particular health service/category or health care provider.
- 3. It also does not confine the performing of procedures or services to the attending practitioner only.

Code:	Description:	Category
0202	Setting of sterile tray (stand-alone), limited to 1 charge per 24 hours	A
0205	Insertion of I.V. line: children under two years (per 24 hours)	A
0206	Insertion of I.V. line: adult (per 24 hour)	A
0208	Therapeutic venesection (not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations)	A
0213	Chemotherapy: Intramuscular or subcutaneous, per injection	A
0214	Chemotherapy: Intravenous bolus technique, per injection	A
0215	Chemotherapy: Intravenous infusion technique, per injection	A
0217	Patch tests, first patch	A
0218	Skin-prick testing: insect venom, latex and drugs	A
0219	Each additional patch	A
0220	Immediate hypersensitivity testing (Type I reaction): inhalant and food allergens, per antigen	A
0221	Delayed hypersensitivity testing (Type IV reaction), per antigen	A
0222	Intralesional injection into areas of pathology, e.g. keloids, single	A
0223	Multiple	A
0225	Epilation, per session	A
0227	Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expressing of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleaning of skin and UVR, per session	A
0228	PUVA treatment	A
0229	PUVA follow-up or maintenance once a week	A
0230	UVR treatment	A
0231	UVR follow-up	A
0280	Laser treatment for small skin lesions, first lesion	В
0281	Subsequent lesions	B
0282	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	B
0283	Laser treatment for large skin lesions, limited area	B
0286	Photo-dynamic therapy for malignant skin lesions, equipment fee for PDT lamp	A
0287	Scanning of pigmented skin lesions, equipment fee for Molemax or similar device	A
0300	Stitching of wound	В
0305	Needle biopsy: soft tissue	В
0316	Breasts fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all areas)	В
0377	Acupuncture standard acupuncture	A
0378	Laser acupuncture using more than 6 points	A
0379	Electro-acupuncture	A
0380	Scalp acupuncture	А
0381	Micro-acupuncture (ear, hand)	A
0661	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not including aftercare), modifier 0005 not applicable	A
0663	Multiple intra-articular injections for rheumatoid arthritis (excluding aftercare), first joint	А
0665	Additional	A
0715	Strength duration curve per session	A
0717	Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle	A
0721	Voltage integration during isometric contraction	A
0723	Tonometry with edrophonium	A
0725	Isometric tension studies with edrophonium	A
0727	Cranial reflex study (both early and late responses) supra occulofacial or corneo-facial or unilateral	A
0728	Bilateral	A
0729	Tendon reflex time	A
0733	Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve)	В
0737	Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates	A
0740	Muscle fatigue studies	A
0741	Muscle biopsy	A
0763	Tendon or ligament injection	A
0857	Bursae and ganglion aspiration or injection (no aftercare)	В
0887	Limb cast (excluding aftercare)	В
0891	Turnbuckle cast (excluding aftercare)	В
0893	Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast (excluding aftercare)	В
1003	Manipulation: immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose	В
1019	ENT endoscopy with rigid endoscope	В
1031	Removal of single nasal polyp	В
1041	Control severe epistaxis requiring hospitalisation: anterior plugging	В
1043	Control severe epistaxis requiring hospitalisation: anterior and posterior plugging	В
1063	Removal of foreign bodies from nose at rooms	A
1071	Proetz treatment	A
1107	Opening of quinsy	В
1117	Laryngeal intubation	A
1136	Nebulisation (per 24 hours)	A
	Disural needle bionay (ne ofference)	В
1139 1143	Pleural needle biopsy (no aftercare) Paracentesis chest: diagnostic	B

1145	Paracentesis chest: therapeutic	A
1147	Pneumothorax: induction (diagnostic)	B
1153	Chemical pleurodesis (instillation silver nitrate, tetracycline, talc, etc.)	B
1186 1187	Flow volume test: inspiration/expiration Exhaled nitric oxide determination (not for children under 4 years)	A
1188	Flow volume test: inspiration/expiration pre- and post bronchodilator (first consultation)	A A
1189	First volume test. Inspiration expiration pre- and post bronchounator (inst consultation)	A
1191	N2 single breath distribution	A
1191	Peak expiratory flow only	A
1192	Fact explicatory now only Functional residual capacity or residual volume: helium, nitrogen open circuit or other method	A
1195	Thoracic gas volume	B
1196	Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods	A
1197	Compliance and resistance, using oesophageal balloon	В
1198	Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after antigen, cold air, methacholine or	B
1199	other chemical agent, with subsequent spirometrics Pulmonary stress testing: simple (e.g. prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry)	В
1200	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity: any method	A
1201	Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure	A
1219	Hyperalimentation (daily tariff), excluding charge for TPN	A
1232	Electrocardiogram (ECG), per 24 hours	A
1233	ECG: without and with effort, per 24 hours	A
1234	Effort ECG with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer, monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus	A
1235	Multi-stage treadmill test	A
1236	ECG without effort: under 4 years, per 24 hours	A
1239	24 hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter), per 24 hours	A
1240 1244	Signal averaged electrocardiogram Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring	B
		A
1255 1269	Tilt test Threshold testing	B B
1269	Response to reflex heating	A
1357	Response to reflex cooling	A
1361	Cold sensitivity test	A
1363	Oscillometry test	A
1365	Sweat test	A
1421	Compression sclerotherapy of varicose veins per injection, to a maximum of nine injections per leg	A
1431	Cardiac rehabilitation phase II: exercise rehabilitation	A
1432	Cardiac rehabilitation phase III: exercise rehabilitation	A
1458	Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula	B
1465	Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: under local anaesthetic	A
1578	Oesophageal motility, 4 channel + pneumograph	B
1580	Oesophageal motility, 6 channel + pneumograph + pH pull-through	B
1582	Oesophageal motility, 4 or 6 channel + pneumograph - ECG + provocative tests for oesophageal spasm vs. myocardial ischaemia	B
1584	24 hour oesophageal pH studies	В
1593	Augmented histamine test: gastric intubation with x-ray screening	А
1632	H2 breath test (intestines)	A
1633	Complete test using lactose or lactulose	А
1780	Gastric and duodenal intubation	А
1801	Diagnostic paracentesis: abdomen	В
1803	Therapeutic paracentesis: abdomen	A
1989	Cystometrogram	В
1991	Flowmetric bladder, studies with videocystograph	В
1992	Without videocystograph	В
1993	Voiding cysto-urethrogram	В
1994	Rigiscan examination	В
1996	Insertion of urine catheter male	A
1997	Insertion of urine catheter female	A
2051	Simple bladder lavage: including catheterisation	A
2154	Induction of artificial erection	A
2210	Vasogram, seminal vesiculogram, unilateral	B
2211	Vasogram, seminal vesiculogram, bilateral	B
2315	Simms Huhner test plus wet smear	B
2442	Insertion of I.U.C.D., excluding aftercare	B
2565	Implantation hormone pellets, excluding aftercare	A
2603	External cephalic version, excluding aftercare	A
2610	Foetal heart tracing test, per 24 hours	A
2681	Visual evoked potentials (V.E.P.), unilateral	B
2682	VEP, bilateral	<u> </u>
2683	Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method), unilateral	
2684	Electro-retinography, bilateral	B
2685 2686	Electro-oculography, unilateral Electro-oculography, bilateral	B
2686	V.E.P. stable condition (photic drive), unilateral	B
2689	V.E.P. stable condition (protic drive), unilateral Bilateral	B
2689	Total fee for full evaluation of visual tracts, including bilateral electroretinography and V.E.P	B
2690	Audiometry: short latency brainstem evoked potentials (A.E.P.) neurological examination, single decibel, unilateral	A
2692	Bilateral	B
2692	A.E.P. audiological examination: unilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels	A
2693	Bilateral	B
2695	Audiology 40 Hz response, Unilateral	A
2000	nacionaly in the response, eminatorial	

	2696 2697	Bilateral	
		Mid- and long-latency auditory evoked potentials, Unilateral	A
	2698	Bilateral	A
	2699	Electro-cochleography, unilateral	A
	2700	Bilateral	В
	2705	Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of post-operative and chronic intractable pain, per treatment	A
	2708	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus	В
	2709	Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies	B
	2711	Electro-encephalography	B
	2716	8 Hour ambulatory EEG monitoring (Holter)	В
	2720	Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging	В
	2722	Daytime polysomnogram	В
	2723	Multiple sleep latency test	В
	2731	Air encephalography and posterior fossa tomography injection of air (independent procedure)	В
	2737	Visual field charting on Bjerrum screen	A
	2765	Nerve conduction studies	В
	2799	Intrathecal injections for pain	В
	2803	Alcohol injection in peripheral nerves for Pain, unilateral	A
	2805	Bilateral	В
-	2853	Diagnostic/Therapeutic nerve block (unassociated with surgery) - either intercostal, or brachial, or peripheral, or stellate ganglion	A
	2971	Intravenous anti-depressive medication through infusion: Per push in (Maximum 1 push in per 24 hours)	A
	2996	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours, including sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, removal of sensor and printout of recording	В
	2998	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring: interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours, including interpretation and report	В
	3001	Implantation of pellets, excluding aftercare	A
-	3002	Gonioscopy	A
	3003	Fundus contact lens or 90 D lens examination	A
	3004	Peripheral fundus examination with indirect ophthalmoscope	A
	3005	Endothelial cell count	A
	3006	Keratometry	A
	3007	Potential acuity measurement	A
	3008	Contrast sensitivity test	A
	3012	Pre-surgical retinal examination before retinal surgery	A
	3013	Ocular motility assessment: comprehensive examination	A
	3014	Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry, one or both eyes	A
	3015	Charting of visual field with manual perimeter	A
	3016	Retinal threshold test: without storage facilities	A
	3017	Retinal threshold test: inclusive of computer disc storage for Delta or Statpak programs	В
	3018	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to Item 3017)	A
	3019	Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter	A
	3020	Pachymetry: Only when own instrument is used, per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery	A
	3021	Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations	A
	3025	Electronic tonography	A
	3027	Fundus photography	A
	3029	Anterior segment microphotography	A
	3032	Eyelid and orbit photography	A
	3034	Determination of lens implant power per eye	A
	3171	Excision of Meibomian cyst	В
	3174	Botulinum toxin injection for blepharospasm	В
	3175	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles	В
-	3204	External ear canal: Removal of foreign body with use of microscope	B
	3206	Microscopic examination of tympanic membrane, including microsuction	A
	3223	Percutaneous stimulation of the facial nerve	A
	3251	Balance tests: minimal caloric test, excluding consultation fee Bithermal Halpike caloric test. excluding consultation fee	A
	3252 3253		A B
	3253 3254	Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus Video nystagmoscopy: monocular	В
	3256	Video nystagmoscopy: monocular Video nystagmoscopy: binocular	В
	3258	Video hystagmoscopy: binocular Otolith repositioning manoeuvre	A
	3256	Pure tone audiometry: air conduction	A
	3273	Pure tone audiometry: bone conduction with masking	A
	3275	Impedance audiometry: tympanometry	A
	3275	Impedance audiometry: tympanometry Impedance audiometry: stapedial reflex - no charge for volume, compliance, etc.	A
	3277	Speech audiometry: inclusive fee (speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score)	A
	3278	Recruitment tests: inclusive ree (Bekesy, Fowler, etc.)	A
	3281	Ultrasonic therapy	A
	3282	Short wave diathermy	A
	3284	Sensory nerve conduction studies	В
-	3285	Motor nerve conduction studies	B
	3289	Multiple injections: first joint	A
	3290	Each additional joint	A
	3291	Tendon or ligament injection	A
	3292	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection	A
	3293	Aspiration or injection of bursa or ganglion	A
	3297	Manipulation of spine	A
	3291		
	3298	Spinal traction	A
		Spinal traction Muscle fatigue studies	A A

3306	Intermittent Vacuum Therapy	В
5783	Infusional pharmacotherapy: fee for the treatment of non-cancerous conditions with bolus or infusional pharmacotherapy, per	٨
5765	treatment day. Not to charge with procedure code 0206, 0205	A
6001	Sleep electro-encephalography: infants that fit into a perambulator	В
6003	Sleep electro-encephalography: adults and children over infant age	В
6005	Botulinum toxin injections: for blepharospasm	В
6006	For hemifacial spasm	В
6007	Botulinum toxin injection: for adductor dysphonia	В
6008	In extra-ocular muscles	В
6009	For spasmodic torticollis and/or cranial dystonia	В

## SCHEDULE 3.6: UPFS Code Book **Minor Theatre Procedures**

- The Code Book serves as a guideline, and there may be exceptions to the rule in the application thereof. 1. The UPFS schedule does not prescribe the scope of practice of a particular health service or category or health care provider.
  - 2. Neither does it confine the performing of procedures or services to the attending practitioner only, etc.

Code:	Description:		Categories	
		Ana:	Р	
0209	Umbilical artery cannulation at birth		A	
0211	Exchange transfusion: first and subsequent (including aftercare)		В	
0233	Biopsy without suturing: first lesion	A	A	
0234 0235	Subsequent lesions Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A	
0235	Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision with local anaesthetic and suturing	A	A	
0237	Treatment of benign skin lesion by chemo-cryotherapy: first lesion	A	A	
0242	Subsequent lesions	A	A	
0243	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	А	
0244	Repair of nail bed	A	A	
0245	Removal of Benign lesion by curetting under local or general anaesthetic: first lesion	A	A	
0246	Subsequent lesions	A	A	
0251 0252	Removal of Malignant lesion by curetting under local or general anaesthetic: first lesion	A	A	
0252	Subsequent lesions Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail	A	A	
0255	Incision/removal of foreign body: subcutaneous tissue, simple	A	B	
0259	Removal of foreign body superficial to deep deep fascia (except hands)	A	B	
0260	Incision/removal of foreign body: subcutaneous tissue, complicated	B	C	
0286	Photo-dynamic therapy for malignant skin lesions		A	
0287	Scanning of pigmented skin lesions: Molemax or similar devices		A	
0301	Multiple stitching of wound stitched at same session	A	А	
0302	Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage	В	В	
0303	Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage	В	В	
0307	Excision and repair by direct suture: excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude	A	A	
0308	Each additional small procedure done at the same time Radical excision of nailbed	A	A	
0310	Aspiration of cyst or tumour	A	A	
0351	Major burns: resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy - first 48 hours)	B	D	
0541	Needle biopsy: other sites (no aftercare)	A	A	
0547	Dislocations: Clavicle, either end	A	A	
0549	Shoulder	A	A	
0551	Elbow	A	A	
0552	Wrist	A	В	
0553	Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation	A	В	
0555 0556	Lunate Carpo-metacarpo dislocation	A	B	
0557	Metacarpo-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints: hand	A	A	
0571	Metatarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints: foot	A	A	
0644	Removal of foreign body: shoulder, subcutaneous	В	C	
0647	Removal of foreign body: upper arm or elbow area, subcutaneous	B	C	
0713	Electromyography	A	B	
0714	Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response	A	A	
0730	Limb-brain somatosensory studies, per limb		A	
0731	Visio and audio sensory studies		A	
0735	Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages, single nerve	A	A	
0739	Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy	В	A	
0742 0865	Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies	٨	C	
0865	Initial non-operative reduction and application of plastercast: one hip Two hips	A	B C	
0873	Manipulation and plaster: one foot	A	A	
0874	Ponseti technique assistant		A	
0889	Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace, excluding aftercare	В	A	
0922	Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision: under local anaesthetic	A	А	
0923	Removal of foreign bodies requiring incision: under general or regional anaesthetic	A	А	
0969	Skull or skull-femoral traction, including two weeks aftercare		В	
0971	Halo-splint and POP jacket, including two weeks aftercare		B	
1018	Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination	AB	A	
1024 1037	Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation Diathermy to nose or pharynx, uni- or bilateral, under local anaesthetic, exclusive of consultation fee	В	A	
1037	Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery	В	A	
1043	Antroscopy through the canine fossa, uni- or bilateral	A	A	
1067	Proof puncture, unilateral	A	A	
1077	Septum abscess, including aftercare		А	
1106	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula	В	В	

			_
1108	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula: follow-up operation performed by the same surgeon	В	В
1118	Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture	В	A
1127	Tracheotomy	В	В
1128	Endolaryngeal operations using a laser	В	В
1130	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used)	В	A
1131	Plus foreign body removal	B	B
	Diagnostic bronchoscopy		
1132		В	В
1133	With removal of foreign body	В	В
1134	Bronchoscopy with use of laser	В	В
1135	With bronchography	В	В
1137	Bronchial lavage (only Anaesthetic category)	В	В
1141	Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)	A	A
1141	Intra-pleural block	B	
			A
1155	Needle biopsy lung, no aftercare	В	A
1190	Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscilimetry	A	A
1202	Insertion of central venous catheter via peripheral vein in neonates	В	A
1011	Cardio-respiratory resuscitation: prolonged attendance in cases of emergency. Resuscitation fee includes all necessary	-	
1211	additional procedures (paediatric)	В	С
1215	Insertion of arterial pressure cannula	A	А
1216	Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring	В	A
1217	Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein	В	A
1218	Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins	A	A
1227	Global adult/neonatal resuscitation fee	В	С
1247	Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance	В	В
1248	Paracentesis of pericardium	B	A
1248		B	C
	Electrophysiological study: ventricular stimulation study		
1257	Full electrophysiological study	В	D
1262	Electrophysiological mapping		D
1264	Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator	В	В
1266	Resiting pacemaker generator		В
1270	Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker		A
1271	Cardiological supervision of dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing	A	A
1273	Insertion of temporary pacemaker	В	B
1275	Termination of arrhythmia - programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer	В	С
1450	Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells	В	A
1454	Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment	В	A
1457	Bone marrow biopsy by trephine	A	А
1462	Removal of embedded foreign body: vestibule of mouth, simple	A	В
1467	Drainage of intra-oral abscess	A	A
1469	Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity	A	A
1485	Local excision of benign lesion of lip	A	A
1507	Local excision of lesion of tongue	A	A
1544	Ludwig's angina: drainage	В	A
1545	Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument, first and subsequent	В	A
1547	Oesophagoscopy with resophageal acid perfusion test	D	A
		<b>D</b>	
1549	Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture	В	В
1550	With removal of foreign body	В	В
1551	With insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube	В	В
1552	Injection of oesophageal varices, including endoscopy	В	В
1553	Subsequent injection of oesophageal varices, including endoscopy	В	В
1554	Per-oral small biopsy		
1554	Oesophageal dilatation	B	A
			A
1587	Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy	В	В
1588	Plus polypectomy	В	С
1589	Endoscopic control of gatrointestinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tract, intestines or large bowel by injection of	В	D
1	vasoconstrictors and/or schleroses (endoscopic haemostasis)	D	В
1591	Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach)	В	В
1627	Duodenal intubation under X-ray screening		A
1629	Duodenal intubation with billiary drainage after gall bladder stimulation		A
		Δ	
1631	Duodenal intubation: under 3 years	A	A
1642	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy) ADD to, e.g. Item 1587 (gastroscopy) or Item 1653	В	В
	(colonoscopy)		
1643	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy), oesophagus through ileum - Doctor interpretation	P	P
1	and report	В	В
1653	Total fibre-optic colonoscopy (including biopsy)	В	В
1654	Fibre-optic colonoscopy with removal of polyps	B	C
1656	Left sided fibre-optic colonoscopy	В	В
	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy (rectum and anus)	A	В
1676	Sigmoidoscopy: first and subsequent, with or without biopsy	A	A
1676 1677			В
1677		A	D
1677 1678	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy	A	
1677 1678 1679	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent	A	А
1677 1678 1679 1681	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time	A A	A A
1677 1678 1679 1681 1683	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy         Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent         Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time         Subsequent times	A A A	A A A
1677 1678 1679 1681 1683 1685	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy         Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent         Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time         Subsequent times         Endoscopic fulguration of tumour	A A A B	A A A A
1677 1678 1679 1681 1683	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy         Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent         Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time         Subsequent times	A A A	A A A
1677 1678 1679 1681 1683 1685 1707	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy         Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent         Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time         Subsequent times         Endoscopic fulguration of tumour         Drainage of submucous abscess	A A A B	A A A A A
1677 1678 1679 1681 1683 1685 1707 1748	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy         Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent         Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time         Subsequent times         Endoscopic fulguration of tumour         Drainage of submucous abscess         Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance	A A A B A	A A A A A A
1677 1678 1679 1681 1683 1685 1707	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy         Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent         Proctoscopy with removal of polyps, first time         Subsequent times         Endoscopic fulguration of tumour         Drainage of submucous abscess	A A A B A	A A A A A

0	2
0	Э

1947	Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent including retention time, but not cost of material or hydrodilatation of bladder	A	A
1949	Cystoscopy	A	A
1949	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: unilateral or bilateral	B	A
1952	JJ stent catheter	B	A
1953	With hydrodilatation of the bladder for interstitial cystitis	B	A
1954	Urethroscopy	B	A
1955	And bilateral ureteric catheterisation: with differential function studies requiring additional attention time	B	B
1957	With dilatation of the ureter or ureters	B	A
1959	With manipulation of ureteral calculus	B	A
1961	With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder	B	A
1963	With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy	B	A
1975	Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumor	В	A
1995	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder	А	A
1999	Percutaneous cystostomy	А	A
2015	Suprapubic cystostomy	В	В
2049	Evacuation of clots from bladder: other than post-operative	А	A
2069	Dilatation of female urethra	А	A
2088	Peri-urethral teflon injection: male or female - fee as for cystoscopy		В
2125	Destruction of condylomata: chemo- or cryotherapy: limited number	А	A
2127	Multiple extensive	А	A
2129	Electrodesiccation: limited number	А	A
2131	Multiple extensive	A	A
2132	Circumcision: ligation of abnormal venous drainage	A	A
2133	Circumcision: clamp procedure	A	A
2137	Circumcision: surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit	A	A
2139	Circumcision: dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure)	A	A
2169	Injection procedure for Peyronies disease	A	A
2236	Interstitial device(s): single or multiple placement (via needle, any approach), of for radiation therapy guidance (e.g. fiducial	А	В
	markers, dosimeter), prostate		
2312 2314	Artificial insemination		A
2314	Intra uterine insemination Pudendal nerve block		
2322	Paracervical nerve block		A
2392	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix		A
2392	Cervix encirclage: Removal items 2409 and 2411 without anaesthetic		A
2433	Uterus embryo transfer	В	A
2506	Transcervical gamete/embryo intra-fallopian tube transfer (TET/TEST)	D	A
2604	Amniocentesis: therapeutic, amniotic fluid reduction	А	В
2605	Amnocentesis: uterapeutic, annote note reduction	A	A
2606	Cordocentesis (intrauterine): any method	A	B
2607	Amnioscopy, excluding aftercare	A	A
2609	Intra-uterine transfusion of foetus or cordocentesis		B
2611	Chorion villus sampling, excluding aftercare		A
2679	Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture: injection of medication/other substance, diagnosis/treatment	٨	
		A	B
2688	Shunt tubing or reservoir puncture: for aspiration or injection procedure	A	A
2701	Drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): by needle or catheter, therapeutic interstitial devices, spinal puncture. Please note:	A	A
0700	Minor the code 2713 applies to diagnostic procedure		^
2703 2707	Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) single nerve examination to brachial- or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and cortex Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological A.E.P., bilateral V.E.P., and bilateral		A
2101	median and/or posterior tibial stimulation		С
2713	Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections		A
2710	Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injections		A
2714	Electromyography: first		B
2718			
	Subsequent		B
2724 2730	Subsequent           Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with	A	B C
2724	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours	A	В
2724	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with	A	B C
2724 2730 2733 2734	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.		B C B
2724 2730 2733	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714. Cortical stimulation	A	B C B B
2724 2730 2733 2734	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain	A A	B C B B B
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block	A A	B C B B B A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2802 2804	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours         Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with         Item 0714.         Cortical stimulation         Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)         Plexus nerve block         Epidural injection for pain         Peripheral nerve block         Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)	A A B A A	B C B B A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain	A A B A A A	B C B B A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral	A A B A A A A A	B C B B A A A A A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2809 2849 2851	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours         Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with         Item 0714.         Cortical stimulation         Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)         Plexus nerve block         Epidural injection for pain         Peripheral nerve block         Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)         Peripheral nerve section for pain         Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral         Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral	A B A A A A A A	B C B B A A A A A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time	A B A A A A A B	B C B B A A A A A A A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2849 2851 2970 3022	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours         Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.         Cortical stimulation         Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)         Plexus nerve block         Epidural injection for pain         Peripheral nerve block         Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)         Peripheral nerve section for pain         Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral         Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral         Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time         Digital fluorescein video angiography	A B A A A A A B B B	B C B B A A A A A A A A A B
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital indocyanine video angiography	A B A A A A A B	B C B B A A A A A A A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2849 2851 2970 3022	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital indocyanine video angiography           Digital indocyanine video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked	A B A A A A A B B B B B	B C B B A A A A A A A A B B B
2724 2730 2733 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3024	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital indocyanine video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to thems 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.	A B A A A A A B B B B A	B C B B A A A A A A A B B B A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3024 3026	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital indocyanine video angiography           Instring 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.           Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum	A B A A A A A B B B B A A	B C B A A A A A A A B B B A A
2724 2730 2733 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3024 3026 3028	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital nocyanine video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to ltems 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.           Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum           Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye	A B A A A A A B B B B A	B C B B A A A A A A B B B A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3022 3023 3024 3026 3028 3031	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.           Digital Tomography optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye           Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photography)	A B A A A A A B B B B A A	B C B A A A A A A A B B B A A
2724 2730 2733 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3024 3026 3028	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital ndocyanine video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.           Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum           Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye           Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photogr	A B A A A A A B B B B A A	B C B B A A A A A A B B B A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3024 3026 3028 3031 3036	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve section for pain           Sympathetic block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.           Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum           Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye           Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photography)           Correal topography: for pathological corneas only on special motivation. For refractive surgery - may be charged once pre-operative and once post-operative per sitting (for one or both eyes)	A B A A A A A B B B B A A	B C B B A A A A A A B B B A A A A A A A
2724 2730 2733 2734 2800 2801 2802 2804 2809 2849 2849 2851 2970 3022 3023 3022 3023 3024 3026 3028 3031	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours           Neostigmine test, the diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20'). Not to be used with Item 0714.           Cortical stimulation           Sodium amytal testing (WADA test)           Plexus nerve block           Epidural injection for pain           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block           Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)           Peripheral nerve block: other levels: unilateral           Sympathetic block: other levels: bilateral           Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): each time           Digital fluorescein video angiography           Digital ndocyanine video angiography           Infusion of dye used during fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green video angiography and photodynamic therapy. Linked to Items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039.           Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum           Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye           Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photogr	A B A A A A A B B B B A A	B C B B A A A A A A B B B A A A A A A A

3090	Intra vitreal injection drug	A	A
3092	External laser treatment for superficial lesions		A
3114	Wavefront analysis (aberometry) for customised ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery	A	В
3118	Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body		A
3124	Removal of corneal stitches under microscope, maximum of 2 procedures		A
3127	Cauterisation of cornea: by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods	A	A
3133	Ducts: probing and/or syringing, per duct	A	A
3138	Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy	A	В
3142	Sealing punctum with plugs, per eye	A	A
3163	Excision of superficial lid tumour	В	A
3165	Repair of skin lacerations of the lid	В	A
3167	Diathermy to wart on lid margin	A	A
3224	Electroneutrography (ENOG)	В	В
3248	Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test	A	A
3255	Caloric test done with electronystagmography		В
3287	Spinal joint and ligament injection		A
3288	Epidural injection		A
3294	Paracervical nerve block		A
3295	Paravertebral root block, unilateral		A
3296	Paravertebral root block, bilateral		A
3303	Electromyography		В
3719	Bone marrow: aspiration, paediatric	A	A
3720	Bone marrow: trephine biopsy, paediatric	А	A
4988	Endothelial specular microscope for donor corneas		В
4989	Endothelial specular microscope for clinical use		В
6010	Electroencephalogram monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure pre-operative localisation, each full 24 hour period	A	D
6011	Interpretation of Item 6010: electro-encephalogram monitoring - to be charged once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring		С
6018	Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure focus: cable or radio, 16 or more channel telemetry, combined electroencephalographic (EEG), including video recording and interpretation (e.g. for presurgical localisation), each 24 hours	В	D
6024	Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: First 60 minutes of attendance	А	В
6025	Functional cortical and subcortical mapping: stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface or depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures: Each 60 minutes of attendance. ADD to Item 6024 when appropriate.	А	В
6026	Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude, pulse duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient compliance measurements), simple or complex brain/spinal cord/peripheral (i.e. cranial nerve, peripheral nerve, sacral nerve, neuromuscular) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without reprogramming	A	В
6027	Electronic analysis: implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (e.g. rate, pulse amplitude and duration, battery status, electrode selectability and polarity, impedance and patient compliance measurements), complex, deep brain neurostimulator/ pulse generator/transmitter, with initial or subsequent programming: First 60 minutes	В	С
6066	Reprogramming of programmable cerebrospinal shunt, at the time of a routine office visit		A

## SCHEDULE 3.7: Nuclear Medicine Procedure Code Book

<u>Code:</u>	Description:	Procedure Cat:
00900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton	B
00903	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton and SPECT	D
00906	Nuclear Medicine study - Venous thrombosis regional	С
00909	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body	В
00912	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies	D
00915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body and SPECT	D
00918	Tumour whole body multiple studies & SPECT	D
00921	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection whole body	D
00924	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection whole body with SPECT	D
00927	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection whole body multiple studies	В
00930	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection whole body with SPECT multiple studies	D
00933	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area	C
00936	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body	A
00939 00942	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area multiple studies	D
00942	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body multiple studies	
00945	Nuclear Medicine study - Spleen imaging only - haematopoietic Nuclear Medicine therapy - Hyperthyroidism	C B
00965	Nuclear Medicine therapy - Thyroid carcinoma and metastases	B
00905	Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intra-cavity radio-active colloid therapy	A
00970	Nuclear Medicine therapy - Interstitial radio-active colloid therapy	A
00980	Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intravascular radio pharmaceutical therapy particulate	A
00985	Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intra-articular radio pharmaceutical therapy	Ā
00990	Nuclear Medicine isotope	
Identification of	ode for the use of isotope with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.	•
00991	Nuclear Medicine substrate	
00956	PET/CT scan whole body without contrast	E
00957	PET/CT scan whole body with contrast	E
00950	PET scan local	E
00951	PET/CT local	E
00952	PET/CT local with contrast	E
00955	PET/CT scan whole body	E
HEAD: SKULL		L L
TEAD. ONOLL	Codes 10100 (skull) and 10110 (tomography) may be combined	
10900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static	С
10905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static, with flow	C
10905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static, with how Angeler Medicine study - Bone regional, static with SPECT	C
10915		
10915	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static, with flow, with SPECT Nuclear Medicine study - Brain, planar, complete, static	D
		B
10925	Nuclear Medicine study - Brain complete static with vascular flow	C
10930	Nuclear Medicine study - Brain, planar, complete, static, with SPECT	B
10935	Nuclear Medicine study - Brain, planar, complete, static, with flow, with SPECT	D
10940	Nuclear Medicine study - CSF flow imaging cisternography	C
10945	Nuclear Medicine study - Ventriculography	A
10950	Nuclear Medicine study - Shunt evaluation static, planar	A
10955	Nuclear Medicine study - CFS leakage detection and localisation	В
10960	Nuclear Medicine study - CSF SPECT	A
	Orbits, Lacrimal Glands and Tear Ducts	
12900	Nuclear Medicine study - Dacrocystography	A
	Salivary Glands and Floor of the Mouth	
18900	Nuclear Medicine study - Salivary gland imaging	В
	Soft Tissue	
19900	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static	В
19905	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
19910	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT	D D
19915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
19910	Nuclear Medicine study - Transdi localisation planar, static	B
19925	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	B
19925	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	
		D
19935	Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
01000	Thyroid (Nuclear Medicine)	
21900	Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid, single uptake	Α
21910	Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid, multiple uptake	В
21920	Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid imaging with uptake	A
21930	Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid imaging	A
21940	Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid imaging with vascular flow	В
21950	Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid suppression/stimulation	В
21000	Parathyroid (Nuclear Medicine)	*

00000	Musleau Madinian atoda - Dearth and Jalance (1979)	-
22900	Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static	B
22910 22920	Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static, multiple Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static with subtraction technique	C
22920	Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static with subtraction technique	A
22950	Soft Tissue	A
29900	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static	В
29905	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
29910	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
29915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
29920	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static	B
29925	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
29930	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
29935	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
29940	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar	В
29945	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple	D
29950	Nuclear Medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe	A
	Thorax	
30900	Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion	A
30910	Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation, aerosol	C
30920	Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation	В
30930	Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation using radio-active gas	A
30940 30950	Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation using radio-active gas	В
30950	Nuclear Medicine study - Muco-ciliary clearance study dynamic Nuclear Medicine study - Alveolar permeability. Stand-alone code. Not to be combined with 30910	C C
30960	Nuclear Medicine study - Aiveolar permeability: stand-alone code. Not to be combined with 50910	B
30310	Hadican Medicine study - adaminative evaluation on drig pendolon and ventilation	D
33900	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac shunt detection	A
33905	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion single study	A
33910	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion multiple studies	D
33915	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated SPECT	A
33920	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, first pass technique	С
33925	Nuclear Medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated	С
33930	Nuclear Medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated	В
33935	Nuclear Medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (non gated)	В
33940	Nuclear Medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT non gated	В
33945	Nuclear Medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)	В
33950	Nuclear Medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)	В
33955	Nuclear Medicine study - Plus wall movement and ejection fraction, SPECT	A
33960	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) planar	С
33960	Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) SPECT	A
33970	Nuclear Medicine study - Multi-stage treadmill ECG test	A
20000	Soft Tissue	
39900 39905	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	B
39910	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
39915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and of EOT	D
39920	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static	B
39925	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
39930	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
39935	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies, SPECT	D
39940	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar	C
39945	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple	D
00040		
39950	Nuclear Medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe	A
	Nuclear Medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe           Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)	
39950 40900	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel) Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying	
39950 40900 40905	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies	A
39950 40900 40905 40910	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss	A B D C
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss	A B D C D
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic	A B D C D C
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies           Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss           Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic           Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies	A B D C D C C B
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Meckel's localisation	A B D C D C B B B
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930 40935	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Meckel's localisation         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging	A B D C D C B B B B B
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Meckel's localisation         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging         Nuclear Medicine study - Colonic transit multiple studies	A B D C D C B B B
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930 40935 40940	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging         Nuclear Medicine study - Colonic transit multiple studies         Liver, Spleen, Gall Bladder and Pancreas	A B D C D C B B B B C
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930 40935 40940 41900	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging         Nuclear Medicine study - Colonic transit multiple studies         Liver, Spleen, Gall Bladder and Pancreas         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only	A B D C D C B B B B C C B B B B B B B B B
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930 40935 40940 41900 41905	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging         Nuclear Medicine study - Colonic transit multiple studies         Liver, Spleen, Gall Bladder and Pancreas         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study	A B D C D C B B B B C C B C
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930 40935 40940 41900 41905 41910	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Meckel's localisation         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging         Nuclear Medicine study - Colonic transit multiple studies         Liver, Spleen, Gall Bladder and Pancreas         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views SPECT	A B D C D C B B B B B C C B B C B B C B B
39950 40900 40905 40910 40915 40920 40925 40930 40935 40940 41900 41905	Abdomen and Pelvis (Abdomen/Stomach/Bowel)         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies         Nuclear Medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging         Nuclear Medicine study - Colonic transit multiple studies         Liver, Spleen, Gall Bladder and Pancreas         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only         Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study	A B D C D C B B B B C C B C

0	7
ð	1

11000	Made and Made and the state of	
41930	Nuclear Medicine study - Hepatobiliary system planar, static/dynamic multiple studies	В
41935 41940	Nuclear Medicine study - Hepatobiliary tract including flow multiple studies Nuclear Medicine study - Gall bladder ejection fraction	D
41940		A
41945	Nuclear Medicine study - Biliary gastric reflux study Renal Tract	В
42900		
	Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA)	A
42905 42910	Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with flow Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with SPECT	С
		D
42915	Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA), with flow, with SPECT	D
42920	Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging dynamic (renogram) and vascular flow	В
42930	Nuclear Medicine study – Renovascular study, baseline	C
42940	Nuclear Medicine study - Renovascular study, with intervention	С
42950	Nuclear Medicine study - Indirect voiding cystogram	В
	Reproductive System	
43950	Nuclear Medicine study - Radio pharmaceutical voiding cystogram	C
43960	Nuclear Medicine study - Testicular imaging	A
43970	Nuclear Medicine study - Hystero-salpingography	C
	Soft Tissue	
49900	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static	B
49905	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
49910	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
49915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
49920	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static	В
49930	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
49940	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
49950	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
49960	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping dynamic	A
49965	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar	С
49970	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple	D
49975	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping SPECT	A
49980	Nuclear Medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe	A
	Spine, Pelvis and Hips: Cervical	
51900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional cervical	С
51910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional cervical	A
51920	Nuclear Medicine study - With flow	A
	Thoracic	
52900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional dorsal	С
52910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional dorsal	A
52920	Nuclear Medicine study - With flow	A
	Lumbar	
53900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional lumbar	С
53910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional lumbar	A
53920	Nuclear Medicine study - With flow	A
	Pelvis	
55900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional pelvis	С
55910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional pelvis	A
55920	Nuclear Medicine study - With flow	A
	Hips	<u>_</u>
56900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional pelvis	С
56910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone Imited static plus flow	C
56920	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	C
00020	Upper Limbs	A
60900	Nuclear Medicine study - Venogram upper limb	D
00300	Humerus	<u> </u>
62900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
62900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited regional static	C
62905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	
02310		Α
6200F	Elbow	
63905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	C
63910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	С
63910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	Α
C 4000	Forearm	
64900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
64905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	С
64910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	A
	Hand and Wrist	
65900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
65905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	C

69900	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static	В
69905	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
69910	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
69915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
69920	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static	В
69925	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
69930	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT	 D
69935	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
69940	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping dynamic	А
69945	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar	C
69950	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple	D
69955	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping SPECT	A
69960	Nuclear Medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe	А
	Lower Limbs	
70900	Nuclear Medicine study - Venogram lower limb	D
	Femur	
71900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
71905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	С
71910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	A
	Knee	
72900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
72905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	C
72910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	A
	Lower Leg	
73900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
73905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	С
73910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	A
	Ankle and Foot	
74900	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited/regional static	С
74905	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone limited static plus flow	C
74910	Nuclear Medicine study - Bone tomography regional	A
	Soft Tissue	
79900	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static	В
79905	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
79910	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
79915	Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies & SPECT	D
79920	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static	В
79925	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies	D
79930	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT	D
79935	Nuclear Medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT	D
79940	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping dynamic	A
79945	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar	C
79950	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple studies	D
79955	Nuclear Medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping and SPECT	A
79960	Nuclear Medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe	A

#### SCHEDULE 4.1 UPFS TARIFFS UPFS Fee Schedule for Full-Paying Patients (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor Incl): 1 APRIL 2023

			Professional	FACILITY FEE			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASIS	Fee	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	
			R	R c	R c	R c	
01	Anaesthetics						
0111	Anaesthetics Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	282				
0112	Anaesthetics Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	424				
0121	Anaesthetics Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	480				
0122	Anaesthetics Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	724				
0131	Anaesthetics Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 692				
0132	Anaesthetics Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	2 539				
0141	Anaesthetics Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	2 369				
0142	Anaesthetics Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	3 557				
02	Confinement						
0210	Natural Birth – Facility Fee	Incident		5 223	5 223	6 081	
0211	Natural Birth – General medical practitioner	Incident	2 835				
0212	Natural Birth – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	3 657				
0213	Natural Birth – Nursing practitioner	Incident	3 426				
0220	Caesarean Section – Facility Fee	Incident		8 224	8 224	9 570	
0221	Caesarean Section – General medical practitioner	Incident	2 835	0 == 1	• == :		
0222	Caesarean Section – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	3 657				
03	Dialysis		II	I		1	
0310	Haemo – Facility Fee	Day		1 873	1 873	2 145	
0311	Haemo-dialysis – General medical practitioner	Day	356	10/5	10/5	2 143	
0312	Haemo-dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	446				
0320	Peritoneal Dialysis – Facility Fee	Session		289	289	329	
0321	Peritoneal Dialysis – General medical practitioner	Session	58	200	200	020	
0322	Peritoneal Dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	70				
0330	Plasmapheresis – Facility Fee	Day		1 873	1 873	2 145	
0331	Plasmapheresis – General medical practitioner	Day	356				
0332	Plasmapheresis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	446				
04	Medical Reports						
0411	Medical Report – General medical practitioner	Report		741	741	741	
0412	Medical Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report		741	741	741	
0421	Copies of Medical Reports, X-Ray reports, completion of certificates/forms - General medical practitioner	Сору		483	483	483	
0422	Copies of Medical Reports, X-Ray reports, completion of certificates/forms - Specialist medical practitioner	Сору		483	483	483	
0425	Copies of X-Ray films, Ultrasound, etc.	Сору		483	483	483	
0431	Functional Assessment Report – General Medical Practitioner	Report		1 383	1 383	1 462	
0432	Functional Assessment Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report		2 445	2 445	2 524	
0434	Functional Assessment Report – Allied health practitioner	Report		1 383	1 383	1 462	
0440	Copies of Specialised Radiology (MRI, CT & Nuclear) Reports	Сору		1 328	1 328	1 328	

31 March 2	2023
------------	------

05	Imaging					
0510	Radiology, Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		96	96	106
0511	Radiology, Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	94			
0512	Radiology, Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	174			
0514	Radiology, Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	92			
0520	Radiology, Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		262	262	298
0521	Radiology, Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	251			
0522	Radiology, Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	490			
0524	Radiology, Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	245			
0530	Radiology, Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		606	606	693
0531	Radiology, Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	390			
0532	Radiology, Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 196			
0540	Radiology, Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 212	1 212	1 383
0541	Radiology, Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	777			
0542	Radiology, Cat D – Specialist	Procedure	2 389			
0550	Radiology, Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		3 088	3 088	3 530
0551	Radiology, Cat E – General medical practitioner	Procedure	2 860			
0552	Radiology, Cat E – Specialist	Procedure	5 961			
06	Inpatients		· · · ·	· · · ·	•	
0620	Inpatient High Care – Facility Fee	12 hours		1 489	1 861	2 665
0621	Inpatient High Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	103			
0622	Inpatient High Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	199			
0630	Inpatient Intensive care – Facility Fee	12 hours		4 891	4 891	5 847
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	116			
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	221			
0650	Day Patient – Facility Fee	Day		800	1 010	1 479
0651	Day Patient – General medical practitioner	Day	200			
0652	Day Patient – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	348			
0653	Day Patient – Nursing practitioner	Day	116			
0660	Inpatient Boarder – Facility Fee	12 hours		229	229	229
0663	Inpatient Boarder/Patient Companion – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	20			
0670	Inpatient General Ward – Facility Fee	12 hours		480	615	1 155
0671	Inpatient General Ward – General medical practitioner	12 hours	100			
0672	Inpatient General Ward – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	172			
0072	Inpatient General Ward – Nursing medical practitioner		172			
0673	(MOU)	12 hours	66			
0680	Inpatient Chronic Care – Facility Fee	12 hours		282	282	282
0681	Inpatient Chronic Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	29			
0682	Inpatient Chronic Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	73			
0683	Inpatient Chronic Care – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	24			
0690	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – Facility Fee	12 hours		7 795	7 795	7 795
0691	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	348			
0692	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	662			
06100	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric – Facility Fee	12 hours		7 795	7 795	7 795
06101	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric – General medical practitioner	12 hours	348			
06102	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric– Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	662			
06200	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – Facility Fee	12 hours		10 393	10 393	10 393

06201	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – General medical practitioner	12 hours	466			
06202	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	884			
07	Mortuary					
0710	Mortuary – Facility Fee	Day		245	245	277
0720	Cremation Certificate – Facility Fee	Certificate		245	245	277
08	Pharmaceutical	l	L I	I	I	
0810	Medication Fee – Facility Fee	Prescription		44	44	53
0815	Item Fee	Item	Varies			
0816	Pharmaceutical – TTO	Item	Varies			
0817	Pharmaceutical – Chronic	Item	Varies			
0818	Pharmaceutical – Oncology	Item	Varies			
0819	Pharmaceutical – Immune suppressant drugs	Item	Varies			
0827	COVID Vaccine	Item	Varies			
		Rom	Vanoo			
09	Oral Health (Hospitals)	<u> </u>				
0910	Oral Care Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		35	35	41
0911	Oral Care Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	53			
0912	Oral Care Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	63			
0914	Oral Care Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	47			
0920	Oral Care Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		108	108	129
0921	Oral Care Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	123			
0922	Oral Care Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	197			
0924	Oral Care Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	100			
0930	Oral Care Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		676	676	776
0931	Oral Care Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	748			
0932	Oral Care Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 285			
0940	Oral Care Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 661	2 661	3 047
0941	Oral Care Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	2 297			
0942	Oral Care Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	4 713			
0950	Oral Care Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		8 965	8 965	10 244
0951	Oral Care Cat E – General practitioner	Procedure	7 726			
0952	Oral Care Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	15 854			
10	Consultations					
1010	Outpatient Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		119	119	142
1011	Outpatient Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	131			
1012	Outpatient Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	304			
1013	Outpatient Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	76			
1014	Outpatient Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	78			
1020	Emergency Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		240	240	287
1021	Emergency Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	200			
1022	Emergency Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	455			
1023	Emergency Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	116			
1024	Emergency Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	119			
1040	Telephonic Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		119	119	142
1041	Telephonic Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	131			
1042	Telephonic Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	304			
1043	Telephonic Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	76			
			. •			

11	Minor Theatre Procedures					
1110	Minor Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		563	563	675
1111	Minor Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	197			
1112	Minor Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	374			
1120	Minor Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		563	563	675
1121	Minor Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	289			
1122	Minor Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	653			
1130	Minor Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		563	563	675
1131	Minor Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	454			
1132	Minor Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 021			
1140	Minor Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		563	563	675
1141	Minor Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 199			
1142	Minor Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	2 705			
12	Major Theatre Procedures					
1210	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 822	2 665	3 076
1211	Theatre Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	197			
1212	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	374			
1220	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 756	4 043	4 655
1221	Theatre Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	289			
1222	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	653			
1230	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		4 735	6 947	8 015
1231	Theatre Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	454			
1232	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 021			
1240	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		12 140	17 807	20 520
1241	Theatre Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 199	-		
1242	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	2 705			
1250	Theatre Procedure Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		16 996	24 929	28 727
1251	Theatre Procedure Cat E – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 678			
1252	Theatre Procedure Cat E – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	3 787			
13	Treatments					
1310		Contact		76	76	92
	Supplementary Health Treatment – Facility Fee		67	70	70	92
1313	Supplementary Health Treatment – Nursing practitioner	Contact	67			
1314	Supplementary Health Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	07	59	59	66
1320	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Facility Fee Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Allied health	Contact		59	59	00
1324	practitioner	Contact	47			
14	Emergency Medical Services					
1410	Patient Transport Service – Facility Fee	100 km		504	504	504
1420	Basic Life Support – Facility Fee	50 km		1 378	1 378	1 378
1430	Intermediate Life Support – Facility Fee	50 km		1 862	1 862	1 862
1440	Advanced Life Support – Facility Fee	50 km		3 097	3 097	3 097
1450	Emergency Service Standby – Facility Fee	One-off fee		668	668	668
1451	Emergency Service Standby – General medical practitioner	Hour	897			
1452	Emergency Service Standby – Specialist medical practitioner	Hour	1 204			
1453	Emergency Service Standby – Nursing practitioner	Hour	510	1		
1455	Emergency Service Standby – Emergency care practitioner (basic)	Hour	210			
1456	Emergency Service Standby – Emergency care practitioner (intermediate)	Hour	322			
1457	Emergency Service Standby – Emergency care practitioner (advanced)	Hour	563			

14	Emergency Medical Services (cont.)					
1490	Emergency Service Standby – Facility Fee	Additional 50 km		309	309	309
1460	Rescue – Facility Fee	Incident		1 475	1 475	1 475
1461	Rescue – General medical practitioner	Incident	2 213	14/5	1475	1475
1462	Rescue – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	3 315			
1463	Rescue – Nursing practitioner	Incident	1 475			
1465	Rescue – Basic life support practitioner	Incident	226			
1466	Rescue – Intermediate life support practitioner	Incident	270			
1467	Rescue – Advanced life support practitioner	Incident	615			
1470	Emergency transport air services fixed wing	Flying Hour	0.0	13 575	13 575	13 575
1480	Emergency transport air services helicopter	Flying Hour		14 909	14 909	14 909
15	Assistive Devices & Prosthesis			14 303	14 303	14 000
1510	Assistive Devices & Frostnesis Assistive Devices – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1520	Prosthetic Devices – Item Fee					
		Item	Varies			
1530	Dental Items – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1540	Assistive Devices – Repairs to item	Item	Varies			
16	Cosmetic Surgery					
1610	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		3 832	3 832	4 375
1611	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	2 209			
1612	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 309			
1620	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		8 614	8 614	9 846
1621	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	2 616			
1622	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 927			
1630	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		13 913	13 913	15 903
1631	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	4 424			
1632	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	6 635			
1640	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		23 501	23 501	26 857
1641	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	4 962			
1642	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	7 303			
17	Laboratory Services					
1700	Drawing of Blood	Per Contact		47	47	47
1710	Laboratory Tests	Varies				
18	Radiation Oncology					
1800	Radiation Oncology	Procedure	Varies			
19	Nuclear Medicine					
1900	Itemisation of Radiopharmaceuticals (Isotopes)	Item	Varies			
1910	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		861	861	861
1912	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	426			
1920	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		861	861	861
1922	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 286			
1930	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		861	861	861
1932	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 572			
1940	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure	0.070	861	861	861
1942	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 859	0.470	0.470	0.170
1950	Nuclear Medicine Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		9 179	9 179	9 179
1952	Nuclear Medicine Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	5 011			
20	Ambulatory Procedures					
2010	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		180	180	221
2011	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical	Procedure	66			
2012		Procedure	130	1		

20	Ambulatory Procedures (cont.)					
2013	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Nursing practitioner	Procedure	40			
2014	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Allied health worker	Procedure	40			
2020	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		180	180	221
2021	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	94			
2022	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	142			
2023	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Nursing practitioner	Procedure	53			
2024	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Allied health worker	Procedure	53			
21	Blood and Blood Products					
2100	Blood and Blood Products	Itemisation				
22	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy					
2210	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility Fee	Session		1 889	1 889	1 889
2211	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General medical practitioner	Session	799			
2212	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	799			
2220	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Emergency Facility Fee	Session		1 901	1 901	1 901
2221	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General medical practitioner	Session	1 165			
2222	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	1 165			
23	Consumables (Not included in Facility Fee)					
2300	Consumables not included in the facility fee	Item	Varies			
2301	Administration Fee COVID-19 Vaccine	Per Dose		86.95	86.95	86.95
24	Autopsies					
2410	Autopsy – Facility Fee	Per Case		119	119	142
2411	Autopsy – General medical practitioner	Per Case	131			
2412	Autopsy – Specialist medical practitioner	Per Case	304	İ	İ	

NOTE: Interest will be charged on: (1) overdue invoices; (2) legal costs incurred; and (3) any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties.

#### SCHEDULE 4.2 UPFS TARIFFS UPFS Fee Schedule for H3 Patients: 1 APRIL 2023

				FACI	LITY FEE	
			Professional	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASIS	Fee			R
			R	R c	R c	с
01	Anaesthetics					-
0111	Anaesthetics Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	85			
0112	Anaesthetics Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	127			
0121	Anaesthetics Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	144			
0122	Anaesthetics Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	217			
0131	Anaesthetics Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	508			
0132	Anaesthetics Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	762			
0141	Anaesthetics Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	711			
0142	Anaesthetics Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 067			
02	Confinement				<u> </u>	
0210	Natural Birth – Facility Fee	Incident				
0211	Natural Birth – General medical practitioner	Incident				
0212	Natural Birth – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	-			
0213	Natural Birth – Nursing practitioner	Incident	۱ <b>۲</b>	Free Servi	ices	
0220	Caesarean Section – Facility Fee	Incident	1 1			
0221	Caesarean Section – General medical practitioner	Incident				
0222	Caesarean Section – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	J			
03	Dialysis					
0310	Haemo – Facility Fee	Day		562	562	644
0311	Haemo-dialysis – General medical practitioner	Day	107			
0312	Haemo-dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	134			
0320	Peritoneal Dialysis – Facility Fee	Session		87	87	99
0321	Peritoneal Dialysis – General medical practitioner	Session	17			
0322	Peritoneal Dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	21			
0330	Plasmapheresis – Facility Fee	Day		562	562	644
0331	Plasmapheresis – General medical practitioner	Day	107			
0332	Plasmapheresis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	134			
04	Medical Reports					
0411	Medical Report – General medical practitioner	Report		741	741	741
0412	Medical Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report		741	741	741
0421	Copies of Medical Reports, X-ray Reports, Completion of Certificates/Forms – General medical practitioner	Сору		483	483	483
0422	Copies of Medical Reports, X-ray Reports, Completion of Certificates/Forms – Specialist medical practitioner	Сору		483	483	483
0425	Copies of X-ray Films, Ultrasounds, etc.	Сору		483	483	483
0431	Functional Assessment Report – General medical practitioner	Report		1 383	1 383	1 462
0432	Functional Assessment Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report		2 445	2 445	2 524
0434	Functional Assessment Report – Allied health practitioner	Report		1 383	1 383	1 462
0440	Copies of Specialised Radiology (MRI, CT & Nuclear) Reports	Сору		1 328	1 328	1 328

05	Imaging					
0510	Radiology, Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		29	29	32
0511	Radiology, Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	28			
0512	Radiology, Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	52			
0514	Radiology, Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	28			
0520	Radiology, Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		79	79	89
0521	Radiology, Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	75			
0522	Radiology, Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	147			
0524	Radiology, Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	74			
0530	Radiology, Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		182	182	208
0531	Radiology, Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	117			
0532	Radiology, Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	359			
0540	Radiology, Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		364	364	415
0541	Radiology, Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	233			-
0542	Radiology, Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	717			
0550	Radiology, Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		926	926	1 059
0551	Radiology, Cat E – General medical practitioner	Procedure	858	020		
0552	Radiology, Cat E – Specialist	Procedure	1 788			
		110000010	1100			
06	Inpatients		1			
0620	Inpatient High care – Facility Fee	12 hours		447	558	800
0621	Inpatient High Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	31			
0622	Inpatient High Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	60			
0630	Inpatient Intensive Care – Facility Fee	12 hours		1 467	1 467	1 754
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	35			
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	66			
0650	Day patient – Facility Fee	Day		240	303	444
0651	Day patient – General medical practitioner	Day	60			
0652	Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	104			
0653	Day patient – Nursing practitioner	Day	35			
0660	Inpatient Boarder – Facility Fee	12 hours		69	69	69
0663	Inpatient Boarder/ Patient Companion - Nursing practitioner	12 hours	6			
0670	Inpatient General ward – Facility Fee	12 hours		144	185	347
0671	Inpatient General Ward – General medical practitioner	12 hours	30			
0672	Inpatient General Ward – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	52			
0673	Inpatient General Ward – Nursing medical practitioner (MOU)	12 hours	20			
0680	Inpatient Chronic Care – Facility Fee	12 hours		85	85	85
0681	Inpatient Chronic Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	9			
0682	Inpatient Chronic Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	22			
0683	Inpatient Chronic Care – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	7			
0690	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – Facility Fee	12 hours		2 339	2 339	2 339
0691	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	104			
0692	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	199			
06100	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric – Facility Fee	12 hours		2 339	2 339	2 339
06101	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric – General medical practitioner	12 hours	104			
06102	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	199			

06	Inpatients (cont.)					
06200	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – Facility Fee	12 hours		3 118	3 118	3 118
06201	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – General medical practitioner	12 hours	140			
06202	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	265			
07	Mortuary	I		I	I	
0710	Mortuary – Facility Fee	Day		245	245	277
0720	Cremation Certificate – Facility Fee	Certificate		245	245	277
08	Pharmaceutical			210	210	
0810	Medication Fee – Facility Fee	Prescription		13	13	16
0815	Item Fee	Item	Varies	15	15	10
0815	Pharmaceutical – TTO	Item	Varies			
0817	Pharmaceutical – Chronic	Item	Varies			
0818	Pharmaceutical – Oncology	Item	Varies			
0819	Pharmaceutical – Immune Suppressant Drugs	Item	Varies			
09	Oral Health (Hospitals)					
0910	Oral Care Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		11	11	12
0911	Oral Care Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	16			
0912	Oral Care Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	19			
0914	Oral Care Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	14			
0920	Oral Care Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		32	32	39
0921	Oral Care Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	37			
0922	Oral Health Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	59			
0924	Oral Care Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	30			
0930	Oral Care Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		203	203	233
0931	Oral Care Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	224			
0932	Oral Care Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	386			
0940	Oral Care Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		798	798	914
0941	Oral Care Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	689			
0942	Oral Care Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 414			
0950	Oral Care Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 690	2 690	3 073
0951	Oral Care Cat E – General practitioner	Procedure	2 318	2 000	2 000	0 010
0952	Oral Care Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	4 756			
10	Consultations	Trooduro	1100			
		\/ieit		36	36	43
1010	Outpatient Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit	20	30	30	43
1011	Outpatient Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	39			
1012	Outpatient Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	91			
1013	Outpatient Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	23			
1014	Outpatient Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	23			
1020	Emergency Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		72	72	86
1021	Emergency Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	60			
1022	Emergency Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	137			
1023	Emergency Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	35			
1024	Emergency Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	36			
1040	Telephonic Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		36	36	43
1041	Telephonic Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	39			
1042	Telephonic Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	91			
1043	Telephonic Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	23			
1044	Telephonic Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	23			

11	Minor Theatre Procedures					
1110	Minor Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		169	169	203
1111	Minor Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	59			
1112	Minor Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	112			
1120	Minor Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		169	169	203
1121	Minor Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	87			
1122	Minor Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	196			
1130	Minor Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		169	169	203
1131	Minor Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	136			
1132	Minor Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	306			
1140	Minor Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		169	169	203
1141	Minor Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	360			200
1142	Minor Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	812			
12	Major Theatre Procedures		0.2			
		Des se dure	[]	E 47	000	000
1210	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure	50	547	800	923
1211	Theatre Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	59			
1212	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	112			
1220	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		827	1 213	1 397
1221	Theatre Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	87			
1222	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	196			
1230	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 421	2 084	2 405
1231	Theatre Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	136			
1232	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	306			
1240	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		3 642	5 342	6 156
1241	Theatre Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	360			
1242	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	812			
1250	Theatre Procedure Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		5 099	7 479	8 618
1251	Theatre Procedure Cat E – General medical practitioner	Procedure	503			
1222	Theatre Procedure Cat E – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 136			
13	Treatments					
1310	Supplementary Health Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		23	23	28
1313	Supplementary Health Treatment – Nursing practitioner	Contact	20			
1314	Supplementary Health Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	20			
1320	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		18	18	20
1324	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	14			
14	Emergency Medical Services					
1410	Patient Transport Service – Facility Fee	100 km	76	76	76	76
1420	Basic Life Support – Facility Fee	50 km	207	207	207	207
1430	Intermediate Life Support – Facility Fee	50 km	279	279	279	279
1440	Advanced Life Support – Facility Fee	50 km	465	465	465	465
1450	Emergency Service Standby – Facility Fee	One-off fee	<u> </u>			
1451	Emergency Service Standby – General medical practitioner	Hour				
1452	Emergency Service Standby – Specialist medical practitioner	Hour				
1453	Emergency Service Standby – Nursing practitioner	Hour				
1455	Emergency Service Standby – Emergency care practitioner (Basic)	Hour		N.A		
1456	Emergency Service Standby – Emergency care practitioner (Intermediate)	Hour				
1457	Emergency Service Standby – Emergency care practitioner (Advanced)	Hour				

14	Emergency Medical Services (cont.)					
1460	Rescue – Facility Fee	Incident		221	221	221
1461	Rescue – General medical practitioner	Incident	332			
1462	Rescue – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	497			
1463	Rescue – Nursing practitioner	Incident	221			
1465	Rescue – Basic life support practitioner	Incident	34			
1466	Rescue – Intermediate life support practitioner	Incident	41			
1467	Rescue – Advanced life support practitioner	Incident	92			
1470	Emergency Transport Air Services – Fixed Wing	Flying Hour		2 036	2 036	2 036
1480	Emergency Transport Air Services – Helicopter	Flying Hour		2 236	2 236	2 236
15	Assistive Devices & Prosthesis					
1510	Assistive Devices - Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1520	Prosthetic Devices – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1530	Dental Items – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1540	Assistive Devices – Repairs to item	Item	Varies			
		item	Valles			
16	Cosmetic Surgery					
1610	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		3 832	3 832	4 375
1611	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	2 209			
1612	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 309			
1620	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		8 614	8 614	9 846
1621	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	2 616			
1622	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 927			
1630	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		13 913	13 913	15 903
1631	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	4 424			
1632	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	6,635			
1640	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		23 501	23 501	26 857
1641	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	4 962			
1642	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	7 303			
17	Laboratory Services					
1700	Drawing of Blood	Per Contact		14	14	14
1710	Laboratory Tests	Varies				
18	Radiation Oncology					
1800	Radiation Oncology	Procedure	Varies			
19	Nuclear Medicine					
1900	Itemisation of Radiopharmaceuticals (Isotopes)	Item	Varies			
1910	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		258	258	258
1912	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	128			
1920	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		258	258	258
1922	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	386	050	050	050
1930 1932	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Facility Fee Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	770	258	258	258
1932	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure Procedure	772	250	250	250
1942	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 159	258	258	258
1942	Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure	1 158	2 754	2 754	2 754
1952	Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 503	2754	2734	2754
20	Ambulatory Procedures					
2010	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		54	54	66
2011	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	20	54	54	00
2012	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical	Procedure				
2013	practitioner Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Nursing practitioner	Procedure	39			
<u></u> _	, and a local to be a set of the	1 IOCCUUIC	12			

20	Ambulatory Procedures (cont.)					
2020	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		54	54	66
2021	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	28			
2022	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	43			
2023	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Nursing practitioner	Procedure	16			
2024	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Allied health worker	Procedure	16			
21	Blood and Blood Products					
2100	Blood and Blood Products	Itemisation				
22	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy					
2210	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility Fee	Session		567	567	567
2211	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General medical practitioner	Session	240			
2212	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	240			
2220	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility Fee	Session		570	570	570
2221	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General medical practitioner	Session	350			
2222	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	350			
23	Consumables (Not included in Facility Fee)					
2300	Consumables not included in the facility fee	Item	Varies			
2301	Administration Fee COVID-19 Vaccine	Per Dose	Varies	86.95	86.95	86.95
24	Autopsies					
2410	Autopsy – Facility Fee	Per Case		119	119	142
2411	Autopsy – General medical practitioner	Per Case	131			
2412	Autopsy – Specialist medical practitioner	Per Case	304			

NOTE: Interest will be charged on: (1) overdue invoices; (2) legal costs incurred; and (3) any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties.

## SCHEDULE 4.3 UPFS TARIFFS UPFS Fee Schedule for Subsidised Patients (H0, H1 and H2 patients): 1 APRIL 2023

			- 100		LEVELS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASIS	Tariff Category	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2		LEVEL	. 3
				R c	R c		R	С
01	Anaesthetics		HO		Free			
		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultatior	n/inp	atient fe	зе
0111	Anaesthetics Cat A – General medical practitioner		H2	55	55		55	
			H0		Free			
0112	Anaesthetics Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultatior	n/inp	atient fe	е
			H2	85	85		85	
			H0		Free			
0121	Anaesthetics Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultatior	/inr	atient fe	00
			H2	95	95		95	
			H2		Free		30	
0122	Anaesthetics Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H0	Included in	the consultation	/inr	atient fe	00
0122	Anaesthetics Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Tiocedure	H1 H2	145	145	Ι	145	
			H2		Free		140	
0131	Anaesthetics Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H0 H1	Included in	the consultatior	)/inn	atient fo	- -
0101		riocedule	H1 H2	340	340	μημ	340	
			H2 H0	J+U	Free	_	540	
0132	Anaesthetics Cat $C = $ Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inr	atient fe	00
0152	2 Anaesthetics Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	FIOCEdule	H2	510	510	I	510	
			H2	510	Free		510	
0141	Anaesthetics Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	HU H1	Included in	the consultation	/inr	ationt fo	
0141		FIOCEdule	H2	475	475	I	475	
				475	Free		473	
0142	Anaesthetics Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H0 H1		the consultatior		ationt fo	
0142	Anaesthetics Car D – Specialist medical practitioner	FIOCEDUIE	H1 H2	710	710	1/11/p	710	
0.0	Confinament/Prognant Mamon							
02	Confinement/Pregnant Women				-			
			H0		Free	1		
0211	Natural Birth – General medical practitioner	Incident	H1		Free	-1		
			H2		Free	-		
			H0		Free	-		
0212	Natural Birth – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	H1		Free			
			H2		Free		With cer	rtain
			H0		Free		exclusio	ons
0213	Natural Birth – Nursing practitioner	Incident	H1		Free		>	
			H2		Free	1		
			H0		Free	<b> </b> -		
0221	Caesarean Section – General medical practitioner	Incident	H1		Free	-		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		H2		Free	-		
			H0		Free	-		
0222	Caesarean Section – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	H1		Free	-		
	· · · ·		H2		Free	1		
03	Dialysis							
			H0		Free			
0311	Haemo-dialysis – General medical practitioner	Day	HU H1	Included in	the consultation	 J/inn	atient fo	00
0011	nacine diarysis – Schera medical practitioner	Day	H1 H2	445	445	μημ	500	
			H2 H0		Free		500	
						<u> </u>	ationt fo	
0312	Haemo-dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	H1	Included in	the consultatior	յ/լոր		

03	Dialysis (cont.)					
			H0		Free	
0321	Peritoneal Dialysis – General medical practitioner	Session	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	70	70	75
			H0		Free	
0322	Peritoneal Dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
		-	H2	75	75	. 80
					Free	
		-	H0		1166	
0331	Plasmapheresis – General medical practitioner	Day	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	445	445	500
			H0		Free	
0000		Devi		Included in	the consultatior	/innatient fee
0332	Plasmapheresis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	H1	included in		
			H2	465	465	520
04	Medical Reports					
	-		H0	741	741	741
0411	Medical Report – General medical practitioner	Report	H1	741	741	741
			H2	741	741	741
			H0	741	741	741
)412	Medical Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report	H1	741	741	741
		-	H2	741	741	741
	Copies of Medical Reports/Records/X-ray Reports/		H0	483	483	483
0421	Completion of Certificate/Forms – General medical	Сору	H1	483	483	483
	practitioner		H2	483	483	483
	Canica of Madical Banarta/Banarda/X ray Banarta/		H0	483	483	483
0422	Copies of Medical Reports/Records/X-ray Reports/ Completion of Certificate/Forms – Specialist medical	Сору	H1	483	483	483
	practitioner		H2	483	483	483
	· · · · · ·	Сору	H0	483	483	483
0425	Copies of X-ray Films, Ultrasounds, etc.		H1	483	483	483
			H2	483	483	483
			H0	1 383	1 383	1 462
0431	Functional Assessment Report – General medical	Report	H1	1 383	1 383	1 462
	practitioner	Report	H2	1 383	1 383	1 462
			H0	2 445	2 445	2 524
0432	Functional Assessment Report – Specialist medical	Report	H1	2 445	2 445	2 524
	practitioner	Report	H2	2 445	2 445	2 524
			H0	1 383	1 383	1 462
0434	Functional Assessment Report – Allied health	Bonort	H1	1 383	1 383	1 462
	practitioner	Report	H2	1 383	1 383	1 462
			H0	1 328	1 328	1 328
0440	Copies of Specialised Radiology (MRI, CT, Nuclear)	Conv	H1	1 328	1 328	1 328
	Reports	Сору	H1 H2	1 328	1 328	1 328
05	Imaging					
00	Imaging		H0		Free	
0511	Radiology, Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	HU H1	Included in	the consultation	/innatient fee
5511	Radiology, Car A – General Medical practitioner	FIOCEGUIE	H1 H2	40	40	40
					Free	
0512	Padialagy Cat A Charinalist modical accel	Drooodure	HO	Included !		/inpationt for
2101	Radiology, Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1		the consultation	
			H2	55	55	55
			H0		Free	
0514	Radiology, Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	H1	-	the consultation	-
			H2	40	40	40

05	Imaging (cont)					
			H0		Free	
0521	Radiology, Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	100	100	110
			H0		Free	
0522	Radiology, Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee
			H2	150	150	160
			H0		Free	
0524	Radiology, Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/innatient fee
			H2	100	100	110
			H0		Free	
0531	Radiology, Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/innatient fee
0001	Radiology, out of Ceneral medical practitioner	Troccure	H2	200	200	220
			H0	200	Free	220
0532	Padialogy Cat C Specialist modical practitioner	Procedure			the consultation	/inpationt foo
0002	Radiology, Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	FIOCEdule	H1	360	360	380
			H2	300	Free	380
0544	Redialogy Cat D. Conoral medical practitioner	Drooodura	HO			/inpotiont for
0541	Radiology, Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1		the consultation	-
			H2	395	395	430
			H0		Free	
0542	Radiology, Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1		the consultation	T
			H2	720	720	755
			H0		Free	
0551	Radiology, Cat E – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee
			H2	1 190	1 190	1 275
			H0		Free	
0552	Radiology, Cat E – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee
			H2	1 810	1 810	1 895
06	Inpatients					
			H0		Free	
0621	Inpatient High Care – General medical practitioner	30 day or part	H1	80	100	175
		12 hours	H2	110	135	190
			H0		Free	
0622	Inpatient High Care – Specialist medical practitioner	30 day or part	H1	90	110	185
		12 hours	H2	120	145	200
			HO		Free	
0631	Innatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner		H0		Free	
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	30 day or part	H0 H1	80	100	175
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	30 day or part 12 hours		80 350		 175 420
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner		H1		100	1
	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner		H1 H2		100 350	1
		12 hours	H1 H2 H0	350	100 350 Free	420
		12 hours 30 day or part	H1 H2 H0 H1	350  90	100 350 Free 110	420 
0632		12 hours 30 day or part	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2	350  90	100 350 Free 110 355	420 
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0	350 90 355	100 350 Free 110 355 Free	420 
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1	350 90 355 	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85	420 
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H1 H2	350 90 355 	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85	420 
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner Day patient – General medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours Day	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H1 H2 H0	350 90 355 70 70 70	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85 85 Free	420 
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner Day patient – General medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours Day	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H1	350 90 355 70 70 80	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85 85 Free 95	420 185 425 120 120 120 130
0632 0651 0652	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner Day patient – General medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours Day	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2	350 90 355 70 70 80	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85 85 Free 95 95	420 185 425 120 120 120 130
0632 0651 0652	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner Day patient – General medical practitioner Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours Day Day	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H1 H2 H0 H1	350 90 355 70 70 70 80 80 65	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85 Free 95 95 Free 80	420 185 425  120 120  130 130  115
0632 0651 0652	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner Day patient – General medical practitioner Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours Day Day Day Day	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2	350 90 355 70 70 70 80 80 80 65 65	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85 85 Free 95 95 Free 80 80 80	420 185 425 120 120 130 130 115 115
0631 0632 0651 0652 0653 0663	Inpatient Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner Day patient – General medical practitioner Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours 30 day or part 12 hours Day Day	H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H2 H0 H1 H1 H2 H0 H1	350 90 355 70 70 70 80 80 65	100 350 Free 110 355 Free 85 85 Free 95 95 Free 80	420 185 425  120 120  130 130  115

06	Inpatients (cont.)					
			H0		Free	
0671		30 day or part	H1	80	100	175
	Inpatient General Ward – General medical practitioner	12 hours	H2	40	50	85
			H0		Free	
0070		30 day or part	HU H1	90	110	185
0672	Inpatient General Ward – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	H1 H2	90 45	55	90
		12 110015		45	Free	90
	Inpatient General Ward – Nursing medical practitioner (MOU)	20 day or part	HO	80	100	175
0673		30 day or part 12 hours	H1	40	50	85
		12 110015	H2	40	Free	85
		20 day or part	HO	80	100	175
0681	Inpatient Chronic Care – General medical practitioner	30 day or part	H1			
		12 hours	H2	25	25	25
		00.1	H0		Free	
0682	Inpatient Chronic Care – Specialist medical practitioner	30 day or part	H1	90	110	185
		12 hours	H2	25	25	25
			H0		Free	
0683	Inpatient Chronic Care – Nursing practitioner	30 day or part	H1	80	100	175
		12 hours	H2	25	25	25
	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – General medical practitioner		H0		Free	
0691		20 day or part		80	100	175
		30 day or part 12 hours	H1	570	570	570
		12 110015	H2	570		570
0000	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner	30 day or part	H0		Free	195
0692			H1	90	110	185
		12 hours	H2	590	590	590
00404	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	20 days an east	HO		Free	475
06101		30 day or part	H1	80	100	175
		12 hours	H2	570	570	570
	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care – Specialist medical practitioner		H0		Free	
06102		30 day or part	H1	90	110	185
		12 hours	H2	590	590	590
	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Paediatric – General medical practitioner		H0		Free	
06201		30 day or part	H1	80	100	175
		12 hours	H2	765	765	765
		12 110013	H0	705	Free	105
06202	Inpatient Specialised Intensive Care Neonatal – Specialist medical practitioner	30 day or part	H1	90	110	185
00202		12 hours	H1 H2	790	790	790
		12 110013	112	750	100	100
07	Mortuary					
	Mortuary – Facility Fee		H0	245	245	277
0710		Day	H1	245	245	277
			H2	245	245	277
0720	Cremation Certificate – Facility Fee		H0	245	245	277
		Certificate	H1	245	245	277
			H2	245	245	277
08	Pharmaceutical					
	, nannaccaticai		110		Eroc	
0010	Medication Fee – Facility Fee	Dropprintian	H0		Free	
0810		Prescription	H1		Free	
			H2	10	10	10
	Itom Eoo (20%) of actual purchasing price () (AT is studed)		H0		Free	
0815	Item Fee (20% of actual purchasing price (VAT included) plus 50% for overheads)	Item	H1	Included in the consultation/inpatient fee		
			H2	2	20% of the full co	nsts

08	Pharmaceutical (Cont.)						
			H0		Free		
0816	Pharmaceutical – TTO	Item	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee	
		item	H2	20% of the full costs			
			H0		Free		
0817	Dharmassuties   Chronic	Item	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee	
0011	Pharmaceutical – Chronic	item	H2	20% of the full costs			
			H0	2	Free		
	Pharmaceutical – Oncology	_	HI	Included in	the consultation	/innatient fee	
0818		Item	H2			•	
				20% of the full costs			
		-	H0		Free		
0819	Pharmaceutical – Immune Suppressant Drugs	Item	H1	Included in the consultation/inpatient fee			
			H2	20% of the full costs			
09	Oral Health						
			H0		Free		
0911	Oral Care Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee	
			H2	15	15	20	
	Oral Care Cat A – Specialist practitioner		H0		Free		
0912		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee	
			H2	20	20	25	
	Oral Care Cat A – Allied health practitioner		H0		Free		
0914		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee	
			H2	15	15	20	
	Oral Care Cat B – General practitioner		H0		Free		
0921		Procedure	H1	Included in the consultation/inpatient fee			
			H2	45	45	50	
	Oral Health Cat B – Specialist practitioner		H0		Free		
0922		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee	
			H2	60	60	65	
	Oral Care Cat B – Allied health practitioner	_ +	H0		Free		
0924		Procedure	H1		the consultation		
			H2	40	40	45	
0004	Oral Care Cat C – General practitioner	Designations	H0		Free		
0931		Procedure	H1	285	the consultation 285	305	
			H2	200	Free	305	
0932	Oral Care Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H0 H1		the consultation		
0932		FIOCEdule	H1	390	390	410	
			H0		Free		
0941	Oral Care Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee	
			H2	990	990	1 070	
			H0		Free		
0942	Oral Care Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee	
-			H2	1 475	1 475	1 555	
	Oral Care Cat E – General practitioner		H0		Free		
0951		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	n/inpatient fee	
			H2	3 340	3 340	3 595	
			H0	<b> </b>	Free		
0952	Oral Care Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee	
		I				r	

10	Consultations					
-			H0		Free	
1011	Outpatient Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	H1	50	50	55
			H2	50	50	55
			H0		Free	
1012	Outpatient Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	H1	85	85	90
1012			H2	85	85	90
			H0		Free	
1013	Outpatient Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	H1	40	40	45
			H2	40	40	45
			H0		Free	
1014	Outpatient Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	H1	40	40	45
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	H2	40	40	45
			H0		Free	
1021	Emergency Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	H1	50	50	55
			H2	90	90	95
			H0		Free	
1022	Emergency Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	H1	85	85	90
			H2	140	140	145
	Emergency Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	H0		Free	
1023			H1	40	40	45
			H2	75	75	80
	Emergency Consultation – Allied health practitioner		H0		Free	
1024		Visit	H1	40	40	45
			H2	75	75	80
	Telephonic Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	H0		Free	
1041			H1	50	50	55
			H2	50	50	55
	Telephonic Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	H0		Free	
1042			H1	85	85	90
			H2	85	85	90
	Telephonic Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	H0		Free	
1043			H1	40	40	45
			H2	40	40	45
			H0		Free	
1044	Telephonic Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	H1	40	40	45
			H2	40	40	45
11	Minor Theatre Procedures					
			H0		Free	
1111	Minor Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	155	155	175
	Minor Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner		H0		Free	
1112		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	190	190	210
	Minor Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner		H0		Free	
1121		Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	175	175	195
			H0		Free	
1122	Minor Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	245	245	265
			H0		Free	
1131	Minor Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	205	205	225

			H0	· · · · · ·	Free	
1132	Minor Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	-	the consultation	· ·
			H2	320	320	340
			HO		Free the consultation	/inpatient fee
1141	Minor Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1 H2	355	355	375
			H2 H0		Free	
	Minor Procedure Cat D Specialist medical prostitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
1142	Minor Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Tiocedule	H2	655	655	675
			112	000	000	010
12	Major Theatre Procedures	-				
		-	H0		Free	
1211	Theatre Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	405	575	655
	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical	-	H0		Free	
1212	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
	P		H2	440	610	690
	Theatre Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H0		Free	
1221			H1	-	the consultation	
			H2	610	870	990
	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	-	H0		Free	
1222		Procedure	H1	-	the consultation	
			H2	680	940	1 060
			H0		Free	
1231	Theatre Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1		the consultation	· ·
			H2	1 035	1 480	1 695
	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H0		Free	
1232			H1		the consultation	· ·
			H2	1 150	1 595	1 810
	Theatre Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner         Theatre Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner         Theatre Procedure Cat E – General medical practitioner	Procedure Procedure Procedure	H0		Free	
1241			H1	-	the consultation	
			H2	2 670	3 800	4 345
			H0		Free	
1242			H1	-	he consultation/	
			H2	2 970	4 100	4 645
			H0		Free	
1251			H1	-	the consultation	
			H2	3 735	5 320	6 080
	Theatre Procedure Cat E – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H0		Free	
1252			H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
			H2	4 155	5 740	6 500
13	Treatments/Supplementary Health Se	ervices				
			H0		Free	
1313	Supplementary Health Treatment – Nursing practitioner	Contact	H1	15	15	15
			H2	30	30	35
		Contact	H0		Free	
1314	Supplementary Health Treatment – Allied health practitioner		H1	15	15	15
1014			H2	30	30	35
	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	H0		Free	
1324			H1	10	10	10
1524			H2	20	20	25
14	Emergency Medical Services					
		100 km	H0		Free	
1410	Patient transport service – Facility Fee		H1	25	25	25
			H2	50	50	50

			H0		Free	
1420	Basic life support – Facility Fee	50 km	H1	70	70	70
			H2	140	140	140
1430			H0		Free	
	Intermediate life support – Facility Fee	50 km	H1	95	95	95
			H2	185	185	185
			H0		Free	
1440	Advanced life support – Facility Fee	50 km	H1	155	155	155
			H2	310	310	310
			H0			
1450	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	One-off fee	H1			
			H2			
	Emergency service standby – General medical practitioner		H0			
1451		Hour	H1			
1451	practitioner		H2			
			H0			
1452	Emergency service standby – Specialist medical	Hour	H1			
	practitioner		H2			
			H0	-		
1453	Emergency service standby – Nursing practitioner	Hour	H1			
	- 3 3		H2			
				-		
1455	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (Basic)	Hour	HO			
1455		Houi	H1 H2			
			ΠZ	-	N.A	
	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (Intermediate)		H0			
1456		Hour	H1			
			H2			
	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (advanced)		H0			
1457		Hour	H1			
			H2			
	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee		H0	-		
1490		Additional 50 km	H1			
			H2			
			H0		Free	
1461	Rescue – General medical practitioner	Incident	H1	185	185	185
			H2	370	370	370
			H0	010	Free	0/0
1462	Rescue – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	HI H1	240	240	240
1702		moluent				-
			H2	480	480 Free	480
1462	Pageue Nursing prostitionan	Incident	HO	150		150
1463	Rescue – Nursing practitioner	Incident	H1	150	150	150
			H2	300	300 Free	300
	Rescue – Basic life support practitioner		H0			
1465		Incident	H1	85	85	75
			H2	175	175	175
	Rescue – Intermediate life support practitioner		H0		Free	
1466		Incident	H1	90	90	90
			H2	175	175	175
	Rescue – Advanced life support practitioner		H0		Free	
1467		Incident	H1	105	105	105
			H2	210	210	210
	Emergency transport air services – fixed wing	Flying Hour	H0		Free	
1470			H1	680	680	680
			H2	1 360	1 360	1 360
		1	H0		Free	
1480	Emergency transport the services of the last	Flying Hour	HI	745	745	745
1-00	Emergency transport air services – helicopter	i iying ribur				-
			H2	1 490	1 490	1 490

Assistive Devices & Prosthesis					
		H0		Free	
Assistive Devices/Orthotic Aids	Item	H1		10% of full cost	S
		H2		20% of full cost	S
		H0		Free	
Prosthesis	Item	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
		H2		20% of full cost	S
		H0		Free	
Dental Items – Item Fee	Item	H1		10% of full cost	S
		H2		20% of full cost	S
		H0		Free	
Assistive Devices – Repairs to Item	Item	H1		10% of full cost	9
	item	H2		20% of full cost	
		HZ		20% 01 1011 COSt	5
Cosmetic Surgery					
		H0	6 041	6 041	6 584
Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	H1	6 041	6 041	6 584
		H2	6 041	6 041	6 584
		H0	7 141	7 141	7 684
Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	7 141	7 141	7 684
		H2	7 141	7 141	7 684
		H0	11 230	11 230	12 462
Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	H1	11 230	11 230	12 462
		H2	11 230	11 230	12 462
		H0	12 541	12 541	13 773
Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	12 541	12 541	13 773
		H2	12 541	12 541	13 773
		H0	18 337	18 337	20 327
Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	H1	18 337	18 337	20 327
		H2	18 337	18 337	20 327
		H0	20 548	20 548	22 538
Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	20 548	20 548	22 538
		H2	20 548	20 548	22 538
		H0	28 463	28 463	31 819
Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	H1	28 463	28 463	31 819
		H2	28 463	28 463	31 819
		H0	30 804	30 804	34 160
Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	30 804	30 804	34 160
		H2	30 804	30 804	34 160
Laboratory Services					
		H0		Free	
Drawing of Blood	Per contact		Included in	the consultation	/innatient fee
		H1	10	10	10
		H2 H0	10	Free	10
Lation to Tak	N .				/inpotiont foo
Laboratory Tests	Varies	H1	Included in the consultation/inpatient fee		
		H2	2	0% of the full co	sts
Radiation Oncology					
-		H0		Free	
Radiation Oncology (NHRPL) less VAT	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation	/inpatient fee
<b>O</b> , <b>(</b> )					

H2

20% of the full costs

19	Nuclear Medicines					
			H0		Free	
1900	Itemisation of Isotopes	Item	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
			H2		0% of actual cos	•
			H0		Free	
1912	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
		-	H2	255	255	255
			H0		Free	
1922	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
		-	H2	425	425	425
			H0		Free	
1932	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
	·····		H2	685	685	685
			H0	000	Free	000
1942	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	innationt fee
1012		Trooddard	H1	940	940	940
			H2 H0	540	Free	340
1952	Nuclear Medicine Cat E – Specialist practitioner	-				
1952		-	H1		the consultation/	
20			H2	2 835	2 835	2 835
20	Ambulatory Procedures	-				
0011	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – General medical		H0		Free	
2011	practitioner	Procedure	H1		the consultation/	
			H2	50	50	60
	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical		H0		Free	
2012	practitioner	Procedure	H1		the consultation/	r -
			H2	60	60	70
			H0		Free	
2013	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Nursing practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
			H2	45	45	55
		-	H0		Free	
2014	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Allied health worker	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
			H2	45	45	55
			H0		Free	
2021	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
			H2	55	55	65
			H0		Free	
2022	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
	practitioner		H2	65	65	75
			H0		Free	
2023	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Nursing practitioner	Procedure	H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
			H2	45	45	55
			H0		Free	
2024	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Allied health worker		H1	Included in	the consultation/	inpatient fee
			H2	45	45	55
21	Blood and Blood Products			-10	70	
<b>∠</b> I	DIOUU AIIU DIOUU Products					
			H0	· · · · ·	Free	
2100	Blood and Blood Products	Itemisation	H1		the consultation/	-
			H2	2	0% of actual cos	ts

22	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy						
2200	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility Fee	Per hour or part	H0		Free		
2200	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	thereof	H1	Included in	Included in the consultation/inpatient fee		
2211	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General medical practitioner	Session	H2	540	540	540	
2212	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	H2	540	540	540	
2221	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General medical practitioner	Session	H2	615	615	615	
2222	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	H2	615	615	615	
23	Consumables (Not included in Facility Fee)	_					
		_	H0		Free		
2300	Consumables not included in the facility fee	Item	H1		the consultation	-	
			H2	2	0% of actual cos	sts	
			H0		86.95		
2301	Administration Fee COVID-19 Vaccine	Per Dose	H1		86.95		
0.4	Automotoo		H2		86.95		
24	Autopsies			250	250	273	
0444		Dan Gana	HO	250	250	273	
2411	Autopsies – General medical practitioner	Per Case	H1	250	250	273	
			H2	423	423	446	
0440	Automica Cresielist medical prestitioner	Der Case	H0				
2412	Autopsies – Specialist medical practitioner	Per Case	H1	423	423	446	
			H2	423	423	446	
25	Cosmetic Surgery (Training Purposes)			_			
2510	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Facility Fee (Training)	Procedure		n/a	n/a	841	
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free	
2511	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee	
			H2	n/a	n/a	424	
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free	
2512	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee	
			H2	n/a	n/a	636	
2520	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Facility Fee (Training)	Procedure		n/a	n/a	1891	
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free	
2521	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/i npatient fee	
			H2	n/a	n/a	503	
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free	
2522	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee	
		_	H2	n/a	n/a	754	
2530	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Facility Fee (Training)	Procedure		n/a	n/a	3054	

			H0	n/a	n/a	Free
2531	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee
			H2	n/a	n/a	850
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free
2532	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee
			H2	n/a	n/a	1275
2540	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Facility Fee (Training)	Procedure		n/a	n/a	5158
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free
2541	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee
			H2	n/a	n/a	954
			H0	n/a	n/a	Free
2542	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner (Training)	Procedure (Training)	H1	n/a	n/a	Included in the consultation/ inpatient fee
			H2	n/a	n/a	1430

NOTE: Interest will be charged on: (1) overdue invoices; (2) legal costs incurred; and (3) any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties.

## SCHEDULE 5.1: FULL-PAYING (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor incl.), H3 and H2 PATIENTS: RADIATION ONCOLOGY APRIL 2023

	GENERAL RULES REGARDING THIS SECTION OF THE		REFERENCE				
	LIST						
	(a) Unless specifically stated in this section of the NRPL-H			between			
	the professional and technical component apply to both co						
	(b) The items reflecting the technical component in this see	ction of the N	IRPL-HS may	only be			
	charged by the owner of the equipment						
	The fees in this section (radiation oncology) do NOT includ		f radium or isc	otopes			
		Full-	112	110			
		Paying	H3	H2			
	Non-Infusional Chemotherapy: Global Fee for the						
	management of and for related services delivered in the						
	treatment of cancer with oral chemotherapy (per cycle),						
	intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus						
	chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration						
	per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with						
	appropriate oncology training (consultations to be						
	charged separately) - (not applicable to oral hormonal	504	=0.4				
5790	therapy)	581	581	115			
	Non-Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured or scripted for						
	oral chemotherapy, intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous,						
	intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology-specific						
	drug administration per treatment day. This fee is						
	chargeable by a doctor with appropriate oncology						
	training who owns or rents the facility, and by others, e.g.						
	hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the						
	appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be						
	accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or						
	SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with Item 5790) (not						
5701	applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the	331	331	65			
5791	parties are to charge this fee Non-infusional chemotherapy: Consultations are charged s		331	05			
	Non-infusional chemotherapy: In the case of intramuscular		itaneous intra	thecal or			
	bolus chemotherapy administration the management fee c						
	treatment day. Consultations are charged separately	,	0				
	Infusional Chemotherapy: Global fee for the						
	management of and for services delivered during						
	infusional chemotherapy per treatment day - for						
	exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology						
5702	training using recognised chemotherapy facilities	2 164	2 164	425			
5793	(consultations to be charged separately) Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where	2 164	2 164	435			
	oncology medicines are procured, stored, admixed and						
	administered, and in which appropriately trained medical,						
	nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is						
	chargeable by a doctor with appropriate oncology						
	training who owns or rents the facility, and by others, e.g.						
	hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the						
	appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be						
	accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or						
5704	SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with Item 5793) -	1 070	1 070	215			
5794	only one of the parties are to charge this fee Radiation Therapy Planning	10/0	1070	215			
1 20.11							
20.11							
20.11 20.11.1	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures						
	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No						
	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures	688	688	140			
20.11.1	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No		688	140			
20.11.1	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT		688	140			

	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No			
	Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes			
5802	of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	923	923	185
	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No			
5000	Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes	0.457	0.457	400
5602	of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 157	2 157	430
	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No			
5803	Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 261	1 261	250
5605	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No	1201	1 201	200
	Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique			
5603	- TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 946	2 946	590
20.11.2	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning Proce		2010	550
5808	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited			
0000	Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest -			
	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 802	2 802	560
	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited			
	Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest -			
5608	TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 541	6 541	1 310
	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited			
	Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest -			
5809	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 869	3 869	775
	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited			
	Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest -			
5609	TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 159	9 159	1 830
	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited			
	Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL			
5810	COMPONENT	4 905	4 905	980
	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited			
5040	Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL	44.450	44.450	0.000
5610	COMPONENT	11 452	11 452	2 290
20.11.3	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning	Procedures		
	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single			
	Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT			
5820	(excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	3 956	3 956	790
0020	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:	0.000	0 000	100
	3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single			
	Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT			
5620	(excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	16 093	16 093	3 220
	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			
	3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple			
	Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT			
5821	(excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	6 717	6 717	1 345
	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			
	3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple			
	Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT			
5621	(excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	22 532	22 532	4 505
	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			
	3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special			
5000	Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes	0.400	0.400	4 005
5822	imaging costs for CT and MRI)	9 129	9 129	1 825
	Three-Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special			
5622	Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	28 166	28 166	5 635
20.11.4	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning			0.000
20.11.4	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:		<i>-</i>	
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse			
	Planning, Radical Course - PROFESSIONAL			
5823	COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	10 390	10 390	2 080
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			_ 000
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse			
	Planning, Radical Course - TECHNICAL COMPONENT			
5623	Planning, Radical Course - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	31 573	31 573	6 315

	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse			
	Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT			
	planning codes) - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT			
5825	(excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	3 826	3 826	765
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse			
	Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT			
	planning codes) - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes	45 303	45 505	0 4 5 5
5625	imaging costs for CT and MRI)	15 787	15 787	3 155
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:			
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse			
	Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques -			
	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging			
5826	costs for CT	12 408	12 408	2 480
0020	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures:	12 400	12 400	2 400
	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse			
	Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or			
	other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - TECHNICAL			
5626	COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	35 815	35 815	7 165
20.11.5	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment		I	
	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt			
	or Similar, per week or part thereof - PROFESSIONAL			
5834	COMPONENT	807	807	160
	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt			
	or Similar, per week or part thereof - TECHNICAL			
5634	COMPONENT	1 885	1 885	375
20.11.6	Short Course Radiation Treatment			
	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course			
	treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL			
5835	COMPONENT	1 628	1 628	325
	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course			
	treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL	4.004	4 9 9 4	0.45
5635	COMPONENT	4 064	4 064	815
	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course			
5836	treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 439	2 439	490
2030	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course	2 439	2 4 3 9	490
	treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL			
5636	COMPONENT	5 689	5 689	1 140
3030	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course	5 009	5 009	1 140
	Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL			
5837	COMPONENT	3 134	3 134	625
0001	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course	0 10 1	0.101	020
	Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL			
5637	COMPONENT	7 315	7 315	1 465
20.11.7	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions			
20.11.7.1	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Co	nventional 1	<b>Cechniques</b>	
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional		· [	
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of			
5839	Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 781	2 781	555
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of			
5639	Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 495	6 495	1 300
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional	7	Γ	
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of		_	
5840	Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	4 064	4 064	815
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of			
5640	Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 484	9 484	1 895
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional			
5044	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique	4.550	4 550	040
5841	- PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	4 559	4 559	910

	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique -			
5641	TECHNICAL COMPONENT	10 627	10 627	2 125
20.11.7.2	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Adv	vanced Tecl	nniques	
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators,			
50.40	Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL	0.000		
5849	COMPONENT	3 888	3 888	780
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
5040	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators,	0.077	0.077	1.015
5649	Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 077	9 077	1 815
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL			
5850	COMPONENT	5 448	5 448	1 090
5650	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced	5 440	5 440	1 090
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators,			
	Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL			
5650	COMPONENT	12 710	12 710	2 540
0000	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced	12 / 10	12710	2010
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators,			
5851	Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	7 004	7 004	1 400
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators,			
5651	Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	16 343	16 343	3 270
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated			
5854	Radiotherapy - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	5 747	5 747	1 150
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated			
5654	Radiotherapy - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	13 406	13 406	2 680
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body			
	Radiotherapy or Similar - PROFESSIONAL			
5855	COMPONENT	13 618	13 618	2 725
	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced			
	Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body			
5655	Radiotherapy or Similar - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	31 778	31 778	6 355
20.11.8	Stereotactic Radiation			
	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single or			
5000	up to 4 (four) Fractions, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL	04.004	04.004	40.055
5860		61 264	61 264	12 255
5000	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single	110.051	440.054	00 500
5660	Fraction, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	142 951	142 951	28 590
	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, 5 (five) or			
5961	more Fractions, Full course, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	70 455	70 455	14 000
5861	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation,	70 455	70 455	14 090
	Fractionated, Full course, Global Fee - TECHNICAL			
5661	COMPONENT	164 397	164 397	32 880
20.12	Brachytherapy	104 337	104 337	52 000
20.12	Isotope/Applicator Therapy			
20.12.1	Isotope/Applicator Therapy Isotope / Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Low Complexity,	[]		
	administration of low-dose oral isotopes or use of surface			
	applicators, up to five applications. Typically, an			
	outpatient procedure. The cost of any isotopes and			
	materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL			
5870	COMPONENT	606	606	120
	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Low Complexity,			
	administration of low-dose oral isotopes or use of surface			
1	applicators, up to five applications. Typically, an			
1	outpatient procedure. The cost of any isotopes and			
5670	materials is not included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 216	1 216	245
			= · •	

	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Intermediate		Г Г	
	Complexity, administration of isotopes requiring invasive			
	techniques such as intravenous, intracavitary or intra-			
	articular radioactive isotopes. Typical outpatient			
	procedure or admission and monitoring less than			
	48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials is not			
5070		1 016	1 016	245
5872	included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 216	1 216	245
	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Intermediate			
	Complexity, administration of isotopes requiring invasive			
	techniques such as intravenous, intracavitary or intra-			
	articular radioactive isotopes. Typical outpatient			
	procedure or admission and monitoring less than			
	48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials is not			
5672	included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 425	2 425	485
	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - High Complexity,			
	surface application of seed arrays requiring dosimetric			
	assessment and/or high dose radio-active isotopes			
	requiring admission and monitoring. Typically requires in			
	patient admission and monitoring for more than 48 hours.			
5070	The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	0.004	0.004	075
5873	- PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 364	3 364	675
	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - High Complexity,			
	surface application of seed arrays requiring dosimetric			
	assessment and/or high-dose radio-active isotopes			
	requiring admission and monitoring. Typically requires			
	inpatient admission and monitoring for more than			
	48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials is not			
5673	included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 726	6 726	1 345
20.12.2	Brachytherapy Implants	0.20	0.20	
20.12.2	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Low Complexity,			
	placement of a single guide tube for the administration of			
	brachytherapy requiring <8 dwell points. The cost of			
5000	materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL	4 000	4 000	0.40
5882	COMPONENT	1 202	1 202	240
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Low Complexity,			
	placement of a single guide tube for the administration of			
	brachytherapy requiring <8 dwell points. The cost of			
5682	materials is not included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 410	2 410	480
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Intermediate			
	Complexity, planar implants requiring >1 guide tube for			
	the administration of brachytherapy, or the use of >8			
	dwell points in a single guide tube, or any procedure			
	requiring <8 dwell points but which requires general			
	anaesthesia for insertion. The cost of materials is not			
5000		4 403	4 402	000
5883	included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	4 403	4 403	880
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Intermediate			
	Complexity, planar implants requiring >1 guide tube for			
	the administration of brachytherapy, or the use of >8			
	dwell points in a single guide tube, or any procedure			
	requiring <8 dwell points but which requires general			
	anaesthesia for insertion. The cost of materials is not			
	included -TECHNICAL COMPONENT	8 806	8 806	1 760
5683				
5683				
5683	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity			
5683	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for			
5683	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of			
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL	E 074		=-
5683 5885	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	5 871	5 871	1 175
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity	5 871	5 871	1 175
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for	5 871	5 871	1 175
	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity	5 871	5 871	1 175

00.40.5				1
20.12.3	Brachytherapy Treatment	I	ГГ	
	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for manual			
	afterloading - includes storage, handling, calibration,			
	planning (manual or computerised), manual loading,			
	daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of the			
	isotopes. The cost of any isotopes and materials is not			
5890	included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 430	3 430	685
	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for manual			
	afterloading - includes storage, handling, calibration,			
	planning (manual or computerised), manual loading,			
	daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of the			
5000	isotopes. The cost of any isotopes and materials is not	0.000	0.000	4 070
5690	included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 862	6 862	1 370
	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for remote			
	afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic			
	planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and			
	disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials is not included - PROFESSIONAL			
5892	COMPONENT	6 969	6 969	1 395
3092	Global Fee for remote afterloading - includes input in	0.909	0 909	1 3 3 3
	calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring,			
	removal and disposal of implant materials on completion.			
	The cost of materials is not included - TECHNICAL			
5893	COMPONENT	16 342	16 342	3 270
20.12.4	Brachytherapy Imaging	10012	10012	0210
-	Brachytherapy Imaging: Brachytherapy: Special imaging			
	where needed and if used, unusual to be added to any			
	code other than Items 5883 or 5885 PROFESSIONAL			
5895	COMPONENT	878	878	175
	Brachytherapy Imaging: Brachytherapy: Special imaging			
	where needed and if used, unusual to be added to any			
	code other than Items 5883 or 5885 TECHNICAL			
5695	COMPONENT	1 754	1 754	350

NOTE: Interest will be charged on: (1) overdue invoices; (2) legal costs incurred; and (3) any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties.

Substrate Code	Radiopharmaceuticals	Full-Paying	H3	H2	H1
X4774	НМРАО	662	662	130	
X4775	ECD	5 658	5 658	1 130	Ē.
X4235	MDP	329	329	65	
X4776	Mebrofenin	940	940	190	Ē
X4234	MAG-3	501	501	100	CONSULTATION AND INPATIENT FFFS
X4223	DMSA	549	549	110	
X4224	DTPA	329	329	65	
X4237	MIBI	452	452	90	E
X4238	Nanocolloid	1 268	1 268	255	
X4777	Tc-99m Octreotide	16 419	16 419	3 285	
X4778	Tin colloid	329	329	65	Ī
X4779	MAA	577	577	115	$\Box$
X4244	RBC	329	329	65	
X17814	Technescan	992	992	200	
X5050	Human Serum Albumen	828	828	165	$\square$
X17813	Tc-99m PSMA	4 987	4 987	995	- [-
Isotope Code					
X4221	Cr-51 EDTA	1 095	1 095	220	T E V
X4376	F-18 FDG	6 637	6 637	1 325	SUL'
X4793	F-18 fluoride	5 217	5 217	1 045	
X5058	F-18 DOPA	7 500	7 500	1 500	
X4780	Ga-67 citrate	6 306	6 306	1 260	
X5059	Ga-68 DOTANOC	8 709	8 709	1 740	
X5060	Ga-68 PSMA	8 709	8 709	1 740	
X4782	I-123 iodide (diagnostic thyroid)	2 914	2 914	585	
X4783	I-123 iodide (diagnostic – whole body)	6 621	6 621	1 325	THE
X4784	I-123 MIBG (diagnostic)	3 479	3 479	695	
X4794	I-131 MIBG (diagnostic)	6 929	6 929	1 385	Z
X4785	I-131 MIBG (therapy)	17 482	17 482	3 495	
X4245	Tc-99m	346	346	70	UDED
X4787	I-131 (therapy for hyperthyroidism)	2 300	2 300	460	
X4788	I-131 (therapy for thyroid Ca)	10 822	10 822	2 165	
X4232	In-111 oxine	15 901	15 901	3 180	
X5057	Lu-177 DATANOC (therapy)	35 786	35 786	7 155	INCLI
X5061	Lu-177 PSMA (therapy)	48 384	48 384	9 675	$\neg$
X5974	Y-90 (radiosenvectomy)	23 176	23 176	4 635	
X5975	RE-186 (radiosenvectomy)	29 011	29 011	5 800	1
	B: Refer to the Nuclear Medicine cod				1

## SCHEDULE 6.1: Full-Paying (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor incl.), H3, H2 and H1 Patients: NUCLEAR MEDICINE: RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS APRIL 2023

NOTE: Interest will be charged on: (1) overdue invoices;

(2) legal costs incurred; and

(3) any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties.

Printed by CTP Printers Cape Town • (021) 929 6200